

A UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF  
**COMMERCE**  
PUBLICATION

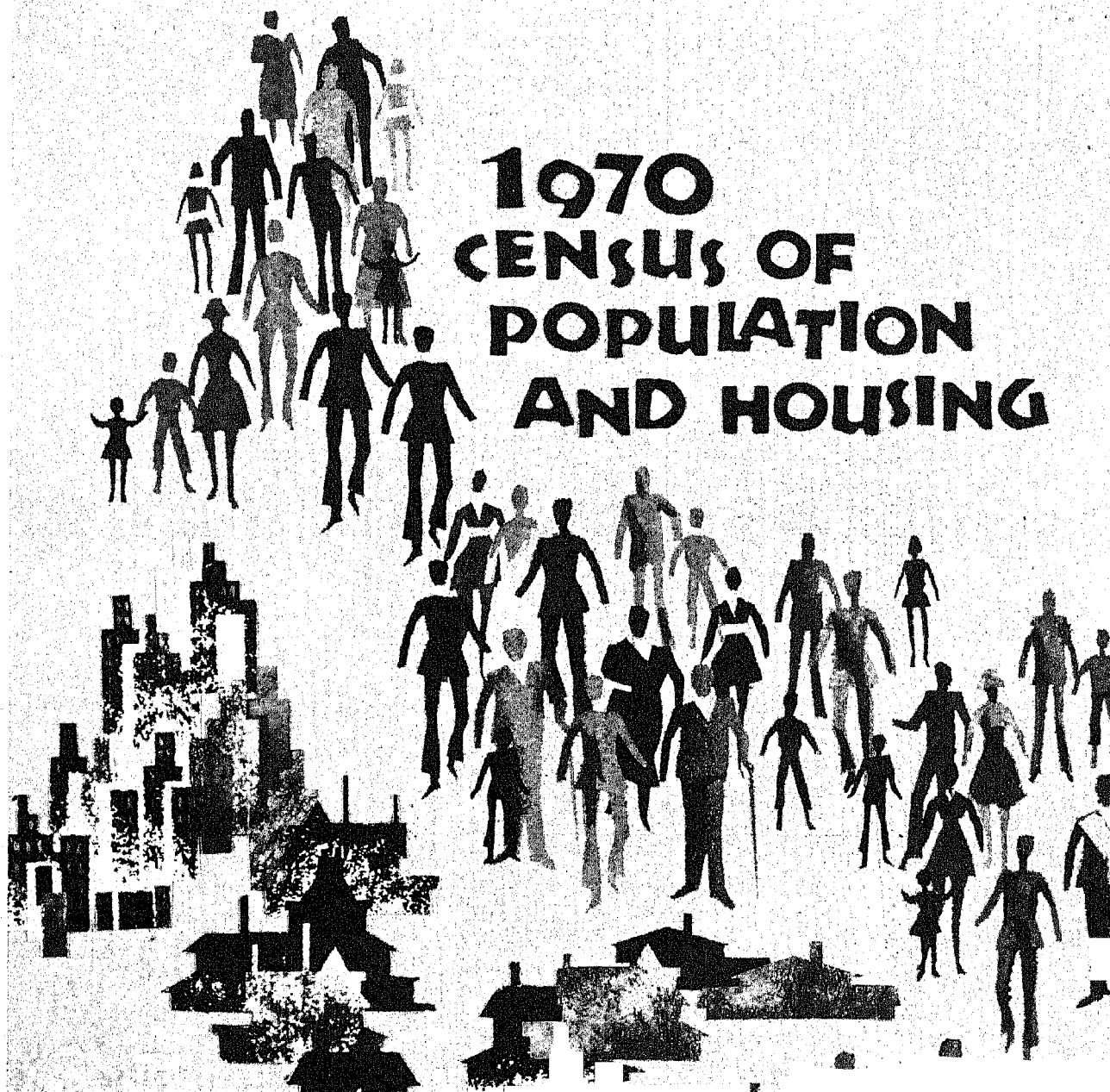


# Census Tracts

**ALLENTOWN-BETHLEHEM-EASTON, PA.-N.J.**  
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

PHC(1)-6

## 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING



U.S. DEPARTMENT  
OF COMMERCE  
Social and Economic  
Statistics Administration  
BUREAU OF  
THE CENSUS

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary

James T. Lynn, Under Secretary

Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs  
and Administrator,

## Social and Economic Statistics Administration

### BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director

Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director

Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director

Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director

David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

### POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

### HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

**ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with Joseph F. Daly, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, William I. Merkin, Associate Director for Administration, and Paul R. Squires, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Herman P. Miller, Chief, Population Division, and Paul C. Glick, Henry D. Sheldon, and Murray S. Weitzman, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of Elizabeth A. Larson and Ruth H. Mills. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—Tobia Bressler; Demographic Statistics—Charles P. Brinkman; Fertility Statistics—Wilson H. Grabill; Economic Statistics—Stanley Greene; Marriage and Family Statistics—Robert O. Grymes; Educational and Social Stratification—Charles E. Johnson, Jr.; Consumer Income Statistics—Mitsuo Ono; Poverty Statistics—Arno I. Winard. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Aaron O. Handler, Kristin A. Hansen, and Rockwell Livingston.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, by Aaron Josowitz, Assistant Division Chief, Nathan Krevor, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and Paul F. Coe. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Peter J. Fronczek.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Joseph Waksberg, Chief, and Morton Boisen and Robert H. Hanson, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by William T. Alsbrooks, Peter A. Bounpane, Barbara A. Boyes, and Carlton W. Pruden.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of William T. Fay, then Chief, and Robert C. Klove and Gerald J. Post, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, Jefferson D. McPike, then Chief, and Richard C. Burt and Dean H. Weber, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of Morris Gorinson, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. Florence Wright, assisted by John F. Powell, Orville M. Slye, and Erne Wilkins, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and Roger O. Lepage, assisted by John Murphy, Jr., Margaret P. Brooks, and Howard R. Dennis, was responsible for the computer programming. Donald R. Dalzell was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of Joseph F. Arbena, then Chief, and Robert L. Hagan, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of Rex L. Pullin. The manual coding operations were supervised by John C. Campbell, assisted by Herbert J. Hough, Joe D. Kolb, and Leo C. Schilling. William L. Pangburn supervised the microfilming operation. Dan N. Harding, assisted by Nora H. Shouse, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of James R. Pepal, Chief, and E. Richard Bourdon and James W. Shores, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by William M. Gaines, Assistant Division Chief, and McRae Anderson. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by Anthony A. Berlinsky.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, Cecil B. Matthews, Chief, under the direction of Raymond J. Koski, Assistant Division Chief, and Gerald A. Mann.

Important contributions were made by Robert B. Voight and Sherry L. Courtland in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by John W. H. Spencer, Sol Dolleck, and M. Douglas Fahay in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

### SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census  
Census of Population and Housing: 1970  
CENSUS TRACTS  
Final Report PHC(1)-6 Allentown-  
Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J. SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the  
Superintendent of Documents  
U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any  
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price \$1.50

# 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

## Census Tracts

ALLENTOWN-BETHLEHEM-EASTON,  
PA.-N.J.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN  
STATISTICAL AREA

### CONTENTS

page

List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VII
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

### TABLES

#### POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-11
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-21
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-31
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-41
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-42
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Puerto Rican Birth or Parentage: 1970	P-43
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Puerto Rican Birth or Parentage: 1970	P-44

#### HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-11
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-21
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-22
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Puerto Rican Birth or Parentage: 1970	H-23

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or  
accompany this report

## LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (\*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.- Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Okla.
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.



Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*
122	Macon, Ga.*
123	Madison, Wis.
124	Manchester, N.H.
125	Mansfield, Ohio
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.
128	Meriden, Conn.
129	Miami, Fla.
130	Midland, Tex.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.
133	Mobile, Ala.
134	Modesto, Calif.
135	Monroe, La.
136	Montgomery, Ala.
137	Muncie, Ind.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.
140	New Bedford, Mass.
141	New Britain, Conn.
142	New Haven, Conn.*
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*
144	New Orleans, La.
145	New York, N.Y.
146	Newark, N.J.*
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*
149	Norwalk, Conn.*
150	Odessa, Tex.
151	Ogden, Utah
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
154	Orlando, Fla.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
157	Pensacola, Fla.
158	Peoria, Ill.
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.

Report number	Area
161	Pine Bluff, Ark.
162	Pittsburgh, Pa.
163	Pittsfield, Mass.
164	Portland, Maine*
165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*
167	Provo-Orem, Utah
168	Pueblo, Colo.
169	Racine, Wis.
170	Raleigh, N.C.
171	Reading, Pa.
172	Reno, Nev.
173	Richmond, Va.
174	Roanoke, Va.
175	Rochester, Minn.
176	Rochester, N.Y.
177	Rockford, Ill.
178	Sacramento, Calif.*
179	Saginaw, Mich.
180	St. Joseph, Mo.
181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*
182	Salem, Oreg.
183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.
184	Salt Lake City, Utah
185	San Angelo, Tex.
186	San Antonio, Tex.
187	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.
188	San Diego, Calif.
189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.
190	San Jose, Calif.
191	Santa Barbara, Calif.
192	Santa Rosa, Calif.
193	Savannah, Ga.
194	Scranton, Pa.
195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.
196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.
197	Shreveport, La.
198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.
199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
200	South Bend, Ind.

Report number	Area
201	Spokane, Wash.
202	Springfield, Ill.
203	Springfield, Mo.
204	Springfield, Ohio
205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
206	Stamford, Conn.
207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.
208	Stockton, Calif.
209	Syracuse, N.Y.
210	Tacoma, Wash.
211	Tallahassee, Fla.
212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
213	Terre Haute, Ind.
214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
216	Topeka, Kans.
217	Trenton, N.J.
218	Tucson, Ariz.
219	Tulsa, Okla.
220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
221	Tyler, Tex.
222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
225	Waco, Tex.
226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
227	Waterbury, Conn.*
228	Waterloo, Iowa
229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
231	Wichita, Kans.
232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
235	Wilmington, N.C.
236	Worcester, Mass.*
237	York, Pa.
238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
239	Mayagüez, P.R.
240	Ponce, P.R.
241	San Juan, P.R.

## INTRODUCTION

## APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications . . . . .	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . . .	App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data . . . . .	App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program . . . . .	App-20

GENERAL . . . . .	IV
Organization of the text . . . . .	IV
Content of the tables . . . . .	IV
Sample size . . . . .	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.) . . . . .	V
Symbols . . . . .	V
Boundaries . . . . .	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES . . . . .	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES . . . . .	VI

### GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

**Organization of the text.**—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

**Content of the tables.**—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

**Sample size.**—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

## INTRODUCTION—Continued

**Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).**—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "--"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

**Symbols.**—A dash "--" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

**Boundaries.**—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

### DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

#### PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

#### TRACT COMPOSITION OF CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT

##### 1970 Tracts

Allentown . . . . . 11

# Table A. Tract Comparability: 1970 to 1960

[Only part of the area was tracted in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970]

1970 tract	1960 tract
LEHIGH COUNTY, PA.	
0002 . . . .	0002 PART
0003 . . . .	0003
	0002 PART
0004 . . . .	0004
	0005 PART
0005 . . . .	0005 PART
0006 . . . .	0006 PART
0007 . . . .	0007
	0016 PART
0008 . . . .	0008
	0016 PART
0014 . . . .	0014
	0067 PART
0015 . . . .	0015
	0006 PART
0016 . . . .	0016 PART
0019 . . . .	0019
	0060 PART
0022 . . . .	0022 PART
	0023 PART
0023 . . . .	0022 PART
	0023 PART
	0061 PART
0056 . . . .	0056 PART
0058 . . . .	0058
	0056 PART
0059.01. . .	0059 PART
0059.02. . .	0059 PART
0060 . . . .	0060 PART
0061 . . . .	0061 PART
0063.01. . .	0063 PART
0063.02. . .	0063 PART
0063.03. . .	0063 PART
0064 . . . .	0064 PART
0065 . . . .	0065
	0064 PART
0067 . . . .	0067 PART
0069.01. . .	0069 PART
0069.02. . .	0069 PART
0091 . . . .	0059 PART
	0071 PART
0092 . . . .	0071 PART
0093 . . . .	0071 PART
0094 . . . .	0071 PART
0095 . . . .	0071 PART

## Table B. Tract Comparability: 1960 to 1970

[Only part of the area was tracted in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970]

1960 tract	1970 tract
<b>LEHIGH COUNTY, PA.</b>	
0002 . . . .	0002
0003 . . . .	0003 PART
0004 . . . .	0003 PART
0004 . . . .	0004 PART
0005 . . . .	0005
0006 . . . .	0004 PART
0006 . . . .	0006
0007 . . . .	0015 PART
0008 . . . .	0007 PART
0014 . . . .	0008 PART
0015 . . . .	0014 PART
0016 . . . .	0015 PART
	0016
	0007 PART
	0008 PART
0019 . . . .	0019 PART
0022 . . . .	0022 PART
	0023 PART
0023 . . . .	0022 PART
	0023 PART
0056 . . . .	0056
	0058 PART
0058 . . . .	0058 PART
0059 . . . .	0059.01
	0059.02
	0091 PART
0060 . . . .	0060
	0019 PART
0061 . . . .	0061
	0023 PART
0063 . . . .	0063.01
	0063.02
	0063.03
0064 . . . .	0064
	0065 PART
0065 . . . .	0065 PART
0067 . . . .	0067
	0014 PART
0069 . . . .	0069.01
	0069.02
0071 . . . .	0092
	0093
	0094
	0095
	0091 PART

**CORRECTION NOTE**

The data presented for certain tracts in this SMSA contain errors which were found too late for retabulation to be feasible. The corrected 100-percent population and housing unit counts listed below for the affected tracts (and other areas) are not reflected in the tables of this report. County and place corrections shown here are consistent with (or revise) the information provided in the PC(1)-A and B, and HC(1)-A, State reports.

	<u>Population</u>		<u>Housing units</u>	
	As shown in table		As shown in table	
	<u>P-1</u>	<u>Corrected</u>	<u>H-1</u>	<u>Corrected</u>
Warren County, N.J..	73,879	73,960	24,907	24,964
Tract:				
317.....	2,641	2,722	899	956
Lehigh County, Pa.:				
Place:				
Allentown.....	109,527	109,871	39,219	39,398
Tracts:				
14.....	10,007	10,083	3,410	3,434
15.....	9,135	9,169	2,875	2,882
19.....	3,944	3,955	1,423	1,427
23.....	10,797	11,020	3,081	3,225
61.....	7,780	7,541	2,449	2,300
67.....	11,390	11,285	3,517	3,487
Northampton County, Pa.....	214,368	214,545	70,494	70,548
Place:				
Easton.....	30,256	29,450	10,664	10,417
Tracts:				
141.....	5,499	5,578	1,476	1,505
142.....	6,407	6,389	2,337	2,330
143.....	5,123	5,156	2,010	2,023
144.....	2,536	2,513	1,394	1,383
171.....	3,748	3,930	1,189	1,246
172.....	7,234	7,158	2,708	2,681
179.....	6,613	6,615	2,189	2,190
180.....	6,248	6,246	1,953	1,952

The data on "Residence in 1965" shown in table P-2 contain an error in classification. Residents of New Jersey who should have been counted in the category "In central city of this SMSA" (i.e., Allentown, Bethlehem, or Easton, Pa.) were erroneously included in the category "In other part of this SMSA." This misclassification affects the figures shown in these two categories for the "Total SMSA" and the part of the SMSA in New Jersey.

Because of apparent processing errors, mean family income, mean income for families and unrelated individuals and "mean other income" for families reporting other income are not shown in table P-4 for the following tracts: 0018, 0065, and 0164.

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Warren County, N.J.	Lehigh County, Pa.				Northampton County, Pa.			
			Total	Allentown	Bethlehem (part)	Balance	Total	Bethlehem (part)	Easton	Balance
<b>RACE</b>										
All persons	543 551	73 879	255 304	109 527	20 621	125 156	214 368	52 065	30 256	132 047
White	535 825	72 936	252 437	107 247	20 425	124 765	210 452	50 588	28 256	131 608
Negro	6 441	795	2 278	1 980	116	182	3 368	1 247	1 877	244
Percent Negro	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.8	0.6	0.1	1.6	2.4	6.2	0.2
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>										
<b>Male, all ages</b>										
Under 5 years	263 266	35 411	122 717	51 311	9 872	61 534	105 138	26 107	14 978	64 053
3 and 4 years	20 804	3 121	9 649	3 703	783	5 163	8 034	1 696	1 207	5 131
5 to 9 years	8 702	1 325	4 006	1 464	344	2 198	3 371	681	505	2 185
10 to 14 years	24 829	3 700	11 519	4 369	936	6 214	9 610	2 070	1 302	6 238
15 to 19 years	4 765	719	2 178	820	179	1 179	1 868	396	261	1 211
20 to 24 years	5 006	754	2 267	837	173	1 257	1 985	403	305	1 277
25 to 34 years	26 515	3 760	12 499	4 769	1 060	6 670	10 256	2 307	1 258	6 691
35 to 44 years	5 125	5 722	2 449	922	215	1 312	1 954	424	231	1 299
45 to 54 years	24 224	2 917	10 370	4 351	880	5 139	10 937	3 494	1 914	5 529
55 to 64 years	5 115	679	2 383	944	212	1 227	2 053	456	248	1 349
65 to 74 years	4 837	658	2 185	874	216	1 095	1 994	462	228	1 304
75 years and over	4 751	652	2 230	906	216	1 108	1 869	466	245	1 158
Female, all ages	280 285	38 468	132 587	58 216	10 749	63 622	109 230	25 958	15 278	67 994
Under 5 years	20 143	3 019	9 312	3 705	763	4 844	7 812	1 674	1 138	5 000
3 and 4 years	8 523	3 913	3 913	1 551	318	2 044	3 279	690	462	2 127
5 to 9 years	23 358	3 457	10 877	4 108	890	5 879	9 024	1 948	1 168	5 908
10 to 14 years	4 597	700	2 104	831	156	1 117	1 793	390	239	1 164
15 to 19 years	4 607	728	2 126	814	168	1 144	1 753	393	225	1 135
20 to 24 years	25 381	3 591	11 820	4 451	1 010	6 359	9 970	2 219	1 227	6 524
25 to 34 years	5 046	695	2 282	861	212	1 209	2 069	488	273	1 308
35 to 44 years	23 142	3 535	10 603	4 723	892	4 988	9 004	2 203	1 164	5 637
45 to 54 years	4 916	684	2 233	852	218	1 163	1 999	409	237	1 353
55 to 64 years	4 703	677	2 120	815	207	1 098	1 906	442	228	1 236
65 to 74 years	4 692	659	2 107	867	191	1 049	1 926	455	259	1 212
75 years and over	4 618	796	2 151	1 061	145	945	1 671	474	222	975
Relationship to head of household	4 213	719	1 992	1 128	131	733	1 502	423	218	861
Persons per household	20 450	2 733	10 231	5 060	812	4 359	7 484	1 963	1 167	4 356
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN	4 287	603	2 137	1 149	141	847	1 547	431	237	879
With own children under 18 years	4 223	499	2 156	1 145	151	860	1 568	440	263	7 965
Husband-wife families	31 329	4 243	15 083	5 813	1 203	8 067	12 003	2 475	1 565	7 945
With own children under 18 years	33 916	4 356	16 247	6 300	1 432	8 515	13 313	2 905	1 567	8 841
Number of children	37 983	4 747	17 684	7 794	1 499	8 391	15 552	4 025	1 966	9 561
Percent of total under 18 years	16 254	2 112	7 653	3 792	562	3 299	6 489	1 655	934	3 900
Families with other male head	13 594	1 778	6 568	3 422	444	2 702	5 248	1 344	836	3 068
With own children under 18 years	20 441	2 802	9 813	5 344	733	3 736	7 826	2 108	1 451	4 267
Number of children	14 294	2 095	6 696	3 704	509	2 483	5 503	1 439	1 095	2 969
Percent of total under 18 years	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
All persons	543 551	73 879	255 304	109 527	20 621	125 156	214 368	52 065	30 256	132 047
In households	529 997	72 547	249 003	105 143	20 482	123 378	208 447	49 024	28 503	130 920
Head of household	174 905	23 271	83 059	37 872	6 646	38 541	68 575	16 875	10 245	41 455
Head of family	143 237	19 192	67 838	28 624	5 574	33 640	56 207	13 199	7 314	35 694
Primary individual	31 668	4 079	15 221	9 248	1 072	4 901	12 368	3 676	2 931	5 781
Wife of head	126 840	16 975	60 281	24 502	5 030	30 749	49 584	11 163	5 965	32 456
Other relative of head	221 432	31 396	102 309	40 891	8 559	52 859	87 727	20 154	11 735	55 838
Not related to head	6 820	905	3 354	1 878	1 229	1 778	2 561	632	558	1 171
In group quarters	13 554	1 332	6 301	4 384	139	1 778	5 921	3 041	1 753	1 127
Persons per household	3.03	3.12	3.00	2.78	3.08	3.20	3.04	2.91	2.78	3.16
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
All families	143 237	19 192	67 838	28 624	5 574	33 640	56 207	13 199	7 314	35 694
With own children under 18 years	74 296	10 200	35 070	17 493	3 019	18 558	29 026	6 329	3 629	19 068
Number of children	161 452	23 263	75 092	28 647	6 490	39 955	63 097	13 838	8 115	41 144
Husband-wife families	126 840	16 975	60 281	24 502	5 030	30 749	49 584	11 163	5 965	32 456
With own children under 18 years	67 931	9 330	32 172	11 880	2 786	17 506	26 429	5 520	3 010	17 899
Number of children	148 496	21 397	69 418	25 357	6 005	38 056	57 681	12 073	6 763	38 845
Percent of total under 18 years	87.3	86.8	87.9	83.5	89.6	90.9	86.8	82.7	77.3	90.1
Families with other male head	4 024	590	1 812	890	113	809	1 622	478	264	880
With own children under 18 years	158	158	447	200	43	204	389	106	66	217
Number of children	1 877	349	785	365	73	347	743	211	126	406
Families with female head	12 373	1 627	5 745	3 232	431	2 082	5 001	1 558	1 085	2 358
With own children under 18 years	5 371	712	2 451	1 413	190	848	2 208	703	553	952
Number of children	11 079	1 517	4 889	2 925	412	1 552	4 673	1 554	1 226	1 893
Percent of total under 18 years	6.5	6.2	6.2	9.6	6.1	3.7	7.0	10.6	14.0	4.4
Persons under 18 years	170 044	24 657	78 934	30 363	6 702	41 869	66 453	14 604	8 745	43 104
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Male, 14 years old and over</b>										
Single	196 243	25 552	91 499	39 392	7 308	44 799	79 192	20 458	11 442	47 292
Married	51 654	6 205	22 787	10 500	1 783	10 504	22 662	7 507	4 124	11 031
Separated	133 641	17 946	63 453	26 172	5 202	32 079	52 242	11 860	6 518	33 864
Widowed	2 863	460	1 358	786	71	501	1 045	285	268	492
Divorced	6 844	950	3 213	1 564	208	1 441	2 681	673	434	1 574
Female, 14 years old and over	216 449	29 096	102 860	46 813	8 298	47 749	84 493	20 605	12 018	51 870
Single	46 682	6 331	22 347	11 033	1 842	9 472	18 004	4 817	2 645	10 542
Married	135 392	18 117	64 283	26 748	5 284	32 251	52 992	12 116	6 735	34 141
Separated	4 127	587	1 934	1 232	107	595	1 606	518	478	610
Widowed	28 298	3 947	13 187	7 193	940	5 054	11 164	3 016	2 073	6 075
Divorced	6 077	701	3 043	1 839	232	972	2 333	656	565	1 112



Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Warren County, N.J.														
Census Tracts	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303	Tract 0304	Tract 0305	Tract 0311	Tract 0312	Tract 0313	Tract 0314	Tract 0315	Tract 0316	Tract 0317	Tract 0318	Tract 0319
<b>RACE</b>														
All persons	3 483	5 311	5 579	1 604	1 832	3 926	4 107	3 195	9 472	3 546	4 068	2 641	2 195	3 585
White	3 455	5 298	5 529	1 540	1 816	3 908	4 100	3 155	9 434	3 152	4 053	2 638	2 174	3 572
Negro	22	—	45	64	15	8	3	18	23	375	11	1	19	9
Percent Negro	0.6	—	0.8	4.0	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.2	10.6	0.3	—	0.9	0.3
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>														
<b>Male, all ages</b>														
Under 5 years	1 679	2 467	2 682	747	906	1 935	2 063	1 565	4 258	1 780	2 011	1 265	1 093	1 771
3 and 4 years	165	180	232	62	69	140	189	163	492	216	180	99	85	124
5 to 9 years	74	82	102	22	35	53	86	67	208	92	75	42	37	53
10 to 14 years	159	273	262	71	84	187	187	167	512	215	204	114	118	196
15 to 19 years	33	48	56	17	9	34	55	35	110	59	42	23	22	28
20 to 24 years	34	58	63	19	14	44	47	37	112	30	43	21	24	37
25 to 29 years	199	243	282	59	114	212	210	178	460	212	233	137	103	229
30 to 34 years	27	48	60	8	35	34	50	37	80	40	48	21	16	44
35 to 39 years	138	202	224	68	81	155	152	142	324	133	178	114	88	150
40 to 44 years	38	36	45	10	24	41	36	37	71	36	44	29	23	37
45 to 49 years	31	52	48	19	15	40	30	36	82	26	35	24	18	35
50 to 54 years	31	41	56	11	15	37	35	31	59	34	44	26	18	42
55 to 59 years	20	46	43	12	13	17	24	25	52	21	31	17	18	26
60 to 64 years	18	27	32	14	20	27	13	60	16	24	18	11	10	10
65 to 69 years	98	137	196	51	47	108	125	75	298	72	106	90	55	90
70 to 74 years	25	28	32	10	14	27	20	15	34	15	21	14	11	12
75 years and over	14	28	36	8	12	28	25	8	49	13	19	16	9	13
<b>Female, all ages</b>														
Under 5 years	1 804	2 844	2 897	857	926	1 991	2 044	1 630	5 214	1 766	2 057	1 376	1 100	1 813
3 and 4 years	148	189	219	69	59	137	141	141	472	188	160	92	76	139
5 to 9 years	72	97	94	31	30	57	45	59	202	88	77	38	34	58
10 to 14 years	171	235	234	59	83	205	198	161	472	217	198	102	80	175
15 to 19 years	35	46	45	9	15	29	41	37	97	50	41	19	23	32
20 to 24 years	37	45	48	21	13	46	36	31	104	57	35	25	13	40
25 to 29 years	164	244	244	61	88	208	209	164	440	176	184	127	119	201
30 to 34 years	30	46	61	9	18	38	36	38	78	31	38	31	22	30
35 to 39 years	144	213	224	55	79	177	171	156	847	141	164	105	94	150
40 to 44 years	36	36	36	9	18	57	39	39	83	26	42	25	25	32
45 to 49 years	31	48	64	13	20	30	32	41	58	35	36	32	23	27
50 to 54 years	25	55	43	5	14	42	40	33	81	37	49	14	21	37
55 to 59 years	30	43	41	14	16	30	37	21	299	20	20	23	12	32
60 to 64 years	22	31	40	14	11	18	23	22	326	23	17	11	13	22
65 to 69 years	134	196	222	69	57	102	139	109	496	96	147	107	70	94
70 to 74 years	24	38	35	11	19	24	30	23	169	16	27	33	15	17
75 years and over	31	41	43	7	9	16	25	22	81	15	20	24	15	22
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>														
All persons	3 483	5 311	5 579	1 604	1 832	3 926	4 107	3 195	9 472	3 546	4 068	2 641	2 195	3 585
In households	3 400	5 309	5 579	1 592	1 826	3 884	4 024	3 129	8 733	3 538	3 945	2 570	2 166	3 581
Head of household	1 065	1 803	1 917	593	589	1 226	1 286	912	2 716	1 013	1 238	676	671	1 084
Head of family	910	1 452	1 450	406	480	1 012	1 079	788	2 243	901	1 018	696	586	949
Primary individual	155	351	467	187	109	214	207	124	473	112	220	180	85	135
Wife of head	750	1 212	1 236	306	405	905	961	701	2 019	842	901	620	538	866
Other relative of head	1 551	2 263	2 352	651	803	1 704	1 717	1 465	3 887	1 639	1 766	1 045	930	1 590
Not related to head	34	31	74	42	29	49	60	51	111	44	40	29	27	41
In group quarters	83	2	—	12	6	42	83	66	739	8	123	71	29	4
Persons per household	3.19	2.94	2.91	2.68	3.10	3.17	3.13	3.43	3.22	3.49	3.19	2.93	3.23	3.30
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>														
All families	910	1 452	1 450	406	480	1 012	1 079	788	2 243	901	1 018	696	586	949
With own children under 18 years	486	680	721	181	260	519	551	467	1 390	571	554	354	290	527
Number of children	1 133	1 570	1 678	397	562	1 256	1 281	1 152	3 124	1 346	1 322	771	663	1 212
Husband-wife families	750	1 212	1 236	306	405	905	961	701	2 019	842	901	620	538	866
With own children under 18 years	403	593	652	144	234	480	507	425	1 294	547	505	316	272	494
Number of children	919	1 370	1 549	313	513	1 165	1 196	1 041	2 952	1 292	1 215	699	623	1 153
Percent of total under 18 years	76.7	83.9	87.8	69.9	84.8	86.5	86.4	86.0	89.9	91.1	86.2	85.1	87.9	90.5
Families with other male head	29	54	57	28	26	37	33	28	49	20	36	18	17	29
With own children under 18 years	7	10	10	10	4	11	8	15	6	7	6	6	5	6
Number of children	14	18	19	21	7	24	15	28	29	13	17	14	8	15
Families with female head	131	186	157	72	49	70	85	59	175	39	81	58	31	54
With own children under 18 years	76	77	59	27	22	28	36	29	81	18	42	32	13	25
Number of children	200	182	110	63	42	67	70	83	143	41	90	58	32	44
Percent of total under 18 years	16.7	11.2	6.2	14.1	6.9	5.0	5.1	6.9	4.4	2.9	6.4	7.1	4.5	3.5
Persons under 18 years	1 198	1 632	1 765	448	605	1 347	1 385	1 211	3 282	1 418	1 409	821	709	1 274
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>														
<b>Male, 14 years old and over</b>														
Single	1 183	1 819	1 966	563	672	1 419	1 488	1 074	2 874	1 177	1 442	936	805	1 267
Married	296	444	510	170	208	371	374	286	624	254	398	227	193	308
Separated	796	1 272	1 329	341	436	968	1 019	744	2 107	887	939	661	567	906
Widowed	18	27	54	25	22	33	26	20	48	24	19	23	8	16
Divorced	62	74	82	30	19	56	62	30	94	25	70	32	31	32
	29	29	45	22	9	24	33	14	49	11	35	16	14	21
<b>Female, 14 years old and over</b>														
Single	1 351	2 222	2 261	677	714	1 479	1 532	1 202	3 908	1 216	1 553	1 086	847	1 328
Married	279	464	487	142	149	318	275	292	1 231	219	317	218	171	244
Separated	833	1 306	1 327	342	435	959	1 027	754	2 154	885	963	658	568	917
Widowed	55	52	50	25	17	24	37	27	83	19	31	23	7	28
Divorced	200	384	371	160	107	165	198	136	448	89	240	172	92	144
	39	64	76	33	23	37	32	20	75	23	33	38	16	23

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Warren County, N.J.—Con.					Allentown									
	Tract 0320	Tract 0321	Tract 0322	Tract 0323	Tract 0324	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	
<b>RACE</b>															
All persons	5 943	3 455	3 184	3 924	2 829	7 862	1 434	6 925	3 850	2 883	4 491	3 502	3 814	1 981	
White	5 786	3 435	3 179	3 888	2 824	7 824	1 402	6 603	3 804	2 761	4 415	3 484	3 780	1 920	
Negro	140	7	—	33	2	16	32	299	35	104	74	18	24	55	
Percent Negro	2.4	0.2	—	0.8	0.1	0.2	2.2	4.3	0.9	3.6	1.6	0.5	0.6	2.8	
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>															
<b>Male, all ages</b>															
Under 5 years	2 755	1 642	1 542	1 902	1 345	3 837	676	3 319	1 897	1 377	2 232	1 653	1 774	852	
3 and 4 years	215	147	101	160	102	234	5	334	120	135	159	141	147	58	
5 to 9 years	87	68	40	62	40	91	2	142	45	56	69	53	60	23	
5 years	268	179	131	194	107	333	9	408	189	118	236	149	148	63	
6 years	56	26	18	22	26	62	1	85	38	24	37	21	31	10	
10 to 14 years	57	36	30	39	15	61	1	76	39	14	53	30	29	13	
14 years	258	171	148	175	137	382	39	409	178	124	244	178	156	82	
15 to 19 years	51	38	32	33	20	78	8	80	37	30	43	26	19	18	
15 years	226	125	136	171	110	337	37	296	172	120	192	130	125	74	
16 years	49	23	30	45	25	78	13	66	30	35	47	23	38	11	
17 years	48	32	34	27	26	81	11	69	38	22	36	28	19	19	
18 years	45	28	29	45	25	62	5	67	37	17	51	25	28	21	
19 years	42	22	32	30	16	64	5	55	33	23	28	26	20	16	
20 to 24 years	42	20	11	24	18	52	3	39	34	23	30	28	20	7	
20 years	197	88	74	96	94	347	21	182	125	97	120	100	141	70	
21 years	25	15	20	16	16	57	1	33	26	16	12	12	14	14	
22 years	39	18	10	19	14	69	6	29	25	21	18	25	22	15	
25 to 34 years	344	187	141	196	182	456	54	342	179	146	253	202	220	105	
35 to 44 years	277	239	211	254	169	494	78	365	198	135	259	149	177	89	
45 to 54 years	305	196	252	309	197	626	106	395	322	187	305	218	221	119	
55 to 59 years	172	80	112	109	92	224	75	171	141	95	142	96	131	51	
60 to 64 years	146	89	83	86	51	158	109	137	90	69	118	89	94	34	
65 to 74 years	216	93	107	83	61	174	89	181	100	97	136	131	121	65	
75 years and over	131	48	46	69	43	72	54	99	83	54	68	70	93	42	
<b>Female, all ages</b>															
Under 5 years	3 188	1 813	1 642	2 022	1 484	4 025	758	3 606	1 953	1 506	2 259	1 849	2 040	1 129	
3 and 4 years	254	158	94	146	137	236	3	304	145	115	137	134	136	61	
5 to 9 years	117	67	37	71	57	101	2	145	62	51	60	53	58	20	
5 years	274	167	114	189	123	329	5	361	136	115	206	161	143	67	
6 years	56	30	29	40	26	67	—	78	17	15	40	29	30	17	
10 to 14 years	49	37	17	51	23	72	1	66	25	24	40	30	32	10	
14 years	266	174	169	224	129	374	9	376	151	127	229	139	138	46	
15 to 19 years	52	34	38	39	26	72	1	63	27	21	39	32	31	8	
15 years	232	166	128	170	119	370	16	264	148	130	163	116	155	134	
16 years	59	36	29	34	23	77	4	72	34	32	43	21	34	11	
17 years	46	44	26	39	30	67	8	64	36	27	32	22	31	3	
18 years	44	29	34	38	18	71	2	47	28	25	29	30	27	11	
19 years	43	40	24	29	22	90	1	46	31	24	24	26	37	53	
20 to 24 years	38	17	15	30	26	65	1	35	19	22	35	17	26	56	
20 years	235	109	84	143	124	375	32	260	147	136	131	141	170	132	
21 years	40	19	17	27	19	64	3	63	34	38	21	30	35	37	
22 years	42	21	19	27	19	79	6	40	28	26	24	27	42	46	
25 to 34 years	325	203	147	197	180	412	46	436	166	130	265	210	213	98	
35 to 44 years	325	226	229	265	190	567	68	403	217	146	288	172	212	101	
45 to 54 years	362	217	274	316	203	606	134	462	329	215	326	258	265	147	
55 to 59 years	174	107	111	98	101	238	97	198	137	99	147	112	149	74	
60 to 64 years	187	95	86	85	59	176	75	187	100	82	112	124	123	66	
65 to 74 years	314	102	127	111	66	223	124	216	166	116	171	167	193	104	
75 years and over	240	89	79	78	53	119	149	139	111	95	84	95	143	99	
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>															
<b>All persons</b>															
in households	5 943	3 455	3 184	3 924	2 829	7 862	1 434	6 925	3 850	2 883	4 491	3 502	3 814	1 981	
Head of household	2 050	1 058	1 055	1 211	908	2 594	37	2 135	1 243	916	1 417	1 907	1 388	676	
Head of family	1 591	903	891	1 052	785	2 214	23	1 812	982	722	1 214	960	979	452	
Primary individual	1 459	155	164	159	123	380	14	323	261	194	203	237	409	224	
Wife of head	1 378	827	819	978	711	1 999	22	1 432	748	557	1 080	810	774	336	
Other relative of head	2 396	1 510	1 250	1 688	1 189	3 107	36	3 253	1 777	1 310	1 938	1 425	1 542	678	
Not related to head	100	58	28	41	16	92	—	90	64	67	49	48	103	55	
In group quarters	19	2	32	6	5	70	1 339	15	18	33	7	22	7	236	
Persons per household	2.89	3.26	2.99	3.24	3.11	3.00	2.57	3.24	3.08	3.11	3.16	2.91	2.74	2.58	
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>															
<b>All families</b>															
With own children under 18 years	1 591	903	891	1 052	785	2 214	23	1 812	982	722	1 214	960	979	452	
Number of children	783	468	428	563	407	1 084	9	1 019	474	345	619	458	448	199	
Number of children	1 716	1 113	888	1 246	833	2 238	21	2 455	1 052	813	1 387	965	971	427	
<b>Husband-wife families</b>															
With own children under 18 years	1 378	827	819	978	711	1 999	22	1 432	748	557	1 080	810	774	336	
Number of children	696	445	404	535	382	1 001	9	774	404	283	567	402	382	165	
Number of children	1 530	1 061	835	1 185	786	2 081	21	1 805	898	658	1 284	870	832	368	
Percent of total under 18 years	83.7	89.3	88.9	90.0	89.1	89.5	18.6	70.0	80.0	73.8	88.6	82.8	79.6	81.2	
<b>Families with other male head</b>															
With own children under 18 years	50	17	24	21	17	58	—	49	72	32	35	31	57	31	
Number of children	15	4	8	6	7	14	—	17	10	5	7	12	9	8	
Number of children	39	12	27	11	18	30	—	41	17	18	11	17	17	11	
<b>Families with female head</b>															
With own children under 18 years	163	59	48	53	57	157	1	331	162	133	99	119	148	85	
Number of children	72	19	16	22	18	69	—	228	60	57	45	44	57	26	
Number of children	147	40	26	50	29	127	—	609	137	137	92	78	122	48	
Percent of total under 18 years	8.0	3.4	2.8	3.8	3.3	5.5	—	23.6	12.2	15.4	6.3	7.4	11.7	10.6	
Persons under 18 years	1 828	1 188	939	1 316	882	2 324	113	2 577	1 122	892	1 449	1 051	1 045	453	
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>															
<b>Male, 14 years old and over</b>															
Single	2 065	1 183	1 194	1 406	1 019	2 966	631	2 248	1 447	1 030	1 636	1 211	1 342	647	
Married	494	254	264	311	219	732	438	596	501	325	415	270	359	226	
Separated	1 461	885	861	1 020	747	2 089	123	1 514	838	622	1 117	873	867	381	
Widowed	33	21	15	19	9	36	28	38	31	22	11	30	43	34	
Divorced	75	35	44	54	43	70	34	83	62	44	72	40	63	35	
Divorced	35	9	25	21	10	75	36	55	46	39	32	28	53	25	
<b>Female, 14 years old and over</b>															
Single	2 446	1 348	1 303	1 502	1 121	3 158	742	2 628	1 546	1 170	1 726	1 447	1 654	963</	

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Allentown—Con.													
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023
<b>RACE</b>														
All persons	3 252	1 100	2 118	1 979	10 007	9 135	3 379	4 141	4 334	3 944	4 895	6 367	7 337	10 797
White	3 196	1 067	1 321	1 758	9 875	9 100	3 357	4 127	4 270	3 935	4 867	6 313	7 320	10 748
Negro	48	21	790	213	89	9	13	8	55	2	17	24	6	28
Percent Negro	1.5	1.9	37.3	10.8	0.9	0.1	0.4	0.2	1.3	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.3
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>														
<b>Male, all ages</b>														
Under 5 years	1 509	505	1 098	904	4 841	4 473	1 565	1 945	1 959	1 801	2 110	2 905	3 238	4 841
3 and 4 years	110	22	100	78	397	380	110	129	136	127	150	230	175	226
5 to 9 years	34	3	35	24	175	152	42	56	48	62	54	75	67	96
5 years	99	12	100	65	450	454	128	181	108	164	145	240	220	350
6 years	18	3	20	7	87	85	28	41	20	33	31	36	42	60
10 to 14 years	16	1	20	18	75	103	19	32	19	30	29	54	36	69
14 years	90	15	109	53	456	525	123	186	145	176	156	254	228	461
15 to 19 years	16	5	22	12	71	102	40	39	26	34	34	46	43	93
15 years	106	18	77	61	365	363	137	137	144	121	163	206	254	716
16 years	26	3	15	11	68	96	25	33	26	37	33	48	54	128
17 years	22	3	17	11	77	94	37	22	30	24	32	47	44	91
18 years	20	4	14	12	84	76	29	32	27	32	41	47	60	115
19 years	14	4	14	12	71	53	25	31	27	17	27	35	32	190
20 to 24 years	24	4	17	15	65	44	21	19	34	11	30	29	64	192
20 years	173	55	95	93	397	281	110	115	195	100	203	227	305	337
21 years	36	6	23	16	54	35	24	20	29	13	27	38	75	144
22 years	35	12	19	19	73	38	19	32	36	22	32	29	99	94
25 to 34 years	157	49	157	100	687	619	196	204	224	180	273	353	310	350
35 to 44 years	145	78	129	73	533	659	166	204	189	222	178	306	297	571
45 to 54 years	186	73	102	117	637	603	170	249	225	244	235	314	448	745
55 to 59 years	111	42	51	68	270	189	92	124	119	103	135	164	219	333
60 to 64 years	108	40	56	56	221	164	104	118	131	101	131	159	226	253
65 to 74 years	149	59	95	96	276	163	149	179	226	159	208	274	348	362
75 years and over	75	42	27	44	152	73	78	119	117	104	133	178	208	137
<b>Female, all ages</b>														
Under 5 years	1 743	595	1 020	1 075	5 166	4 662	1 814	2 196	2 375	2 143	2 785	3 462	4 099	5 954
3 and 4 years	109	20	98	84	387	387	150	148	113	113	162	204	176	246
5 to 9 years	42	8	38	35	157	173	75	58	53	43	58	85	56	118
5 years	80	10	104	60	417	443	127	153	108	152	142	239	201	349
6 years	19	3	22	18	86	93	32	24	27	33	29	53	33	66
10 to 14 years	15	2	23	18	75	77	21	37	27	27	28	39	53	72
14 years	94	13	81	55	430	502	128	160	113	179	142	249	249	467
15 to 19 years	19	3	14	10	81	111	27	28	24	40	18	46	43	103
15 years	112	26	76	73	348	337	120	138	156	118	186	216	306	1 015
16 years	18	17	14	14	64	74	17	29	22	23	46	54	48	97
17 years	20	2	14	11	73	70	22	28	23	26	31	47	40	118
18 years	19	8	13	21	84	80	26	29	33	26	35	48	47	128
19 years	25	5	13	10	57	55	29	25	38	15	49	30	91	287
20 to 24 years	30	10	19	17	70	58	26	27	40	28	25	37	80	385
20 years	160	46	74	102	518	371	139	140	229	137	308	260	288	764
21 years	29	16	14	18	79	51	22	24	50	21	61	37	82	320
22 years	36	8	11	23	109	75	21	31	48	32	73	53	54	253
25 to 34 years	147	43	151	92	643	638	162	203	192	189	259	362	345	411
35 to 44 years	156	40	103	82	556	703	184	223	186	249	242	327	382	693
45 to 54 years	249	78	97	150	724	626	222	296	298	293	309	379	561	770
55 to 59 years	150	66	60	57	347	194	118	161	185	129	179	216	329	350
60 to 64 years	134	62	59	84	243	152	118	151	220	127	207	237	288	251
65 to 74 years	217	132	66	149	330	210	189	249	340	245	351	455	513	398
75 years and over	135	59	51	87	223	99	157	172	200	212	298	318	461	198
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>														
All persons	3 252	1 100	2 118	1 979	10 007	9 135	3 379	4 141	4 334	3 944	4 895	6 367	7 337	10 797
In households	3 252	1 100	1 990	1 946	9 888	9 130	3 379	4 127	4 327	3 856	4 869	6 360	6 704	9 220
Head of household	1 512	674	771	868	3 347	2 807	1 258	1 498	2 004	1 396	2 026	2 481	2 583	3 044
Head of family	829	227	442	481	2 824	2 546	932	1 144	1 096	1 081	1 299	1 700	1 990	2 675
Primary individual	683	447	329	387	523	261	326	354	908	315	727	781	593	369
Wife of head	655	162	308	353	2 557	2 366	755	980	891	956	1 078	1 451	1 771	2 461
Other relative of head	966	211	837	654	3 837	3 882	1 292	1 587	1 290	1 455	1 633	2 288	2 254	3 639
Not related to head	119	53	74	71	147	75	74	62	142	49	132	140	96	76
In group quarters	—	—	128	33	119	5	—	14	7	88	26	7	633	1 577
Persons per household	2.15	1.63	2.58	2.24	2.95	3.25	2.69	2.76	2.16	2.76	2.40	2.56	2.60	3.03
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>														
All families	829	227	442	481	2 824	2 546	932	1 144	1 096	1 081	1 299	1 700	1 990	2 675
With own children under 18 years	322	58	218	204	1 373	1 498	410	486	429	498	516	769	757	1 300
Number of children	650	100	609	429	2 868	3 053	858	1 064	835	1 033	1 033	1 617	1 491	2 678
Head-of-wife families	655	162	308	353	2 557	2 366	755	980	891	956	1 078	1 451	1 771	2 461
With own children under 18 years	251	39	137	150	1 252	1 400	349	440	361	460	448	686	700	1 220
Number of children	536	70	362	336	2 649	2 880	747	976	725	960	918	1 471	1 381	2 529
Percent of total under 18 years	75.8	61.9	53.1	70.7	88.7	90.5	81.0	86.2	78.9	89.0	82.3	86.2	89.6	91.1
Families with other male head	34	8	19	25	52	36	44	59	42	25	36	52	43	58
With own children under 18 years	9	1	5	8	13	15	11	12	6	5	3	11	7	12
Number of children	10	1	6	16	27	22	22	27	9	7	3	18	12	23
Families with female head	140	57	115	103	215	144	133	105	163	100	185	197	176	164
With own children under 18 years	62	18	76	46	108	83	50	34	62	33	65	72	50	68
Number of children	104	29	241	77	192	151	89	61	101	66	112	128	98	126
Percent of total under 18 years	14.7	25.7	35.3	16.2	6.4	4.7	9.7	5.4	11.0	6.1	10.0	7.5	6.4	4.5
Persons under 18 years	707	113	682	475	2 987	3 181	922	1 132	919	1 079	1 115	1 707	1 542	2 776
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>														
<b>Male, 14 years old and over</b>														
Single	1 226	461	811	720	3 609	3 216	1 244	1 488	1 596	1 368	1 693	2 227	2 658	3 897
Married	345	147	290	212	790	674	332	326	431	274	399	517	665	1 236
Separated	718	210	421	424	2 652	2 443	808	1 033	985	1 000	1 145	1 530	1 841	2 538
Widowed	49	30	68	40	44	28	28	22	69	14	36	35	27	23
Divorced	75	30	53	39	104	67	58	84	85	70	94	114	101	87
Female, 14 years old and over	88	74	47	45	63	32	46	45	95	24	55	66	51	36
<b>Female, 14 years old and over</b>														

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Bethlehem (part in Lehigh County, Pa.)					Balance of Lehigh County, Pa.									
	Tract 0091	Tract 0092	Tract 0093	Tract 0094	Tract 0095	Tract 0051	Tract 0052	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0055	Tract 0056	Tract 0057	Tract 0058	Tract 0059.01	
<b>RACE</b>															
All persons	3 470	4 687	4 304	3 289	4 871	4 687	3 732	3 579	2 739	6 819	7 930	10 393	3 642	5 702	
White	3 445	4 659	4 283	3 239	4 799	4 682	3 729	3 572	2 731	6 783	7 921	10 368	3 637	5 681	
Negro	3	11	1	47	54	—	1	4	3	22	1	4	3	6	
Percent Negro	0.1	0.2	—	1.4	1.1	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.3	—	—	0.1	0.1	
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>															
<b>Male, all ages</b>															
Under 5 years	1 703	2 311	2 078	1 539	2 241	2 250	1 861	1 774	1 380	3 448	3 862	5 085	1 767	2 796	
3 and 4 years	153	215	120	132	163	210	148	148	122	375	330	443	120	233	
5 to 9 years	60	97	59	56	72	88	74	56	54	155	140	187	46	108	
10 to 14 years	163	248	181	150	194	194	191	166	143	359	411	439	163	315	
15 to 19 years	37	43	32	31	36	50	43	28	34	66	68	77	32	51	
20 to 24 years	24	49	38	28	34	44	36	22	22	68	79	106	29	78	
25 to 34 years	183	308	215	169	185	231	206	180	153	361	411	515	224	311	
35 to 44 years	33	62	42	36	42	47	37	31	33	64	73	106	39	67	
45 to 54 years	151	211	209	137	172	185	161	164	130	290	299	337	171	206	
55 to 64 years	35	52	47	41	37	41	32	33	34	68	79	98	38	49	
65 to 74 years	40	63	50	31	32	41	53	34	30	57	75	67	35	43	
75 years and over	30	53	52	31	32	39	27	40	27	65	66	75	42	47	
	26	27	40	15	29	32	26	33	21	55	48	49	38	39	
	20	16	20	19	24	32	23	24	18	45	31	48	18	28	
	157	135	98	76	181	155	112	104	69	214	195	365	120	203	
	16	17	24	15	22	26	27	18	29	42	29	49	20	31	
	22	21	23	9	45	27	20	28	19	34	33	51	23	48	
	252	360	181	149	262	266	197	204	174	485	478	792	169	366	
	250	414	233	132	240	239	237	214	172	433	558	682	271	357	
	240	281	352	230	289	327	223	242	154	392	502	701	254	347	
	63	61	166	98	153	123	109	92	89	170	221	281	80	142	
	36	31	112	73	122	103	100	63	65	129	181	211	70	110	
	33	28	143	112	172	157	114	119	76	154	176	207	84	137	
	22	19	68	81	108	60	63	78	33	86	100	112	41	69	
<b>Female, all ages</b>															
Under 5 years	1 767	2 376	2 226	1 750	2 630	2 437	1 871	1 805	1 359	3 371	4 068	5 308	1 875	2 906	
3 and 4 years	154	208	110	125	166	188	142	162	113	284	307	397	131	208	
5 to 9 years	54	85	51	55	73	80	65	63	57	123	124	151	59	82	
10 to 14 years	135	260	177	139	179	204	153	164	137	341	373	433	154	255	
15 to 19 years	23	45	35	18	35	38	31	27	19	70	70	88	23	54	
20 to 24 years	21	57	27	30	33	38	33	24	24	80	70	85	27	52	
25 to 34 years	156	303	173	157	221	225	198	193	150	299	423	489	195	276	
35 to 44 years	32	69	38	29	44	44	49	27	21	49	85	102	36	58	
45 to 54 years	169	208	214	125	176	198	158	151	101	265	358	365	146	246	
55 to 64 years	48	52	51	25	42	47	39	38	26	59	87	83	32	52	
65 to 74 years	33	47	53	32	42	39	34	33	27	56	91	76	33	50	
75 years and over	29	55	49	24	34	45	30	28	23	53	62	73	28	60	
	30	26	31	31	27	37	28	36	16	52	59	75	30	38	
	29	28	30	13	31	30	27	16	9	45	59	58	23	46	
	197	193	113	105	204	183	131	120	83	272	256	508	141	225	
	31	19	28	22	41	38	29	21	16	50	55	78	34	37	
	40	34	26	14	37	39	33	22	16	49	45	81	29	51	
	239	363	188	153	260	265	221	204	172	521	515	768	189	371	
	278	426	283	196	249	267	217	237	178	409	579	720	293	337	
	233	244	390	260	372	328	245	219	181	407	523	754	261	370	
	59	58	173	96	176	113	110	70	54	146	210	305	76	154	
	47	35	118	81	163	133	94	70	64	144	182	177	83	128	
	63	55	186	171	258	214	114	132	76	170	202	240	132	211	
	37	23	101	142	206	119	88	83	50	113	140	152	74	125	
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>															
All persons	3 470	4 687	4 304	3 289	4 871	4 687	3 732	3 579	2 739	6 819	7 930	10 393	3 642	5 702	
In households	3 465	4 677	4 304	3 185	4 851	4 682	3 720	3 574	2 726	6 790	7 924	10 390	3 625	5 669	
Head of household	1 101	1 363	1 379	1 043	1 760	1 518	1 146	1 099	804	2 090	2 381	3 469	1 088	1 808	
Head of family	964	1 225	1 215	844	1 326	1 271	973	944	717	1 837	2 114	2 981	976	1 494	
Primary individual	137	138	164	199	434	247	173	153	87	253	267	488	112	314	
Wife of head	892	1 158	1 104	719	1 157	1 106	845	856	664	1 678	1 876	2 737	857	1 303	
Other relative of head	1 444	2 128	1 786	1 376	1 825	2 007	1 573	1 573	1 219	3 605	4 060	5 060	1 669	2 496	
Not related to head	28	28	35	47	109	56	72	46	39	82	62	124	11	62	
In group quarters	5	10	—	104	20	—	12	5	13	29	6	3	17	33	
Persons per household	3.15	3.43	3.12	3.05	2.76	3.09	3.25	3.25	3.39	3.25	3.33	3.00	3.33	3.14	
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>															
All families	964	1 225	1 215	844	1 326	1 271	973	944	717	1 837	2 114	2 981	976	1 494	
With own children under 18 years	588	806	597	442	586	664	491	517	405	1 066	1 188	1 526	543	823	
Number of children	1 139	1 830	1 242	1 019	1 260	1 441	1 113	1 158	905	2 272	2 605	3 083	1 145	1 795	
Husband-wife families	892	1 158	1 104	719	1 157	1 106	845	856	664	1 678	1 876	2 737	857	1 303	
With own children under 18 years	552	763	560	379	532	597	443	488	384	1 007	1 129	1 434	508	762	
Number of children	1 072	1 741	1 174	864	1 154	1 309	1 010	1 100	868	2 165	2 497	2 934	1 088	1 691	
Percent of total under 18 years	92.5	93.4	91.9	81.8	85.8	87.0	80.6	90.2	88.1	91.1	92.0	92.0	91.0	89.0	
Families with other male head	13	17	30	17	36	51	37	30	17	49	73	53	30	33	
With own children under 18 years	5	8	12	6	12	15	12	8	2	12	10	16	9	16	
Number of children	10	10	22	11	20	20	28	11	3	18	15	22	16	30	
Families with female head	59	50	81	108	133	114	91	60	36	110	165	133	89	136	
With own children under 18 years	31	35	25	57	42	52	36	21	19	47	49	76	26	45	
Number of children	57	79	46	144	86	112	75	47	34	89	93	127	41	74	
Percent of total under 18 years	4.9	4.2	3.6	13.6	6.4	7.4	6.0	3.9	3.5	3.7	3.4	4.0	3.4	3.9	
Persons under 18 years	1 159	1 864	1 278	1 056	1 345	1 504	1 253	1 219	985	2 377	2 715	3 188	1 195	1 899	
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>															
<b>Male, 14 years old and over</b>															
Single	1 237	1 602	1 604	1 124	1 741	1 662	1 353	1 311	993	2 417	2 783	3 794	1 299	2 004	
Married	297	383	390	294	419	398	356	316	252	533	664	783	351	510	
Separated	908	1 176	1 145	750	1 223	1 162	907	910	699	1 741	1 964	2 819	897	1 385	
Widowed	4	11	15	6	35	25	25	17	18	29	27	33	6	31	
Divorced	20	21	48	58	61	61	50	59	29	90	106	109	40	72	
	12	22	21	22	38	41	40	26	15	53	49	83	11	37	
<b>Female, 14 years old and over</b>															
Single	1 334	1 674	1 804	1 338											

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

Balance of Lehigh County, Pa.—Con.

	Tract 0059.02	Tract 0060	Tract 0061	Tract 0062	Tract 0063.01	Tract 0063.02	Tract 0063.03	Tract 0064	Tract 0065	Tract 0066	Tract 0067	Tract 0068	Tract 0069.01	Tract 0069.02	Tract 0070
<b>RACE</b>															
All persons	1 217	6 430	7 780	4 390	8 814	1 142	1 414	3 992	5 624	5 887	11 390	5 384	7 954	2 326	2 189
White	1 216	6 407	7 732	4 377	8 798	1 137	1 412	3 978	5 613	5 877	11 332	5 341	7 938	2 322	2 181
Negro	-	14	18	9	1	2	1	14	7	-	45	19	-	-	8
Percent Negro	-	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	-	0.4	0.4	-	-	0.4
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>															
<b>Male, all ages</b>															
Under 5 years	591	3 224	3 685	2 175	4 364	548	692	2 006	2 734	2 859	5 610	2 503	4 084	1 141	1 075
3 and 4 years	51	235	235	181	467	43	51	151	242	184	493	182	321	113	85
5 to 9 years	24	112	91	78	214	16	19	60	95	75	209	73	128	47	49
10 to 14 years	43	285	340	248	526	47	72	239	252	312	629	189	383	142	126
15 to 19 years	9	61	72	45	113	13	11	46	55	50	96	37	75	22	25
20 to 24 years	9	49	68	50	101	8	20	48	44	54	126	45	75	30	31
25 to 34 years	56	366	389	227	479	55	58	256	279	329	657	222	419	151	135
35 to 44 years	11	84	78	52	85	13	17	49	61	73	133	47	68	18	26
45 to 54 years	43	291	304	163	314	64	60	167	199	262	425	239	483	100	82
55 to 64 years	8	74	81	40	90	12	11	53	39	64	111	50	66	30	26
65 to 74 years	12	74	68	29	65	12	17	33	31	61	89	47	77	21	24
75 years and over	11	65	76	41	59	15	15	38	55	64	91	48	64	23	15
	7	37	48	39	54	14	7	24	40	44	80	43	166	13	10
	5	41	31	14	46	11	10	19	34	29	54	51	110	13	7
	43	147	120	130	186	38	53	82	181	116	263	216	317	56	58
	5	30	31	26	25	4	11	19	30	29	38	40	99	9	11
	10	27	22	21	21	12	10	9	34	24	32	52	96	9	7
	103	324	353	311	678	76	86	242	308	241	754	268	460	147	132
	76	462	524	284	613	77	78	294	314	413	857	261	541	151	162
	86	480	559	257	503	52	81	252	352	495	749	358	477	125	141
	31	178	244	105	185	31	41	104	179	168	276	178	206	51	48
	20	177	195	87	150	18	31	81	133	139	218	139	168	41	31
	22	186	247	125	183	28	42	93	189	130	196	165	194	51	50
	17	93	175	57	80	19	39	45	106	70	93	86	115	33	25
<b>Female, all ages</b>															
Under 5 years	626	3 206	4 095	2 215	4 450	594	722	1 986	2 890	3 028	5 780	2 881	3 870	1 165	1 114
3 and 4 years	66	182	241	179	476	56	56	148	202	152	477	177	314	95	91
5 to 9 years	24	80	94	62	208	25	18	72	92	67	216	76	129	41	36
10 to 14 years	47	299	316	224	509	51	67	203	218	290	621	208	371	109	132
15 to 19 years	7	53	53	47	86	8	8	34	44	52	136	41	76	26	26
20 to 24 years	9	56	63	42	94	12	17	42	42	59	114	39	74	17	21
25 to 34 years	44	324	378	193	439	67	64	232	238	352	630	222	434	152	142
35 to 44 years	7	60	75	22	74	13	11	38	61	65	127	37	84	33	31
45 to 54 years	48	255	271	173	308	54	50	173	235	286	446	267	258	74	102
55 to 64 years	11	64	74	48	57	16	12	48	51	77	104	40	60	17	21
65 to 74 years	9	59	60	37	77	12	8	41	55	75	93	40	53	21	19
75 years and over	11	55	71	29	70	10	8	35	44	64	98	38	70	13	31
	8	44	38	36	61	10	16	29	55	44	80	73	42	17	21
	9	33	28	23	43	6	6	20	30	26	71	76	33	6	10
	64	161	191	166	273	50	59	107	214	147	378	281	200	84	65
	7	30	41	28	55	7	16	21	37	40	52	94	38	10	13
	17	39	51	39	51	7	9	23	38	30	58	69	38	14	12
	92	365	434	350	700	67	81	269	306	285	802	292	501	162	135
	82	478	577	287	609	84	92	302	323	465	850	278	531	150	170
	84	493	569	238	489	64	90	226	399	480	773	444	491	142	121
	35	196	288	99	172	18	42	97	199	179	259	195	196	50	36
	19	144	226	90	151	29	30	82	152	141	177	162	152	42	30
	23	202	288	117	207	30	52	105	251	169	222	224	235	61	59
	22	107	316	99	117	24	39	42	153	82	145	131	187	44	31
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>															
All persons	1 217	6 430	7 780	4 390	8 814	1 142	1 414	3 992	5 624	5 887	11 390	5 384	7 954	2 326	2 189
In households	1 151	6 430	7 307	4 327	8 814	1 129	1 414	3 990	5 608	5 887	11 321	5 163	7 329	2 214	2 189
Head of household	407	1 992	2 408	1 352	2 639	340	471	1 203	1 912	1 773	3 423	1 738	2 177	677	626
Head of family	333	1 797	2 090	1 181	2 380	294	400	1 069	1 540	1 638	3 060	1 409	1 979	599	562
Primary individual	74	195	318	171	259	46	71	134	372	135	363	329	198	78	64
Wife of head	302	1 676	1 951	1 111	2 240	268	365	999	1 358	1 547	2 849	1 235	1 863	550	513
Other relative of head	427	2 700	2 887	1 820	3 852	510	569	1 763	2 263	2 546	4 961	2 120	3 222	971	1 022
Not related to head	15	62	61	44	83	11	9	25	75	21	88	70	67	16	28
In group quarters	66	-	473	63	-	13	-	2	16	-	69	221	625	112	-
Persons per household	2.83	3.23	3.03	3.20	3.34	3.32	3.00	3.32	2.93	3.32	3.31	2.97	3.37	3.27	3.50
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>															
All families	333	1 797	2 090	1 181	2 380	294	400	1 069	1 540	1 638	3 060	1 409	1 979	599	562
With own children under 18 years	175	955	1 109	680	1 453	176	202	630	773	906	1 798	652	1 131	354	331
Number of children	337	2 011	2 278	1 410	3 215	365	419	1 427	1 619	1 969	3 910	1 402	2 504	762	810
Husband-wife families	302	1 676	1 951	1 111	2 240	268	365	999	1 358	1 547	2 849	1 235	1 863	510	513
With own children under 18 years	162	904	1 049	647	1 388	168	191	604	715	872	1 706	603	1 087	343	315
Number of children	317	1 914	2 166	1 356	3 087	354	403	1 375	1 519	1 915	3 748	1 314	2 424	723	779
Percent of total under 18 years	85.9	91.9	93.0	91.9	93.2	89.4	91.8	93.1	89.0	94.6	91.6	89.8	92.1	81.5	92.0
Families with other male head	10	35	30	20	32	8	8	25	45	24	65	35	45	13	17
With own children under 18 years	2	9	8	6	13	1	4	4	9	6	22	3	17	2	4
Number of children	3	16	19	8	21	1	4	7	14	9	44	7	19	4	8
Families with female head	21	86	109	50	108	18	27	45	137	67	146	139	71	36	32
With own children under 18 years	11	42	52	27	52	7	7	22	49	28	70	46	33	19	12
Number of children	17	81	93	46	107	10	12	45	86	45	118	81	61	35	23
Percent of total under 18 years	4.6	3.9	4.0	3.1	3.2	2.5	2.7	3.0	5.0	2.2	2.9	5.5	2.3	3.9	2.7
Persons under 18 years	369	2 082	2 329	1 476	3 314	396	439	1 477	1 706	2 024	4 093	1 463	2 632	887	847
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>															
<b>Male, 14 years old and over</b>															
Single	452	2 422	2 799	1 571	2 977	416	528	1 409	2 022	2 107	3 964	1 957	3 029	773	755
Married	92	566	594	328	560	111	116	326	448	462	846	567	961	169	195

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Bethlehem (part in Northampton County, Pa.)													
Census Tracts	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113
<b>RACE</b>													
All persons	2 117	1 765	3 804	5 291	5 378	7 979	5 220	2 783	3 711	3 089	2 507	5 381	3 040
White	2 094	1 760	3 761	5 260	4 979	7 954	5 124	2 756	3 489	2 949	2 462	5 285	2 715
Negro	8	1	40	18	362	9	88	19	186	103	29	81	303
Percent Negro	0.4	0.1	1.1	0.3	6.7	0.1	1.7	0.7	5.0	3.3	1.2	1.5	10.0
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>													
<b>Male, all ages</b>													
Under 5 years	1 063	865	1 751	2 531	2 543	3 828	2 582	1 172	1 840	1 565	2 353	2 559	1 455
3 and 4 years	84	32	111	146	313	225	169	68	150	72	8	153	165
5 to 9 years	36	14	39	70	125	87	61	24	56	35	2	71	61
5 years	128	70	114	222	373	295	216	57	147	92	10	174	172
6 years	25	17	19	42	76	49	40	10	27	21	1	30	39
7 years	25	8	16	47	68	67	51	6	31	13	2	35	34
10 to 14 years	129	124	139	270	338	350	201	83	150	90	10	255	168
14 years	19	19	34	49	54	67	38	19	26	13	3	52	31
15 to 19 years	108	101	138	233	251	343	356	65	131	151	1 260	224	133
15 years	30	28	31	53	52	73	56	13	26	32	1	35	26
16 years	23	26	31	61	63	87	33	11	25	18	3	50	31
17 years	29	27	34	45	55	68	41	14	22	29	29	52	21
18 years	17	14	19	45	42	66	123	15	28	14	563	44	26
19 years	9	6	23	29	39	49	103	12	30	58	664	43	29
20 to 24 years	59	42	139	103	202	228	253	139	233	271	955	243	94
20 years	9	13	31	25	36	42	81	23	47	46	442	43	9
21 years	9	8	35	22	42	40	48	28	59	87	378	61	22
25 to 34 years	131	48	176	205	331	365	273	145	236	168	38	234	132
35 to 44 years	171	117	173	331	276	405	237	104	171	139	11	258	150
45 to 54 years	161	163	262	474	236	660	297	162	223	168	24	403	182
55 to 59 years	39	64	132	191	74	315	157	82	117	107	13	184	68
60 to 64 years	20	43	116	139	52	223	138	86	60	92	11	131	50
65 to 74 years	21	45	165	148	55	271	177	111	133	135	8	155	89
75 years and over	12	16	86	69	42	148	108	70	69	80	5	145	52
<b>Female, all ages</b>													
Under 5 years	1 054	900	2 053	2 760	2 835	4 151	2 638	1 611	1 871	1 524	154	2 822	1 585
3 and 4 years	72	41	67	164	329	209	170	65	129	101	4	164	157
5 to 9 years	35	21	33	69	128	94	64	25	53	43	3	51	71
5 years	124	80	134	204	315	283	190	58	135	80	10	160	178
6 years	24	19	27	36	74	51	34	8	32	16	2	32	35
7 years	25	7	23	43	72	59	37	11	27	16	3	30	40
10 to 14 years	114	97	157	285	320	354	203	73	135	107	10	200	164
14 years	25	27	41	60	65	78	36	28	33	19	3	44	29
15 to 19 years	88	83	219	215	244	327	208	166	158	105	10	249	131
15 years	18	17	32	42	63	59	35	17	30	25	1	38	32
16 years	22	22	36	53	49	68	45	20	31	28	2	47	19
17 years	21	25	33	57	45	72	51	13	31	14	1	61	31
18 years	14	11	55	36	53	62	36	63	41	10	1	61	31
19 years	13	8	63	27	34	44	41	53	25	28	5	42	18
20 to 24 years	70	24	151	140	269	265	221	182	162	131	10	219	119
20 years	17	6	50	38	43	53	43	50	30	27	2	46	26
21 years	13	3	41	22	58	56	48	47	29	24	3	53	23
25 to 34 years	151	67	165	245	375	367	267	117	197	126	11	223	164
35 to 44 years	183	142	200	389	347	479	256	117	177	135	18	304	158
45 to 54 years	165	181	328	511	267	769	393	223	266	197	29	492	204
55 to 59 years	32	64	157	183	81	321	167	106	130	130	13	199	72
60 to 64 years	13	43	140	143	74	242	146	109	104	93	11	164	62
65 to 74 years	21	44	232	178	125	332	243	189	177	184	18	261	104
75 years and over	21	34	103	103	89	203	174	206	101	135	8	187	75
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>													
All persons	2 117	1 765	3 804	5 291	5 378	7 979	5 220	2 783	3 711	3 089	2 507	5 381	3 040
In households	2 117	1 735	3 616	5 270	5 370	7 979	4 901	2 640	3 674	3 008	332	5 355	3 027
Head of household	621	529	1 316	1 674	1 636	2 722	1 756	1 242	1 311	1 200	104	1 839	925
Head of family	571	486	1 063	1 537	1 331	2 290	1 344	690	939	699	82	1 436	751
Primary individual	50	43	253	137	305	432	412	552	372	501	22	403	194
Wife of head	539	463	943	1 420	1 026	2 045	1 135	543	771	560	67	1 091	560
Other relative of head	954	731	1 313	2 153	2 679	3 147	1 913	776	1 470	1 069	145	2 308	1 496
Not related to head	3	12	44	23	29	65	97	79	122	179	16	117	46
In group quarters	-	30	188	21	8	-	319	143	37	81	2 175	26	13
Persons per household	3.41	3.28	2.75	3.15	3.28	2.93	2.79	2.13	2.80	2.51	3.19	2.91	3.27
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>													
All families	571	486	1 063	1 537	1 331	2 290	1 344	690	939	699	82	1 436	731
With own children under 18 years	369	258	429	742	930	994	629	229	423	266	30	609	421
Number of children	785	582	882	1 547	2 253	2 050	1 324	459	913	626	58	1 273	1 086
Husband-wife families	539	463	943	1 420	1 026	2 045	1 135	543	771	560	67	1 091	560
With own children under 18 years	349	248	389	709	711	923	548	181	383	217	24	512	326
Number of children	745	563	810	1 493	1 691	1 920	1 166	365	817	517	49	1 082	855
Percent of total under 18 years	93.8	95.6	88.1	93.2	73.0	89.6	82.7	74.2	80.8	75.1	53.8	77.9	73.6
Families with other male head	6	6	33	33	38	68	45	30	47	34	4	99	35
With own children under 18 years	4	3	8	3	14	12	9	8	9	8	3	14	11
Number of children	8	5	21	5	30	18	21	18	18	16	3	29	19
Families with female head	26	17	87	84	267	177	164	117	121	105	11	246	136
With own children under 18 years	16	7	32	30	205	59	72	40	31	41	3	83	84
Number of children	32	14	51	49	532	112	137	76	78	93	6	162	212
Percent of total under 18 years	4.0	2.4	5.5	3.1	23.0	5.2	9.7	15.4	7.7	13.5	6.6	11.7	18.3
Persons under 18 years	794	589	919	1 602	2 315	2 143	1 410	492	1 011	688	91	1 389	1 161
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>													
<b>Male, 14 years old and over</b>													
Single	741	658	1 421	1 942	1 573	3 025	2 034	983	1 419	1 324	2 328	2 029	981
Married	172	170	357	423	430	734	688	272	465	559	2 242	694	301
Separated	552	471	986	1 454	1 074	2 135	1 210	608	835	647	80	1 195	613
Widowed	6	1	13	7	33	35	21	33	21	47	1	41	26
Divorced	7	14	56	51	42	99	88	52	68	63	3	86	44
	10	3	22	14	27	57	48	51	51	55	3	54	23
<b>Female, 14 years old and over</b>													
Single	769	709	1 736	2 167	1 936	3 383	2 111	1 443	1 505	1 253	131	2 342	1 118
Married	163	167	444	456	415	706	444	431	365	333	32	612	249
Separated	557	475	992	1 464	1 173	2 157	1 237	612	850	629	71	1 242	657
Widowed	5	5	23	12	118	38	49	39	42	35	3	82	67
Divorced	34	61	250	225	243	450	332	327	238	238	23	419	176
	15	6	50	22	105	70	98	73	52	55	5	69	36

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Easton								Balance of Northampton County, Pa.					
	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0143	Tract 0144	Tract 0145	Tract 0146	Tract 0147	Tract 0180	Tract 0151	Tract 0152	Tract 0153	Tract 0154	Tract 0155	Tract 0156
<b>RACE</b>														
All persons	5 499	6 407	5 123	2 536	3 185	3 936	2 693	877	3 955	7 868	3 037	2 531	4 288	3 468
White	5 429	6 306	4 704	2 273	2 777	3 238	2 653	876	3 940	7 850	3 030	2 514	4 282	3 661
Negro	43	85	384	245	401	679	40	—	3	5	2	11	2	6
Percent Negro	0.8	1.3	7.5	9.7	12.6	17.3	1.5	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	—	0.2
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>														
Male, all ages														
Under 5 years	3 396	2 957	2 446	1 103	1 461	1 910	1 264	441	1 890	3 706	1 475	1 247	2 162	1 672
3 and 4 years	170	270	216	49	201	191	85	25	145	242	112	103	193	132
5 to 9 years	74	94	87	19	86	95	45	5	63	106	48	45	83	46
10 to 14 years	176	284	209	61	179	222	141	30	175	314	127	134	235	132
15 to 19 years	34	56	42	12	32	44	35	6	30	59	30	19	58	28
20 to 24 years	42	65	47	23	49	48	27	4	37	66	33	34	45	22
25 to 29 years	203	254	191	59	170	186	134	61	197	358	128	144	255	131
30 to 34 years	36	54	36	13	27	28	23	14	33	77	38	31	56	32
35 to 39 years	953	231	202	84	130	163	118	33	137	339	119	135	175	158
40 to 44 years	30	50	44	21	31	34	29	9	42	82	29	36	43	37
45 to 49 years	31	40	38	18	31	44	20	6	39	74	31	33	50	37
50 to 54 years	45	46	42	15	25	35	30	7	22	58	26	36	32	29
55 to 59 years	347	56	34	17	24	30	21	9	22	69	18	20	29	28
60 to 64 years	500	39	44	13	19	20	18	2	12	56	15	10	21	27
65 to 69 years	843	237	208	99	107	130	70	24	105	226	89	82	114	98
70 to 74 years	347	33	42	17	17	23	13	5	18	40	18	10	18	19
75 years and over	335	49	41	27	19	27	13	6	14	37	20	15	20	16
Female, all ages														
Under 5 years	2 103	3 450	2 677	1 433	1 724	2 076	1 429	436	2 065	4 162	1 562	1 284	2 146	1 998
3 and 4 years	161	269	185	69	161	170	98	25	127	243	93	113	144	151
5 to 9 years	61	108	67	30	66	74	42	14	51	98	52	49	63	60
10 to 14 years	162	223	161	68	192	186	137	39	187	287	148	125	199	137
15 to 19 years	31	49	27	6	50	41	26	9	34	75	30	29	50	19
20 to 24 years	28	40	33	15	34	41	31	3	33	50	27	26	33	36
25 to 29 years	177	237	204	66	181	194	125	43	189	309	147	149	178	166
30 to 34 years	31	60	41	16	36	47	34	8	42	59	33	23	35	34
35 to 39 years	150	251	209	85	148	158	122	41	183	292	129	113	196	139
40 to 44 years	36	55	42	12	30	28	26	8	52	55	32	29	40	31
45 to 49 years	34	48	35	21	25	32	19	14	34	66	22	24	47	33
50 to 54 years	38	60	42	18	35	28	31	7	45	61	29	20	55	27
55 to 59 years	19	43	44	22	30	32	24	8	27	60	30	22	29	27
60 to 64 years	23	45	46	12	28	38	22	4	25	50	16	18	25	21
65 to 69 years	150	299	205	101	151	156	81	24	125	246	108	100	146	151
70 to 74 years	27	60	45	28	32	29	13	3	24	54	24	20	29	34
75 years and over	28	68	41	19	31	45	20	11	27	44	21	25	22	28
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>														
All persons	5 499	6 407	5 123	2 536	3 185	3 936	2 693	877	3 955	7 868	3 037	2 531	4 288	3 468
In households	4 046	6 332	4 969	2 481	3 176	3 929	2 693	877	3 931	7 844	3 026	2 523	4 280	3 668
Head of household	1 426	2 272	1 906	1 320	975	1 221	859	266	1 317	2 743	975	730	1 332	1 309
Head of family	1 072	1 760	1 242	492	802	998	713	235	1 067	2 231	867	638	1 165	1 018
Primary individual	354	512	664	828	173	223	146	31	250	512	108	92	167	291
Wife of head	960	1 474	957	357	599	785	615	218	958	1 946	800	576	1 079	901
Other relative of head	1 562	2 488	1 987	698	1 579	1 849	1 195	377	1 607	3 095	1 242	1 195	1 817	1 427
Not related to head	98	98	119	106	23	74	24	16	49	60	9	22	52	31
In group quarters	1 453	75	154	55	9	7	—	—	24	24	11	8	8	—
Persons per household	2.84	2.79	2.61	1.88	3.26	3.22	3.14	3.30	2.98	2.86	3.10	3.46	3.21	2.80
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>														
All families	1 072	1 760	1 242	492	802	998	713	235	1 047	2 231	867	638	1 165	1 014
With own children under 18 years	544	839	585	179	491	503	368	120	555	978	433	376	624	497
Number of children	1 212	1 719	1 279	397	1 185	1 235	831	257	1 185	2 038	886	892	1 378	1 000
Head-of-wife families	960	1 474	957	357	599	785	615	218	958	1 946	800	576	1 079	901
With own children under 18 years	497	716	460	125	358	409	331	114	510	887	403	354	591	467
Number of children	1 114	1 482	997	286	861	1 024	760	239	1 102	1 864	830	834	1 303	942
Percent of total under 18 years	88.2	80.7	70.8	60.0	68.3	75.9	86.9	87.2	87.9	85.9	89.8	88.2	88.6	90.3
Families with other male head	14	61	58	22	24	50	28	7	33	63	22	24	26	26
With own children under 18 years	5	15	16	5	5	13	6	1	8	9	9	4	5	6
Number of children	8	26	33	7	10	26	11	5	23	14	16	13	13	16
Families with female head	98	225	227	113	179	163	70	10	76	222	45	38	60	91
With own children under 18 years	42	108	109	49	128	81	31	5	37	82	21	18	28	24
Number of children	90	211	249	104	314	185	60	13	60	160	40	45	62	42
Percent of total under 18 years	7.1	11.5	17.7	21.8	24.9	13.7	6.9	4.7	4.8	7.4	4.3	4.8	4.2	4.0
Persons under 18 years	1 263	1 836	1 409	477	1 261	1 350	875	274	1 254	2 169	924	946	1 471	1 043
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>														
Male, 14 years old and over														
Single	2 883	2 203	1 864	947	938	1 339	927	329	1 406	2 869	1 146	897	1 535	1 309
Married	1 819	501	545	330	254	364	220	91	296	689	259	243	337	299
Separated	993	1 558	1 129	449	633	868	654	234	1 013	2 039	830	610	1 137	933
Widowed	6	35	97	68	6	41	11	4	13	34	11	10	21	9
Divorced	42	78	61	93	31	59	34	8	61	98	37	19	40	55
Female, 14 years old and over														
Single	1 634	2 781	2 168	1 246	1 226	1 523	1 103	337	1 604	3 362	1 207	920	1 640	1 576
Married	314	544	490	314	304	362	250	67	324	675	236	191	301	321
Separated	999	1 632	1 127	469	714	897	664	233	1 009	2 072	826	603	1 135	950
Widowed	13	94	112	88	81	64	22	4	17	60	9	3	15	20
Divorced	270	480	411	354	151	214	159	34	227	517	115	102	164	265
Persons under 18 years														
Single	51	125	140	109	57	50	30	3	44	98	30	24	40	40

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Balance of Northampton County, Pa.—Con.														
	Tract 0157	Tract 0158	Tract 0159	Tract 0160	Tract 0161	Tract 0162	Tract 0163	Tract 0164	Tract 0165	Tract 0166	Tract 0167	Tract 0168	Tract 0169	Tract 0170
<b>Census Tracts</b>														
<b>RACE</b>														
All persons	2 270	3 387	3 982	6 086	1 942	8 389	2 941	1 856	2 737	1 829	3 605	5 815	2 091	1 644
White	2 268	3 376	3 968	6 078	1 941	8 384	2 938	1 856	2 715	1 829	3 594	5 807	2 084	1 644
Negro	—	5	—	2	1	—	3	—	16	—	10	4	5	—
Percent Negro	—	0.1	—	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.6	—	0.3	0.1	0.2	—
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>														
<b>Male, all ages</b>														
Under 5 years	1 089	1 686	2 000	3 071	955	4 054	1 386	907	1 352	916	1 711	2 709	1 008	806
3 and 4 years	87	147	208	277	89	325	96	89	153	93	103	207	82	65
5 to 9 years	28	62	93	122	38	139	40	42	57	33	41	74	38	31
10 to 14 years	103	191	222	339	81	347	144	108	161	83	142	210	94	70
15 to 19 years	22	34	40	65	14	56	25	29	37	12	27	50	13	12
20 to 24 years	22	44	46	72	15	70	28	18	34	19	25	36	21	20
25 to 34 years	115	178	209	324	112	402	140	98	120	101	165	264	130	96
35 to 44 years	20	26	40	71	14	78	18	16	22	30	55	23	19	19
45 to 54 years	104	163	160	288	70	365	120	56	86	83	139	221	77	62
55 to 59 years	27	45	42	64	13	82	33	12	20	18	38	51	22	14
60 to 64 years	23	35	35	68	12	73	26	12	29	24	36	63	16	11
65 to 74 years	25	31	32	54	15	68	31	14	14	20	21	41	10	16
75 years and over	14	26	26	58	18	76	14	7	15	12	25	38	17	13
Under 5 years	15	26	25	44	12	66	16	11	8	9	19	28	12	8
5 to 9 years	72	78	125	206	58	267	78	56	84	52	76	198	62	48
10 to 14 years	15	14	20	30	8	57	10	8	14	10	25	40	9	5
15 to 19 years	14	9	15	43	11	48	17	10	11	4	14	23	9	8
20 to 24 years	122	230	279	412	127	420	166	152	241	91	169	299	127	103
25 to 34 years	143	228	238	427	119	512	178	111	177	105	231	339	128	86
35 to 44 years	150	206	244	342	129	593	211	126	153	106	240	350	136	109
45 to 54 years	55	92	99	140	60	260	101	33	62	51	80	176	50	51
55 to 59 years	49	72	87	118	34	183	53	26	39	57	74	153	41	34
60 to 64 years	64	63	84	119	52	266	55	33	52	58	125	200	57	55
65 to 74 years	25	38	45	79	24	114	44	19	24	36	167	92	24	27
75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Female, all ages</b>														
Under 5 years	1 181	1 701	1 982	3 015	987	4 335	1 555	949	1 385	913	1 894	3 106	1 083	838
3 and 4 years	81	149	186	326	88	267	112	97	172	61	116	189	96	76
5 to 9 years	41	69	77	136	36	115	49	45	76	27	47	74	38	29
10 to 14 years	96	173	215	310	85	324	130	117	128	66	126	203	103	74
15 to 19 years	17	38	50	60	17	69	21	24	25	14	19	51	22	18
20 to 24 years	22	24	35	60	14	59	25	24	25	16	21	26	18	18
25 to 34 years	123	171	201	304	79	389	145	109	135	70	159	249	119	67
35 to 44 years	28	32	44	66	16	84	22	19	27	13	41	44	26	16
45 to 54 years	107	138	154	252	77	381	144	68	98	85	159	245	94	63
55 to 59 years	17	27	31	66	15	90	41	13	18	27	37	51	30	16
60 to 64 years	30	31	40	52	16	80	32	19	27	16	32	50	22	13
65 to 74 years	24	33	21	50	15	93	37	13	23	14	43	47	15	15
75 years and over	19	23	34	42	17	61	17	14	13	12	22	43	12	8
Under 5 years	17	24	28	42	14	57	17	9	17	16	25	54	15	11
5 to 9 years	86	83	157	218	89	296	112	70	94	69	104	217	71	69
10 to 14 years	20	16	31	44	18	55	30	14	14	18	22	33	11	11
15 to 19 years	19	16	40	48	25	61	19	16	21	15	18	47	13	15
20 to 24 years	133	255	285	419	141	420	174	159	239	105	187	301	138	101
25 to 34 years	153	233	250	427	109	536	183	115	185	109	241	361	135	102
35 to 44 years	169	215	247	308	146	681	239	111	145	109	235	418	136	108
45 to 54 years	64	106	88	129	46	250	91	29	47	72	93	205	55	47
55 to 59 years	48	56	72	106	37	233	64	26	46	49	72	196	45	33
60 to 64 years	69	79	82	132	62	348	103	28	52	64	131	300	53	64
65 to 74 years	52	43	45	84	28	210	58	20	44	54	271	222	38	34
75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>														
<b>All persons</b>														
In households	2 270	3 387	3 982	6 086	1 942	8 389	2 941	1 856	2 737	1 829	3 605	5 815	2 091	1 644
Head of household	2 270	3 373	3 968	6 004	1 930	8 367	2 941	1 856	2 729	1 829	3 034	5 779	2 091	1 628
Head of family	733	1 002	1 183	1 739	618	2 720	925	525	820	592	912	2 065	621	509
Primary individual	621	895	1 036	1 570	544	2 267	778	485	727	483	850	1 636	554	441
Wife of head	112	107	147	169	74	453	147	40	93	109	62	429	67	68
Other relative of head	560	824	953	1 452	485	1 944	687	450	682	438	797	1 440	527	414
Not related to head	955	1 516	1 775	2 744	810	3 630	1 299	861	1 188	769	1 302	2 222	923	690
In group quarters	22	31	75	69	17	73	30	20	39	30	23	52	20	15
Persons per household	—	14	14	82	12	22	—	—	8	—	571	36	—	16
Persons per household	3.10	3.37	3.35	3.45	3.12	3.08	3.18	3.54	3.33	3.09	3.33	2.80	3.37	3.20
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>														
<b>All families</b>														
With own children under 18 years	621	895	1 036	1 570	544	2 267	778	485	727	483	850	1 636	554	441
Number of children	354	512	613	937	273	1 137	414	303	449	250	478	752	300	245
Percent of total under 18 years	725	1 147	1 354	2 128	575	2 393	933	678	953	566	985	1 561	701	512
<b>Head-of-household families</b>														
With own children under 18 years	560	824	953	1 452	485	1 944	687	450	682	438	797	1 440	527	414
Number of children	336	484	580	886	250	1 033	380	288	435	226	456	693	288	234
Percent of total under 18 years	693	1 096	1 288	2 033	521	2 199	868	642	927	512	927	1 460	670	497
Percent of total under 18 years	92.3	90.5	89.3	91.0	84.0	86.6	89.8	91.6	92.7	86.3	91.1	89.8	90.7	93.2
<b>Families with other male head</b>														
With own children under 18 years	12	27	34	49	12	82	22	15	15	13	13	44	7	10
Number of children	3	11	10	18	3	13	4	4	4	5	6	5	2	3
Percent of total under 18 years	4	16	17	35	13	19	7	8	6	10	12	9	8	3
<b>Families with female head</b>														
With own children under 18 years	49	44	49	69	47	241	69	20	30	32	40	152	20	17
Number of children	15	17	23	33	20	91	30	11	10	19	16	54	10	8
Percent of total under 18 years	28	35	49	60	41	175	58	28	20	44	46	92	23	12
Percent of total under 18 years	3.7	2.9	3.4	2.7	6.6	6.9	6.0	4.0	2.0	7.4	4.5	5.7	3.1	2.3
Persons under 18 years	751	1 211	1 442	2 234	620	2 540	967	701	1 000	593	1 018	1 625	739	533
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>														
<b>Male, 14 years old and over</b>														
Single	804	1 196	1 401	2 202	687	3 058	1 024	628	934	661	1 331	2 083	725	594
Married	182	280	315	585	140	833	256	139	184	163	336	478	157	121
Separated	581	856	1 007	1 521	509	2 042	718	461	706	459	854	1 490	548	433
Widowed	10	14	24	31	11	22	8	6	9	8	14	11	2	5
Divorced	29	34	50	61	24	132	34	19	21					



Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Northampton County, Pa.—Con.											Total for split tract in Northampton County, Pa.
	Tract 0171	Tract 0172	Tract 0173	Tract 0174	Tract 0175	Tract 0176	Tract 0177	Tract 0178	Tract 0179	Tract 0180	Tract 0181	Tract 0180
<b>RACE</b>												
All persons	3 748	7 234	2 371	6 566	6 118	9 071	5 434	1 681	6 613	5 371	3 919	6 244
White	3 725	7 216	2 364	6 555	6 094	9 015	5 417	1 636	6 592	5 334	3 901	6 210
Negro	16	2	6	5	11	35	1	43	18	25	7	25
Percent Negro	0.4	—	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.4	—	2.6	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.4
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>												
<b>Male, all ages</b>												
Under 5 years	1 870	3 250	1 163	3 215	2 962	4 440	2 710	838	3 176	2 676	1 951	3 117
3 and 4 years	152	234	93	247	223	333	257	76	211	183	174	208
5 to 9 years	68	85	39	126	101	143	113	38	86	82	75	87
10 to 14 years	189	260	106	370	291	500	377	69	242	261	161	291
15 to 19 years	27	53	30	57	56	112	69	13	43	57	34	43
20 to 24 years	46	54	14	95	58	84	75	13	48	45	38	49
25 to 34 years	221	258	118	331	345	489	375	86	309	280	212	341
35 to 44 years	41	48	21	63	72	92	68	14	74	55	36	49
45 to 54 years	155	254	118	290	274	377	216	65	305	232	186	265
55 to 64 years	45	51	34	68	73	96	64	17	62	51	38	60
65 to 74 years	36	65	25	60	77	80	52	16	66	55	45	51
75 years and over	31	61	28	82	54	85	45	15	77	46	39	63
	21	44	14	40	39	63	27	7	50	48	41	57
	22	33	17	40	31	53	28	10	50	32	23	34
	88	222	64	124	106	221	92	50	211	164	111	188
	15	37	14	23	22	49	16	11	53	24	18	29
	12	37	6	20	26	36	24	6	50	33	20	39
	207	376	125	330	295	537	286	102	319	293	218	353
	279	340	140	474	459	667	467	101	383	342	242	400
	251	415	163	506	504	667	388	120	576	447	264	519
	116	212	68	201	149	251	105	55	214	158	106	176
	61	192	49	131	132	161	64	38	160	126	104	151
	114	301	81	139	120	151	50	49	146	129	123	152
	37	186	38	72	64	86	33	27	100	61	50	73
<b>Female, all ages</b>												
Under 5 years	1 878	3 984	1 208	3 351	3 156	4 631	2 724	843	3 437	2 695	1 968	3 131
3 and 4 years	137	230	73	232	211	338	242	77	207	180	166	205
5 to 9 years	66	97	30	99	98	136	117	26	81	66	79	80
10 to 14 years	172	254	108	304	292	457	352	77	261	218	180	257
15 to 19 years	29	57	18	71	51	74	58	11	44	41	34	50
20 to 24 years	38	57	24	59	48	98	73	17	53	40	36	43
25 to 34 years	220	288	109	335	381	503	352	86	308	284	200	327
35 to 44 years	33	58	23	70	78	97	66	17	62	57	43	65
45 to 54 years	154	328	115	264	291	403	221	61	305	208	170	249
55 to 64 years	49	72	30	75	64	121	50	18	74	51	31	59
65 to 74 years	36	53	21	53	65	90	60	10	83	49	30	63
75 years and over	28	69	28	51	76	74	55	8	61	40	42	57
	22	64	20	41	47	68	35	15	46	45	40	43
	19	70	16	44	39	50	21	10	41	23	27	27
	97	311	95	144	159	265	96	47	224	178	129	202
	9	63	19	30	43	46	19	8	60	34	26	37
	19	55	14	25	24	66	21	7	37	33	24	44
	213	386	122	400	367	606	383	111	365	300	247	354
	281	402	145	521	473	679	471	107	424	378	249	434
	259	510	197	532	494	693	347	115	605	443	233	507
	93	276	71	198	177	264	96	51	208	137	110	160
	89	238	50	151	95	130	56	42	158	126	108	149
	105	417	75	183	132	175	59	42	217	148	98	172
	58	344	48	87	84	118	49	27	155	95	69	115
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>												
All persons	3 748	7 234	2 371	6 566	6 118	9 071	5 434	1 681	6 613	5 371	3 919	6 244
In households	3 748	7 054	2 330	6 566	6 118	9 051	5 434	1 681	6 606	5 346	3 915	6 223
Head of household	1 160	2 628	760	2 032	1 829	2 701	1 449	509	2 139	1 645	1 233	1 911
Wife of head	1 019	1 999	654	1 842	1 691	2 430	1 375	458	1 853	1 457	1 043	1 692
Other relative of head	1 41	629	106	190	138	271	74	51	286	188	190	219
Not related to head	937	1 750	579	1 726	1 594	2 261	1 317	407	1 664	1 355	953	1 573
In group quarters	1 607	2 601	979	2 785	2 664	4 011	2 646	746	2 755	2 289	1 688	2 666
Persons per household	44	75	12	23	31	78	22	19	48	57	41	73
	—	180	41	—	—	20	—	—	7	25	4	25
	3.23	2.68	3.07	3.23	3.34	3.35	3.75	3.30	3.09	3.25	3.18	3.26
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>												
All families	1 019	1 999	654	1 842	1 691	2 430	1 375	458	1 853	1 457	1 043	1 692
With own children under 18 years	555	903	330	1 011	981	1 414	936	241	920	744	553	864
Number of children	1 237	1 835	707	2 151	2 085	3 057	2 240	520	1 863	1 618	1 241	1 875
Husband-wife families	937	1 750	579	1 726	1 594	2 261	1 317	407	1 664	1 355	953	1 573
With own children under 18 years	524	806	306	976	941	1 341	913	217	865	705	524	819
Number of children	1 179	1 664	660	2 090	2 010	2 921	2 199	465	1 754	1 540	1 155	1 779
Percent of total under 18 years	89.6	87.8	85.4	94.7	93.4	92.3	96.4	83.8	89.4	90.7	87.6	90.2
Families with other male head	26	49	19	31	25	41	18	16	51	30	25	37
With own children under 18 years	7	14	2	8	5	13	4	4	13	9	6	10
Number of children	11	22	4	12	7	18	4	7	26	19	14	24
Families with female head	56	200	56	85	72	128	40	35	138	72	65	82
With own children under 18 years	24	83	22	27	35	60	19	20	42	30	23	35
Number of children	47	149	43	49	68	118	37	48	83	59	72	72
Percent of total under 18 years	3.6	7.9	5.6	2.2	3.2	3.7	1.6	8.6	4.2	3.5	5.5	3.7
Persons under 18 years	1 316	1 895	773	2 208	2 152	3 166	2 281	555	1 961	1 698	1 318	1 972
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>												
Male, 14 years old and over	1 349	2 546	867	2 330	2 175	3 210	1 769	621	2 488	2 007	1 440	2 348
Single	305	530	217	485	468	732	379	143	628	501	351	592
Married	981	1 826	608	1 774	1 635	2 351	1 346	434	1 738	1 415	1 009	1 649
Separated	22	27	11	12	12	36	8	11	26	23	31	27
Widowed	39	119	22	47	48	77	32	29	85	54	54	62
Divorced	24	71	20	24	24	50	12	15	37	37	26	43
Female, 14 years old and over	1 382	3 270	941	2 530	2 350	3 430	1 844	620	2 723	2 070	1 465	2 407
Single	235	708	195	473	495	719	372	118	588	405	278	472
Married	981	1 878	624	1 789	1 648	2 370	1 353	440	1 759	1 419	1 014	1 652
Separated	13	61	17	15	14	36	14	13	43	21	21	25
Widowed	124	576	102	246	171	272	102	55	325	212	141	246
Divorced	42	108	20	42	36	69	17	7	51	34	32	37

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Warren County, N.J.	Lehigh County, Pa.				Northampton County, Pa.			
			Total	Allentown	Bethlehem (part)	Balance	Total	Bethlehem (part)	Easton	Balance
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>										
All persons	543 551	73 879	255 304	109 501	20 613	125 190	214 368	52 085	30 242	132 041
Native of native parentage	439 260	56 909	210 908	87 889	16 707	106 312	169 443	38 590	23 976	106 877
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	80 308	11 156	34 545	16 274	3 145	15 126	34 507	9 687	4 448	20 472
Foreign born	23 983	3 814	9 851	5 338	761	3 752	10 318	3 808	1 818	4 692
<b>Foreign stock</b>										
United Kingdom	6 416	1 061	2 600	1 102	293	1 205	2 755	615	362	1 778
Ireland (Eire)	2 362	682	953	459	100	394	727	235	174	318
Sweden	582	174	179	101	8	70	229	41	42	146
Germany	10 223	1 923	4 797	2 429	246	2 122	3 503	901	540	2 062
Poland	6 825	1 175	2 743	1 315	225	1 203	2 907	802	242	1 863
Czechoslovakia	8 019	559	4 437	2 091	334	2 012	3 023	1 244	74	1 705
Austria	14 509	625	8 704	4 063	392	4 249	5 180	1 220	207	3 753
Hungary	10 283	1 448	3 368	1 584	484	1 300	5 467	2 471	290	2 706
U.S.S.R.	4 687	540	2 472	1 450	138	884	1 675	419	166	1 090
Italy	17 375	3 489	4 081	2 282	355	1 444	9 805	1 477	2 761	5 567
Canada	2 191	634	803	314	32	457	754	224	76	454
Mexico	709	-	101	40	39	22	608	509	-	99
Cuba	182	46	38	38	-	-	98	20	-	78
Other America	889	172	393	204	-	189	324	76	108	140
All other and not reported	19 039	2 442	8 727	4 140	1 260	3 327	7 870	3 241	1 224	3 405
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	8 757	789	2 263	1 352	421	490	5 705	4 465	418	822
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	411
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	6 470	495	1 612	1 039	297	276	4 363	3 631	321	411
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	4 437	300	965	741	120	104	3 172	2 846	215	111
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>										
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	147 695	19 911	68 129	27 086	6 069	34 974	59 655	15 485	8 279	35 891
Nursery school	1 770	196	939	382	96	461	635	125	92	418
Public	578	20	284	145	23	116	274	46	51	177
Kindergarten	9 261	1 442	4 222	1 574	283	2 365	3 597	603	610	2 384
Public	8 566	1 400	3 875	1 375	266	2 234	3 291	532	576	2 183
Elementary	81 463	11 716	38 148	14 428	3 171	20 549	31 599	7 177	3 946	20 476
Public	68 142	10 656	31 232	11 466	2 389	17 377	26 254	5 415	3 523	17 316
High school	37 275	4 752	17 331	6 719	1 855	8 757	15 192	3 406	1 817	9 969
Public	32 754	4 246	15 014	5 625	1 442	7 947	13 494	2 878	1 647	8 969
College	17 926	1 805	7 489	3 983	664	2 842	8 632	4 174	1 814	2 644
Percent enrolled in school by age:										
15 and 17 years	92.6	91.5	92.9	92.0	99.9	91.7	92.6	90.7	91.2	93.6
18 and 19 years	61.1	64.0	57.9	61.3	56.3	54.4	63.2	72.5	62.3	55.3
20 and 21 years	34.5	24.1	32.8	34.9	49.8	27.6	39.3	54.7	44.4	23.9
22 to 24 years	11.6	6.2	10.7	11.1	12.0	9.9	14.9	26.7	15.5	9.7
25 to 34 years	4.6	4.0	4.5	4.6	9.8	3.7	4.8	8.0	4.8	3.8
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	11.2	13.7	11.0	11.4	5.6	11.6	10.7	7.7	17.2	10.4
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>										
Persons, 25 years old and over	316 507	41 943	150 450	66 492	11 958	72 000	124 114	29 619	17 002	77 493
No school years completed	3 640	511	1 301	727	48	526	1 828	550	318	960
Elementary:										
1 to 4 years	7 461	1 107	2 825	1 496	212	1 117	3 529	1 069	722	1 738
5 to 7 years	38 901	4 889	17 593	8 720	950	7 923	16 419	4 216	2 605	9 598
8 years	49 535	6 677	23 266	10 149	1 248	11 869	19 592	3 739	2 297	13 556
High school:										
1 to 3 years	65 696	8 407	30 975	14 619	2 381	13 975	26 314	6 759	3 904	15 651
4 years	104 136	14 468	50 197	21 273	4 385	24 539	39 471	8 485	5 033	25 953
College:										
1 to 3 years	21 164	2 851	11 001	4 432	1 077	5 292	7 312	1 795	931	4 586
4 years or more	25 974	3 033	13 292	4 876	1 657	6 759	9 649	3 006	1 192	5 451
Median school years completed	11.7	11.8	11.9	11.5	12.3	12.0	11.4	11.3	11.0	11.5
Percent high school graduates	47.8	48.5	49.5	46.3	59.5	50.8	45.5	44.9	42.1	46.4
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>										
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	31 610	4 166	15 132	5 731	1 405	7 996	12 312	2 766	1 327	8 219
Children ever born	87 885	12 503	41 122	15 536	3 934	21 652	34 260	7 999	4 026	22 235
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 780	3 001	2 718	2 711	2 800	2 708	2 783	2 892	3 034	2 705
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>										
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	502 552	67 745	236 406	102 166	19 063	115 177	198 401	48 688	27 802	121 911
Same house as in 1970	314 944	41 205	147 987	64 103	12 172	71 712	125 752	30 316	15 449	79 987
Different house:										
In central city of this SMSA	58 158	-	33 395	19 524	3 314	10 557	24 763	8 605	5 707	10 451
In other part of this SMSA	54 894	13 767	19 486	3 633	586	15 267	21 641	1 640	1 707	18 294
Outside this SMSA	49 097	9 761	22 940	9 209	1 416	12 315	16 396	4 647	3 046	8 383
North and West	43 369	9 174	19 944	8 088	1 296	10 560	14 251	4 208	2 778	7 265
South	5 728	587	2 996	1 121	120	1 755	2 145	759	268	1 118
Abroad	4 141	579	1 766	916	165	685	1 796	1 053	314	429
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>										
All workers	225 992	28 659	108 621	47 118	8 674	52 829	88 712	20 679	11 477	56 556
Private auto, Driver	153 882	20 075	73 940	29 085	6 292	38 543	59 867	12 431	7 026	40 410
Passenger	31 633	3 489	15 321	6 567	1 361	7 593	12 623	3 092	1 669	7 862
Bus or streetcar	5 833	205	3 415	2 349	266	800	2 213	924	540	749
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	290	82	134	80	14	35	74	21	14	39
Walked to work	23 212	2 609	10 674	7 036	459	3 179	9 929	3 326	1 541	5 062
Worked at home	6 675	1 329	2 804	1 038	97	1 669	2 542	516	361	1 665
Other	4 467	870	2 133	963	180	990	1 464	369	326	769
Inside SMSA	193 340	21 306	95 120	42 111	7 612	45 397	76 914	18 017	9 692	49 205
Allentown, Pa.—central business district	4 662	-	4 322	2 692	91	1 539	340	101	15	224
Remainder of Allentown city, Pa.	52 376	322	46 234	28 010	1 475	16 749	5 820	1 723	165	3 932
Bethlehem city (part), Pa.	11 340	110	6 558	2 164	1 787	2 607	4 672	2 580	125	1 967
Remainder of Lehigh County, Pa.	29 210	119	24 914	5 558	675	18 681	4 177	986	161	3 030
Bethlehem city (part), Pa.	27 486	181	8 651	2 309	3 016	3 326	18 654	10 920	426	7 308
Easton city, Pa.	15 636	1 720	618	317	96	205	13 298	324	5 700	7 274
Remainder of Northampton County, Pa.	31 104	1 121	3 596	945	429	2 222	26 387	1 256	1 808	23 323
Warren County, N.J.	21 526	17 733	227	116	43	68	3 566	127	1 292	2 147
Outside SMSA	21 379	5 950	8 227	2 697	741	4 789	7 202	1 454	823	4 925
Place of work not reported	11 273	1 403	5 274	2 310	321	2 643	4 596	1 208	962	2 426

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Warren County, N.J.														
Census Tracts	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303	Tract 0304	Tract 0305	Tract 0311	Tract 0312	Tract 0313	Tract 0314	Tract 0315	Tract 0316	Tract 0317	Tract 0318	Tract 0319
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>														
All persons	3 483	5 126	5 766	1 583	1 853	4 141	3 928	3 159	9 472	3 546	4 384	2 570	1 950	3 585
Native of native parentage	2 497	3 896	4 758	1 213	1 452	3 354	3 272	2 129	7 680	2 906	3 602	2 304	1 536	2 893
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	742	901	789	292	344	565	462	556	1 387	465	613	207	289	555
Foreign born	244	329	219	78	57	222	194	474	405	175	169	59	123	133
Foreign stock	986	1 230	1 008	370	401	787	656	1 030	1 792	640	782	266	412	618
United Kingdom	19	67	42	5	34	73	24	21	321	70	53	32	6	85
Ireland (Eire)	56	78	92	29	11	35	21	42	93	39	24	16	—	17
Sweden	—	25	—	—	5	63	14	—	12	6	12	12	—	—
Germany	43	86	44	—	37	158	152	141	298	120	84	56	60	225
Poland	83	100	49	9	41	68	116	194	132	53	97	14	6	71
Czechoslovakia	52	73	31	5	41	—	—	22	23	29	22	16	54	20
Austria	37	20	26	—	14	44	6	106	64	12	87	—	5	32
Hungary	92	122	89	28	124	18	19	48	53	12	19	20	61	13
U.S.S.R.	—	19	16	—	—	31	51	150	66	19	—	7	—	23
Italy	542	401	401	276	55	96	97	60	291	142	48	49	42	60
Canada	6	—	62	7	—	21	22	69	109	29	87	11	51	—
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	16	14	38	6	—	—	—	49	28	14	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	40	225	118	5	39	180	134	128	274	107	219	33	127	142
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	—	16	85	23	—	22	15	87	237	—	—	16	—	15
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	8	23	11	—	11	8	87	162	—	—	5	—	15
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	8	9	—	—	5	8	38	100	—	—	5	—	15
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	943	1 314	1 351	261	514	1 268	1 021	850	3 070	984	1 285	564	497	1 074
Nursery school	8	7	18	—	—	6	4	12	33	32	20	—	6	8
Public	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Kindergarten	79	113	117	37	13	114	87	52	252	61	34	23	47	28
Public	79	113	117	37	13	114	87	40	228	61	34	23	47	28
Elementary	557	750	820	155	380	781	616	498	1 470	645	880	314	277	674
Public	418	615	723	131	366	736	559	465	1 210	629	873	314	271	649
High school	237	313	284	69	89	244	259	525	173	311	206	141	313	313
Public	189	252	231	40	73	222	254	251	486	173	297	187	133	292
College	62	131	112	—	32	123	40	29	790	73	40	21	26	51
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	85.3	88.7	88.5	49.3	75.0	79.7	87.2	80.2	99.9	97.3	78.0	99.9	98.8	88.0
18 and 19 years	66.7	64.0	58.7	11.8	57.1	62.0	80.0	88.1	83.0	38.3	33.0	56.1	27.3	77.2
20 and 21 years	10.6	23.0	23.0	—	40.7	39.6	—	12.7	42.3	15.5	24.0	—	16.7	17.5
22 to 24 years	6.6	—	6.1	—	—	26.8	—	—	7.3	13.7	4.5	6.3	—	5.0
25 to 34 years	6.0	9.2	2.9	—	—	2.3	3.4	3.0	5.1	5.2	—	5.1	4.1	6.4
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	7.0	13.7	16.2	34.9	21.7	8.0	13.7	8.6	9.9	20.3	24.4	11.8	—	11.6
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>														
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 981	3 158	3 294	936	1 100	2 291	2 334	1 714	4 649	1 894	2 338	1 586	1 248	2 031
No school years completed	39	33	61	25	27	18	41	51	18	15	27	4	30	24
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	122	92	78	62	59	38	32	88	44	49	54	10	24	23
5 to 7 years	273	467	458	193	203	161	248	180	302	152	346	91	136	190
8 years	365	371	452	183	260	390	325	295	521	293	433	299	189	344
High school: 1 to 3 years	375	648	751	274	191	423	491	212	966	298	558	278	279	377
4 years or more	694	1 018	1 261	163	331	761	876	525	1 694	707	748	665	455	708
College: 1 to 3 years	65	222	119	23	14	220	169	167	504	165	106	119	76	143
4 years or more	48	307	114	13	15	280	152	196	600	215	66	120	59	222
Median school years completed	10.5	11.9	11.4	9.1	9.0	12.2	12.0	12.1	12.3	12.2	10.7	12.2	11.6	12.1
Percent high school graduates	40.7	49.0	45.4	21.3	32.7	55.0	51.3	51.8	60.2	57.4	39.3	57.0	47.3	52.8
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	269	245	338	71	131	192	245	223	399	188	264	119	98	227
Children ever born	583	746	1 140	261	284	530	755	659	1 232	615	881	305	291	595
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 789	3 045	3 373	3 676	2 168	2 760	3 082	2 955	3 088	3 271	3 337	2 563	2 969	2 621
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	3 172	4 767	5 306	1 452	1 732	3 842	3 613	2 856	8 510	3 136	4 042	2 390	1 784	3 323
Same house as in 1970	1 973	3 060	3 480	864	1 263	2 255	2 022	1 677	3 948	1 280	2 737	1 542	1 331	2 300
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In other part of this SMSA	892	1 082	1 423	400	290	521	725	342	1 488	581	535	395	245	686
Outside this SMSA:														
North and West	220	305	148	51	97	802	594	621	2 550	1 139	541	286	39	275
South	45	74	12	—	—	33	64	34	150	25	—	14	41	8
Abroad	19	34	71	6	—	35	6	134	70	41	6	—	—	8
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>														
All workers	1 365	1 984	2 345	613	695	1 533	1 462	1 212	3 325	1 296	1 595	1 079	756	1 549
Private auto: Driver	980	1 362	1 656	389	477	1 028	963	881	2 353	1 002	1 130	686	537	1 157
Passenger	215	273	321	101	112	104	110	110	342	140	151	108	86	123
Bus or streetcar	—	8	35	5	—	25	7	13	43	12	16	—	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	7	—	—	—	19
Walked to work	110	214	153	82	92	140	110	89	400	28	139	196	69	99
Worked at home	26	45	18	5	—	164	226	84	48	82	129	77	50	87
Other	34	76	162	31	14	72	46	35	96	25	30	12	14	64
Inside SMSA:														
Allentown, Pa.—central business district	1 213	1 715	1 936	533	501	913	1 111	805	1 780	769	1 328	921	649	1 070
Remainder of Allentown city, Pa.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bethlehem city (part), Pa.	6	17	69	19	14	8	6	—	21	—	7	14	—	7
Remainder of Lehigh County, Pa.	7	8	14	5	6	8	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Bethlehem city (part), Pa.	—	4	33	—	9	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Easton city, Pa.	12	14	27	20	—	6	—	—	7	—	—	14	15	—
Remainder of Northampton County, Pa.	162	351	422	53	126	14	8	—	7	—	22	18	53	11
Warren County, N.J.	65	126	206	66	54	11	38	—	24	—	25	56	50	33
Outside SMSA	94	128	322	53	120	562	291	289	1 419	458	187	124	40	405
Place of work not reported	58	141	87	27	74	58	60	118	126	69	80	34	67	74

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Warren County, N.J.—Con.					Allentown								
	Tract 0320	Tract 0321	Tract 0322	Tract 0323	Tract 0324	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>														
All persons	5 943	3 455	3 182	3 924	2 829	7 862	1 492	6 867	3 850	2 863	4 491	3 502	3 814	1 760
Native of native parentage	4 848	2 893	2 530	3 259	1 881	5 928	1 173	5 715	1 962	2 150	3 669	2 446	2 838	1 200
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	756	448	542	529	714	1 392	201	896	1 163	502	707	740	688	347
Foreign born	339	114	110	136	234	542	118	256	725	231	115	316	288	213
Foreign stock	1 095	562	652	665	948	1 934	319	1 152	1 888	733	822	1 056	976	560
United Kingdom	109	15	32	18	35	50	33	49	35	13	5	—	—	12
Ireland (Eire)	61	31	22	—	15	68	—	5	21	8	5	—	15	—
Sweden	15	—	—	5	—	10	7	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Germany	133	69	64	103	50	105	34	102	47	133	139	86	104	109
Poland	56	21	14	21	30	93	19	66	176	43	80	41	29	14
Czechoslovakia	54	8	46	39	24	189	7	165	345	204	125	74	86	43
Austria	25	13	78	34	74	408	29	320	273	229	198	350	371	263
Hungary	39	79	82	116	344	98	34	88	55	13	78	104	71	11
U.S.S.R.	74	38	—	23	23	71	39	39	181	23	15	64	15	28
Italy	181	124	186	152	286	206	45	114	126	30	99	256	113	21
Canada	75	21	9	50	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	21	9	—
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	18	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
Other America	7	—	—	—	—	19	—	7	20	8	—	11	—	—
All other and not reported	248	143	119	104	57	598	72	191	609	29	69	49	163	46
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	141	6	76	—	50	65	—	172	86	235	—	37	20	13
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	130	6	24	—	5	15	—	129	86	226	—	32	13	13
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	106	6	—	—	—	—	—	117	80	166	—	27	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 367	949	797	1 109	693	2 214	107	2 041	912	641	1 242	796	783	382
Nursery school	24	7	—	—	11	27	—	45	21	24	—	8	—	—
Public	—	7	—	—	—	15	—	26	21	24	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	160	69	32	85	39	135	—	154	55	56	60	46	61	34
Public	160	69	32	79	39	97	—	133	55	56	60	39	31	24
Elementary	773	581	463	675	407	1 165	86	1 229	523	379	759	541	449	98
Public	767	581	415	547	367	814	14	933	308	340	578	326	360	68
High school	306	246	252	313	197	631	21	478	253	154	330	167	213	84
Public	306	234	189	260	177	471	7	438	180	143	301	108	161	77
College	104	46	50	36	39	256	—	135	60	28	93	34	60	166
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	82.4	92.3	35.9	92.9	76.3	71.1	99.4	74.5	82.4	79.5
18 and 19 years	43.3	29.3	80.0	57.5	63.9	62.3	—	65.9	52.4	6.8	45.8	19.1	47.8	73.3
20 and 21 years	29.5	13.6	32.2	5.9	37.9	25.1	—	14.8	12.9	—	40.7	14.3	15.8	59.0
22 to 24 years	5.2	—	9.4	15.9	—	12.8	—	7.7	6.8	—	2.8	6.0	9.1	9.2
25 to 34 years	4.9	0.9	2.3	—	6.3	6.6	—	4.2	—	—	9.6	3.5	3.2	5.6
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	17.0	17.8	4.4	11.0	20.7	3.6	61.3	13.6	11.3	48.6	9.0	27.4	10.7	15.1
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>														
Persons, 25 years old and over	3 522	1 967	2 010	2 245	1 645	4 547	1 241	3 739	2 330	1 664	2 678	2 110	2 376	1 227
No school years completed	35	17	5	20	21	15	72	51	165	68	14	17	14	10
Elementary:														
1 to 4 years	129	50	34	64	55	64	112	128	141	72	49	63	87	19
5 to 7 years	451	213	214	237	374	470	219	573	455	393	371	439	506	273
8 years	641	336	263	356	361	554	185	641	414	293	534	325	428	304
High school:														
1 to 3 years	855	394	413	411	213	1 071	371	1 046	597	425	673	502	656	263
4 years	994	697	814	833	524	1 651	246	1 044	452	351	857	663	586	232
College:														
1 to 3 years	228	140	145	185	41	316	17	126	57	49	95	49	64	46
4 years or more	189	120	122	139	56	406	19	130	49	13	85	52	35	80
Median school years completed	10.8	11.8	12.1	12.0	9.2	12.1	9.3	10.4	9.0	10.7	10.3	9.7	9.1	9.1
Percent high school graduates	40.1	48.7	53.8	51.5	37.8	52.2	22.7	34.8	23.9	24.8	38.7	36.2	28.8	29.2
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	318	242	227	256	174	555	22	349	184	180	274	159	215	65
Children ever born	1 003	767	563	784	509	1 396	34	1 158	537	551	722	461	603	189
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 154	3 169	2 480	3 063	2 925	2 515	—	3 318	2 918	3 061	2 635	2 899	2 805	2 908
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	5 469	3 150	2 987	3 624	2 590	7 386	1 492	6 204	3 593	2 641	4 182	3 230	3 515	1 720
Same house as in 1970	2 963	2 130	2 004	2 629	1 747	5 022	1 040	3 818	2 331	1 502	3 088	2 273	2 336	1 064
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	—	—	—	—	—	935	185	1 609	676	657	722	470	685	369
In other part of this SMSA	1 590	579	827	574	592	157	34	141	71	52	132	152	68	42
Outside this SMSA	614	304	135	316	224	617	98	288	94	122	140	205	243	181
North and West	563	274	135	316	218	582	98	229	77	93	140	160	224	175
South	51	30	—	—	6	35	—	59	17	29	—	45	19	6
Abroad	84	—	7	47	11	172	—	22	194	62	13	9	21	13
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>														
All workers	2 459	1 394	1 241	1 559	1 197	3 785	105	2 568	1 697	1 143	1 971	1 442	1 731	830
Private auto: Driver	1 621	995	876	1 138	844	2 577	63	1 632	832	508	1 405	846	860	320
Passenger	429	172	217	210	165	493	42	376	365	216	346	278	377	135
Bus or streetcar	—	—	—	6	35	152	—	174	130	64	111	62	106	54
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	7	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	307	99	83	107	92	417	—	278	325	321	84	214	329	296
Worked at home	23	103	41	85	36	60	—	28	40	20	13	16	18	8
Other	79	18	24	13	25	72	—	80	5	14	12	26	41	17
Inside SMSA	1 776	924	1 147	1 223	992	3 263	99	2 283	1 429	977	1 814	1 318	1 579	776
Allentown, Pa.—central business district	—	—	—	—	—	89	—	100	60	27	66	143	54	56
Remainder of Allentown city, Pa.	15	30	29	32	28	2 033	82	1 602	928	693	1 156	832	1 158	568
Bethlehem city (part), Pa.	5	15	18	13	5	223	—	164	125	34	116	48	98	29
Remainder of Lehigh County, Pa.	22	—	12	20	6	338	11	159	187	126	252	204	139	79
Bethlehem city (part), Pa.	—	33	6	6	21	402	—	190	61	49	163	65	74	29
Easton city, Pa.	74	43	81	116	159	69	—	19	16	—	19	—	22	—
Remainder of Northampton County, Pa.	30	87	103	115	32	103	—	49	45	42	42	26	34	15
Warren County, N.J.	1 630	716	898	921	741	6	6	—	7	6	—	—	—	—
Outside SMSA	567	396	61	270	164	332	—	163	134	7	105	80	94	25
Place of work not reported	116	74	33	66	41	190	6	122	134	159	52	44	58	29

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts	Allentown—Con.													
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>														
All persons	3 473	1 097	2 121	1 683	10 277	9 135	3 379	4 141	4 334	3 944	4 895	6 367	7 337	10 797
Native of native parentage	2 785	874	1 838	1 441	8 854	7 758	2 841	3 520	3 707	3 303	4 256	5 221	5 876	8 534
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	473	137	190	222	1 215	1 178	415	480	456	515	492	858	1 116	1 891
Foreign born	215	86	93	20	208	199	123	141	171	126	147	288	345	372
Foreign stock	688	223	283	242	1 423	1 377	538	621	627	641	639	1 146	1 461	2 213
United Kingdom	40	5	6	28	105	90	53	64	53	48	43	103	75	192
Ireland (Eire)	13	6	23	—	75	48	10	22	25	5	21	40	21	28
Sweden	—	—	—	—	13	6	—	—	10	5	—	—	13	28
Germany	158	25	25	54	129	138	144	102	61	104	102	162	181	185
Poland	61	7	7	40	104	101	21	52	6	43	30	79	53	150
Czechoslovakia	31	23	5	—	118	190	30	71	51	56	35	30	110	103
Austria	126	53	14	28	147	273	111	87	61	130	104	134	150	204
Hungary	83	17	115	—	170	131	15	36	71	53	75	53	90	123
U.S.S.R.	37	12	25	12	84	33	14	7	13	34	7	108	129	460
Italy	53	—	16	11	131	146	51	87	73	87	39	161	191	226
Canada	—	14	—	7	81	32	—	8	7	6	32	38	14	38
Mexico	—	9	—	—	10	8	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	7
Other America	—	4	6	—	21	27	—	18	24	5	—	—	—	34
All other and not reported	86	48	41	62	235	154	89	67	172	59	144	238	434	485
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	130	57	153	15	14	73	—	—	76	34	77	30	—	65
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	97	57	153	10	7	20	—	—	64	6	42	18	—	51
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	94	42	137	10	—	—	—	—	25	—	26	17	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	606	111	497	209	2 553	2 607	690	923	784	916	962	1 364	1 675	4 071
Nursery school	—	—	17	15	32	24	7	6	—	—	17	34	16	89
Public	—	—	17	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Kindergarten	32	15	43	6	142	183	84	54	25	78	38	118	82	73
Public	18	15	43	6	142	170	76	54	25	54	38	110	72	57
Elementary	367	46	347	115	1 526	1 516	385	579	374	544	486	782	753	1 379
Public	310	22	341	115	1 422	1 233	341	517	350	397	353	606	581	1 137
High school	177	32	80	54	598	683	155	243	290	246	288	326	360	856
Public	122	15	80	48	518	617	137	220	258	218	238	286	284	698
College	30	18	10	19	255	201	59	41	95	48	133	104	464	1 674
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	87.2	...	60.6	64.3	88.0	99.9	81.6	84.7	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.5	79.9	99.9
18 and 19 years	32.9	12.5	25.9	...	34.8	58.2	29.5	33.3	56.4	42.1	53.1	53.5	81.5	87.5
20 and 21 years	9.0	27.3	—	14.3	27.9	13.1	—	12.9	4.2	10.3	14.2	16.4	68.4	75.6
22 to 24 years	5.3	—	—	4.6	12.0	6.9	5.0	7.2	8.8	—	19.9	12.4	12.4	46.6
25 to 34 years	6.5	4.8	3.3	—	5.1	4.6	11.6	2.8	4.1	6.9	5.5	0.9	7.3	4.0
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	28.1	19.2	52.5	23.2	9.8	4.3	17.7	13.2	13.2	7.6	10.3	13.5	4.1	3.2
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>														
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 118	841	1 248	1 099	6 030	5 087	2 108	2 649	2 864	2 555	3 143	4 036	4 932	5 870
No school years completed	27	6	50	4	22	9	19	21	40	11	15	37	21	19
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	77	27	112	34	87	48	54	49	48	48	48	48	51	34
5 to 7 years	394	190	220	168	655	372	308	543	445	416	402	355	362	191
8 years	405	198	133	288	894	573	474	465	568	421	453	481	694	424
High school: 1 to 3 years	605	166	365	227	1 371	1 083	462	547	710	560	621	795	786	717
4 years	464	182	221	288	2 203	2 240	612	822	784	800	1 178	1 530	1 911	1 956
College: 1 to 3 years	84	29	97	57	415	401	130	134	139	182	254	387	564	940
4 years or more	62	43	50	33	383	361	49	68	130	121	172	403	543	1 589
Median school years completed	9.8	9.0	9.9	9.7	12.0	12.2	10.3	10.4	10.4	11.1	12.0	12.2	12.3	12.8
Percent high school graduates	28.8	30.2	29.5	34.4	49.8	59.0	37.5	38.7	36.8	43.2	51.0	57.5	61.2	76.4
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>														
Women, 25 to 44 years old ever married	89	39	87	46	585	718	169	197	175	170	232	296	337	588
Children ever born	282	58	342	178	1 567	1 809	527	379	446	343	674	920	860	1 500
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 169	1 487	3 931	3 870	2 679	2 519	3 118	1 924	2 549	2 018	2 905	3 108	2 552	2 551
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	3 185	1 050	1 973	1 543	9 524	8 369	3 122	3 863	4 048	3 704	4 577	5 933	6 987	10 325
Same house as in 1970	1 858	561	583	863	5 754	5 799	2 074	2 734	2 420	2 059	2 726	3 307	4 428	6 463
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	680	241	866	360	1 964	1 288	640	713	1 064	1 031	1 078	1 207	1 104	966
In other part of this SMSA	152	46	75	74	476	468	72	164	105	171	178	232	230	341
Outside this SMSA	288	157	356	128	829	749	123	105	263	257	456	802	884	1 824
North and West	252	123	233	115	728	648	116	105	204	208	355	681	840	1 702
South	36	34	123	13	101	101	7	—	59	49	101	121	44	122
Abroad	13	6	8	5	70	6	31	82	25	—	26	38	30	70
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>														
All workers	1 536	551	756	782	4 724	4 040	1 471	1 697	2 078	1 686	2 349	2 695	3 209	4 271
Private auto: Driver	706	245	326	343	3 205	3 005	826	995	973	1 108	1 298	1 741	2 150	3 121
Passenger	175	27	115	64	680	533	185	191	278	298	290	344	420	339
Bus or streetcar	97	25	52	74	194	95	75	98	83	49	141	136	178	199
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	7	20	—	—	—	—	—	16	8	15
Walked to work	423	191	244	261	527	215	313	312	656	198	478	270	333	351
Worked at home	83	23	14	34	60	63	22	28	41	27	69	123	106	142
Other	52	40	5	6	51	109	50	73	47	6	73	65	14	105
Inside SMSA:														
Allentown, Pa.—central business district	1 396	466	688	623	4 225	3 810	1 364	1 516	1 846	1 575	2 140	2 384	2 817	3 723
Remainder of Allentown city, Pa.	66	94	74	23	267	211	89	95	152	113	135	208	151	419
Remainder of Allentown city, Pa.	941	241	428	453	2 867	2 345	999	1 112	1 272	944	1 458	1 621	1 958	2 319
Bethlehem city (part), Pa.	51	31	48	—	188	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	133
Remainder of Lehigh County, Pa.	155	68	108	90	373	227	33	73	53	197	61	127	105	585
Bethlehem city (part), Pa.	140	26	17	28	250	632	171	152	251	188	404	267	419	84
Easton city, Pa.	—	—	—	—	31	31	8	—	6	48	56	128	78	20
Remainder of Northampton County, Pa.	38	—	13	7	49	77	23	19	45	16	26	7	71	149
Warren County, N.J.	5	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	21	10	—	—	14
Outside SMSA	48	28	41	90	272	188	73	121	101	72	59	105	224	335
Place of work not reported	92	57	27	69	227	42	34	60	131	39	150	206	168	214

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Bethlehem (part in Lehigh County, Pa.)					Balance of Lehigh County, Pa.								
	Tract 0091	Tract 0092	Tract 0093	Tract 0094	Tract 0095	Tract 0051	Tract 0052	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0055	Tract 0056	Tract 0057	Tract 0058	Tract 0059,01
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>														
All persons	3 470	4 687	4 304	3 281	4 871	4 687	3 732	3 579	2 739	6 819	7 919	10 461	3 642	5 702
Native of native parentage	3 007	3 830	3 389	2 588	3 893	4 269	3 508	3 417	2 560	6 259	6 005	8 240	2 408	4 727
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	401	707	709	554	774	357	194	122	159	411	1 566	1 820	973	790
Foreign born	62	150	206	139	204	61	30	40	20	149	348	401	261	185
Foreign stock	463	857	915	693	978	418	224	162	179	560	1 914	2 221	1 234	975
United Kingdom	30	90	29	60	84	154	11	—	28	23	32	146	31	104
Ireland (Eire)	15	19	5	12	49	9	—	—	9	—	7	12	—	45
Sweden	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	7	16	—	5	—	—
Germany	61	66	11	52	56	58	10	25	44	46	124	249	95	81
Poland	41	56	58	55	15	20	31	—	—	61	136	123	43	62
Czechoslovakia	21	84	43	57	129	40	34	20	14	67	354	228	65	163
Austria	44	125	43	106	74	66	46	20	11	196	690	564	755	272
Hungary	52	120	56	134	122	22	34	—	—	3	84	43	87	13
U.S.S.R.	8	43	13	7	67	—	6	7	—	45	102	136	—	37
Italy	55	96	66	49	89	12	11	—	15	30	70	328	10	38
Canada	—	25	—	—	7	6	—	15	7	—	6	36	—	9
Mexico	—	—	—	—	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	7	10	—	17
All other and not reported	136	133	591	161	239	31	41	75	33	73	302	341	148	134
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	63	—	55	143	160	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	58	—
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	50	—	46	122	79	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	23	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	97	23	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	7	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 033	1 675	1 273	900	1 188	1 166	986	931	807	1 845	2 247	2 721	1 041	1 536
Nursery school	29	13	25	—	29	30	—	—	—	23	21	27	9	15
Public	9	—	—	—	14	30	—	—	—	—	21	—	9	—
Kindergarten	44	104	55	38	42	63	42	54	74	116	169	220	30	145
Public	34	104	48	38	42	63	42	54	74	116	162	178	30	145
Elementary	536	934	601	498	602	716	633	582	457	1 163	1 325	1 506	629	933
Public	412	680	472	394	431	708	616	576	457	1 137	1 056	1 024	227	805
High school	308	453	419	306	369	332	243	257	233	416	601	631	289	357
Public	284	355	340	276	187	332	233	257	227	407	556	496	231	341
College	116	171	173	58	146	25	68	38	43	127	131	337	84	86
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	99.9	99.9	92.9	96.5	99.9	83.3	75.5	89.1	99.9	99.9	96.4	82.1	87.2	87.4
18 and 19 years	25.4	30.2	89.8	66.3	68.4	24.3	19.8	57.0	—	44.3	56.0	69.3	42.9	24.9
20 and 21 years	19.0	26.8	98.8	55.6	44.7	—	23.6	35.8	30.3	15.2	19.4	20.6	27.5	21.4
22 to 24 years	15.8	14.9	14.3	6.1	5.9	—	16.3	9.3	—	10.7	11.7	12.7	23.6	9.5
25 to 34 years	11.8	15.2	5.8	4.2	6.9	—	2.2	—	—	6.6	1.3	3.2	5.8	3.4
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	5.8	1.2	2.1	12.2	8.5	25.1	31.0	17.2	18.9	11.9	7.7	3.1	11.5	12.9
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>														
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 846	2 397	2 693	1 986	3 036	2 714	2 131	2 025	1 541	3 763	4 563	6 119	2 675	3 223
No school years completed	3	7	5	—	33	5	31	10	9	32	53	28	30	20
Elementary:														
1 to 4 years	20	26	37	62	67	76	42	34	16	64	91	95	52	49
5 to 7 years	53	78	233	287	299	311	436	232	165	505	632	504	274	359
8 years	87	138	349	283	391	519	536	694	550	674	798	674	327	434
High school:														
1 to 3 years	335	402	483	426	735	489	422	225	307	775	1 250	1 141	671	822
4 years	818	1 046	849	638	1 034	1 031	528	576	413	1 269	1 321	2 440	620	1 121
College:														
1 to 3 years	220	313	243	105	196	145	106	129	59	213	184	541	50	204
4 years or more	310	387	494	185	281	138	30	125	22	231	234	696	51	214
Median school years completed	12.5	12.5	12.3	11.5	12.0	11.7	9.1	9.6	9.3	11.3	10.7	12.3	10.6	11.7
Percent high school graduates	73.0	72.8	58.9	46.7	49.8	48.4	31.2	41.0	32.1	45.5	38.1	60.1	34.7	47.8
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	279	448	252	205	221	228	192	195	188	334	530	685	271	311
Children ever born	635	1 283	708	628	680	644	637	582	540	996	1 461	1 724	709	801
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 276	2 864	2 810	3 063	3 077	2 825	3 318	2 985	2 872	2 982	2 757	2 517	2 616	2 576
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	3 163	4 265	4 074	3 022	4 539	4 289	3 442	3 269	2 504	6 160	7 304	9 588	3 391	5 264
Some house as in 1970	1 806	2 652	2 962	2 020	2 732	2 827	2 465	2 139	1 588	3 716	5 026	5 541	2 633	3 264
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	447	1 000	213	657	997	18	65	119	52	395	389	1 117	40	352
In other part of this SMSA	129	166	23	23	245	1 213	723	369	536	1 270	1 310	1 020	515	1 029
Outside this SMSA	470	359	34	262	291	105	163	302	71	513	321	986	138	510
North and West	457	313	34	262	230	105	163	267	71	469	279	845	120	420
South	13	46	—	—	61	—	—	35	—	44	42	141	18	90
Abroad	28	37	29	19	52	—	—	—	17	20	28	137	16	21
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>														
All workers	1 658	1 996	1 758	1 215	2 047	1 983	1 408	1 448	1 045	2 811	3 482	4 900	1 662	2 497
Private auto: Driver	1 339	1 650	1 300	771	1 232	1 104	1 017	970	862	2 077	2 342	3 584	1 050	1 701
Passenger	192	259	241	263	406	491	254	157	77	394	677	790	320	396
Bus or streetcar	12	—	84	64	106	12	13	—	—	10	61	99	46	87
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	13	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	7	—	—
Walked to work	43	40	91	83	202	295	33	70	20	113	207	245	163	235
Worked at home	11	—	34	20	32	55	59	214	86	142	109	83	49	59
Other	48	47	8	14	63	26	32	37	—	75	80	92	34	19
Inside SMSA	1 457	1 700	1 447	1 140	1 868	1 701	1 045	1 249	803	2 512	3 132	4 073	1 584	2 343
Allentown, Pa.—central business district	35	15	26	7	8	38	7	28	14	109	111	191	77	95
Remainder of Allentown city, Pa.	249	502	302	196	226	362	182	299	304	862	1 075	1 794	591	784
Bethlehem city (part), Pa.	289	346	334	260	558	92	36	21	16	69	126	198	66	150
Remainder of Lehigh County, Pa.	134	182	77	73	209	847	664	854	431	1 179	1 230	1 314	655	1 004
Bethlehem city (part), Pa.	603	507	541	564	801	62	68	6	14	62	223	272	43	90
Easton city, Pa.	38	20	31	7	—	7	—	6	6	8	8	—	8	7
Remainder of Northampton County, Pa.	101	101	128	33	66	293	88	35	18	214	352	244	144	208
Warren County, N.J.	8	27	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	7	19	—	5
Outside SMSA	110	224	265	50	92	188	219	143	221	169	193	538	27	41
Place of work not reported	91	72	46	25	87	94	144	56	21	130	157	289	51	113

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Lehigh County, Pa.—Con.														
	Tract 0059.02	Tract 0060	Tract 0061	Tract 0062	Tract 0063.01	Tract 0063.02	Tract 0063.03	Tract 0064	Tract 0065	Tract 0066	Tract 0067	Tract 0068	Tract 0069.01	Tract 0069.02	Tract 0070
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>															
All persons	1 165	6 474	7 711	4 390	8 814	1 099	1 457	3 971	5 611	5 887	11 444	5 384	7 954	2 425	2 124
Native of native parentage	933	5 557	6 457	4 076	8 004	1 035	1 357	3 509	4 990	5 302	9 172	3 809	6 797	2 033	1 888
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	193	709	1 001	238	700	44	81	386	518	462	1 793	1 166	897	344	202
Foreign born	39	208	253	76	110	20	19	76	103	123	479	409	260	48	34
Foreign stock	232	917	1 254	314	810	64	100	462	621	585	2 272	1 575	1 157	392	214
United Kingdom	—	25	75	31	86	—	12	7	15	26	133	38	155	66	7
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	18	11	34	—	—	—	20	51	27	80	57	14	—
Sweden	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	7	28	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	39	128	158	22	143	—	13	94	38	109	206	181	155	54	50
Poland	21	69	54	4	39	—	22	66	16	41	177	46	111	32	29
Czechoslovakia	17	74	69	70	42	10	13	51	184	68	167	111	80	71	—
Austria	34	180	169	45	108	9	21	70	156	65	315	173	174	40	70
Hungary	21	74	39	13	8	13	6	26	28	20	369	315	63	—	19
U.S.S.R.	10	41	196	38	21	—	5	34	27	17	48	27	46	21	79
Italy	35	78	108	39	77	—	—	28	21	38	172	198	75	41	20
Canada	20	64	68	—	102	—	—	—	—	33	17	23	51	—	20
Mexico	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	33	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	35	151	272	41	144	32	—	72	109	39	612	378	190	53	21
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	24	27	51	12	59	—	—	—	34	—	103	49	5	28	14
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	11	19	30	6	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	272	1 892	1 977	1 202	2 453	244	366	1 224	1 309	1 912	3 563	1 391	2 495	752	642
Nursery school	6	30	13	—	25	10	—	7	27	58	117	8	35	—	—
Public	—	—	6	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	15	134	109	111	179	9	23	75	131	107	256	62	155	53	33
Public	15	109	79	111	179	9	23	75	131	107	243	62	141	53	33
Elementary	123	1 003	1 136	707	1 608	143	248	712	798	1 077	2 100	674	1 296	517	463
Public	60	903	989	701	1 398	143	216	677	707	997	1 696	410	1 119	397	338
High school	90	583	543	317	506	71	78	359	302	490	862	375	560	130	132
Public	90	553	515	285	424	71	78	336	290	474	742	226	528	130	125
College	38	142	176	67	135	11	17	71	51	180	228	272	449	52	14
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	93.2	95.1	90.1	99.9	99.9	80.5	99.9	93.1	88.1	92.3	90.9	98.2	93.2	76.7	71.4
18 and 19 years	69.2	56.7	83.7	26.9	41.7	22.2	60.0	55.2	36.4	68.7	60.7	63.6	90.3	67.3	28.0
20 and 21 years	24.6	55.1	32.6	30.4	4.9	—	8.7	13.5	23.5	75.9	27.7	46.2	35.9	22.2	18.9
22 to 24 years	—	7.0	9.3	—	9.4	—	7.1	17.0	5.8	15.4	8.8	13.2	17.4	—	—
25 to 34 years	5.7	4.7	2.5	4.9	3.9	6.6	—	3.1	1.9	2.6	5.1	8.0	4.6	2.1	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	13.8	7.0	5.8	4.0	17.0	39.0	4.0	10.9	17.5	4.8	7.1	6.4	13.2	10.6	25.7
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>															
Persons, 25 years old and over	700	3 944	4 944	2 508	4 836	584	854	2 259	3 358	3 457	6 378	3 184	4 454	1 237	1 141
No school years completed	8	19	76	18	11	5	—	4	28	17	45	44	22	5	6
Elementary:															
1 to 4 years	7	66	14	51	65	7	12	23	85	9	80	65	71	16	27
5 to 7 years	64	473	271	227	440	95	104	304	534	246	640	352	507	96	152
8 years	114	569	591	566	744	136	145	426	678	372	753	500	634	191	244
High school:															
1 to 3 years	138	799	796	469	671	160	176	461	699	498	1 214	718	680	176	218
4 years	282	1 340	1 623	880	1 772	131	280	724	1 008	1 299	2 253	1 101	1 670	526	331
College:															
1 to 3 years	61	368	618	97	467	15	73	134	159	444	560	173	315	112	65
4 years or more	26	310	955	200	666	35	64	183	167	572	833	231	555	115	106
Median school years completed	12.1	12.0	12.4	11.5	12.3	9.9	11.8	11.4	10.5	12.5	12.2	11.6	12.2	12.3	11.0
Percent high school graduates	52.7	51.2	64.6	46.9	60.1	31.0	48.8	46.1	39.7	67.0	57.2	47.3	57.0	60.9	43.7
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	63	467	572	255	568	62	108	297	297	460	821	285	514	133	140
Children ever born	178	1 320	1 318	655	1 474	152	297	973	769	1 181	2 305	931	1 198	373	494
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 825	2 827	2 304	2 569	2 595	2 452	2 750	3 074	2 589	2 567	2 808	3 267	2 331	2 805	3 088
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	1 095	6 086	7 193	4 032	7 871	981	1 369	3 702	5 170	5 551	10 436	5 026	7 319	2 185	1 950
Some house as in 1970	613	4 077	4 156	2 223	3 432	713	960	2 634	3 636	3 991	5 983	3 483	4 169	1 173	1 270
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	200	540	1 158	433	1 166	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In other part of this SMSA	128	588	638	454	1 185	85	289	429	838	421	518	330	969	300	110
Outside this SMSA	92	509	1 044	507	1 821	75	104	372	389	655	1 389	278	1 099	399	473
North and West	73	436	867	438	1 524	44	98	339	346	537	1 180	242	876	361	460
South	19	73	177	69	297	31	6	33	43	118	209	36	223	38	13
Abroad	22	—	70	18	128	—	—	49	—	27	37	47	48	—	—
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>															
All workers	610	2 758	3 024	1 955	3 440	486	621	1 724	2 589	2 452	4 679	2 362	3 149	949	795
Private auto: Driver	400	2 146	2 530	1 531	2 757	352	396	1 327	1 610	1 864	3 670	1 433	2 493	730	617
Passenger	173	386	328	236	387	87	84	244	402	294	571	310	340	108	87
Bus or streetcar	—	41	55	8	19	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	9	132	157	7	—	—
Walked to work	26	57	25	64	113	6	77	65	431	135	150	412	141	75	21
Worked at home	—	72	66	64	72	14	42	34	46	107	72	37	132	6	49
Other	11	56	20	44	92	20	22	54	63	43	84	13	36	30	7
Inside SMSA	552	2 533	2 638	1 653	2 779	366	564	1 378	2 423	2 249	4 256	2 124	2 180	701	559
Allentown, Pa.—central business district	—	76	162	71	87	6	—	36	38	131	196	9	36	14	7
Remainder of Allentown city, Pa.	304	1 269	1 544	526	1 097	92	86	386	881	815	2 379	279	578	80	180
Bethlehem city (part), Pa.	55	131	144	31	67	—	12	67	62	63	197	608	228	126	42
Remainder of Lehigh County, Pa.	35	964	644	948	1 302	237	454	837	1 330	1 112	754	336	919	337	294
Bethlehem city (part), Pa.	117	56	110	24	110	18	12	30	95	92	582	802	305	105	28
Easton city, Pa.	—	6	—	2											

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Bethlehem (part in Northampton County, Pa.)												
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>													
All persons	2 057	1 801	3 804	5 291	5 378	7 979	5 220	2 783	3 711	3 113	2 516	5 375	3 057
Native of native parentage	1 749	1 491	3 042	3 921	4 545	5 499	4 328	2 162	2 350	1 951	2 329	3 001	2 222
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	254	257	572	1 031	640	1 868	729	449	835	778	149	1 664	461
Foreign born	54	53	190	339	193	612	163	172	526	384	38	710	374
Foreign stock	308	310	762	1 370	833	2 480	892	621	1 361	1 162	187	2 374	835
United Kingdom	15	81	86	90	7	106	97	47	29	5	20	—	32
Ireland (Eire)	—	15	20	6	6	56	11	44	34	24	7	12	—
Sweden	—	6	7	—	6	13	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	5	23	78	91	55	228	108	23	87	106	46	33	18
Poland	40	—	25	106	31	186	55	24	45	61	14	140	75
Czechoslovakia	12	27	26	97	52	199	61	101	44	58	7	472	88
Austria	49	—	92	120	93	227	38	34	126	191	7	166	77
Hungary	54	35	67	227	239	343	173	80	117	234	6	709	187
U.S.S.R.	6	29	12	115	19	113	21	7	26	7	14	21	29
Italy	36	28	86	183	113	371	92	43	112	151	7	216	39
Canada	17	22	47	33	10	25	—	9	11	—	20	30	—
Mexico	—	—	—	5	8	—	7	—	248	79	10	122	30
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	7	26	—	7	9	20	—	7	—	—	—
All other and not reported	74	44	209	271	194	586	211	189	482	239	29	453	260
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	—	29	22	79	786	207	171	170	531	255	55	1 028	1 132
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	6	15	19	688	117	89	146	496	231	10	881	933
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	23	—	—	593	—	76	122	200	143	—	741	948
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	662	595	998	1 489	1 765	1 962	1 501	612	931	874	1 925	1 281	890
Nursery school	6	5	9	27	42	—	—	7	6	—	—	7	16
Public	6	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
Kindergarten	52	45	26	27	154	96	55	9	15	32	—	28	64
Public	52	27	21	27	154	89	55	9	15	22	—	5	56
Elementary	359	306	492	888	1 108	1 047	743	200	461	330	67	589	587
Public	278	236	405	808	900	813	609	140	283	182	39	200	522
High school	157	173	210	387	344	593	308	180	283	239	13	358	161
Public	133	132	184	332	338	515	264	147	196	194	—	286	157
College	88	66	261	160	117	226	395	216	166	273	1 845	299	62
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	70.3	95.4	99.9	99.9	85.2	76.7	90.8	92.4	99.9	99.9	99.9	87.3	68.2
18 and 19 years	40.5	99.9	58.5	61.9	43.8	57.2	72.9	87.4	78.4	66.1	86.3	62.9	41.7
20 and 21 years	38.1	99.9	58.2	44.2	25.5	30.8	30.6	60.8	38.1	58.7	78.5	37.2	11.3
22 to 24 years	16.0	59.3	29.9	12.5	6.5	12.2	26.4	21.5	15.1	42.8	90.8	38.1	14.1
25 to 34 years	13.9	4.0	8.7	10.1	4.3	9.0	10.3	9.4	12.1	9.4	—	4.5	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	2.9	—	7.6	1.6	22.5	7.6	7.1	10.0	7.1	11.1	0.3	13.7	26.8
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>													
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 150	1 067	2 431	3 300	2 422	5 094	3 041	1 842	2 225	1 881	230	3 318	1 618
No school years completed	4	4	15	43	35	55	29	7	32	48	5	146	127
Elementary:													
1 to 4 years	10	12	66	34	109	115	60	66	77	110	15	249	146
5 to 7 years	59	10	205	270	346	567	400	207	375	518	20	815	424
8 years	26	36	281	297	339	797	383	227	367	219	36	486	245
High school:													
1 to 3 years	169	59	468	662	729	1 175	851	345	532	430	46	894	399
4 years	440	222	876	1 137	711	1 779	982	509	530	385	78	587	249
College:													
1 to 3 years	122	201	230	346	80	271	162	128	123	70	5	47	10
4 years or more	320	523	290	511	73	335	174	353	189	101	25	94	18
Median school years completed	12.7	15.8	12.2	12.3	10.6	11.6	11.3	12.1	10.5	9.3	11.5	8.9	8.5
Percent high school graduates	76.7	88.7	57.4	60.4	35.7	46.8	43.3	53.7	37.8	29.6	47.0	21.9	17.1
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	182	88	211	362	357	466	226	119	163	160	32	238	162
Children ever born	449	271	542	894	1 297	1 226	707	326	548	448	90	632	569
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 467	3 080	2 569	2 470	3 633	2 631	3 128	2 739	3 362	2 800	2 813	2 655	3 512
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	1 902	1 730	3 612	4 981	4 736	7 545	4 880	2 648	3 443	2 920	2 516	5 069	2 796
Same house as in 1970	950	937	2 476	3 763	2 279	5 721	3 159	1 511	2 068	1 546	554	3 810	1 542
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	424	364	597	726	1 224	1 018	1 027	445	652	652	108	756	612
In other part of this SMSA	96	82	184	135	345	188	145	71	122	57	13	89	113
Outside this SMSA	382	287	231	249	484	303	340	366	310	395	1 233	272	115
North and West	354	255	213	237	383	167	266	336	211	349	1 071	272	94
South	28	32	18	12	101	136	74	30	99	46	162	—	21
Abroad	23	35	32	11	221	71	39	83	167	47	13	73	238
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>													
All workers	867	631	1 528	2 193	1 772	3 462	2 213	1 282	1 675	1 205	475	2 476	900
Private auto: Driver	772	553	1 035	1 734	1 280	2 362	1 148	664	779	521	135	1 002	446
Passenger	49	19	214	216	255	567	409	112	346	199	41	445	220
Bus or streetcar	7	—	36	100	76	119	103	48	98	52	—	222	63
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	13	—
Walked to work	15	45	151	90	136	315	439	342	388	351	234	684	136
Worked at home	6	7	37	28	—	71	73	86	36	57	27	66	22
Other	18	7	52	25	25	28	41	30	28	20	38	44	13
Inside SMSA	829	570	1 415	1 535	1 636	2 971	1 978	1 239	1 480	1 020	361	2 137	846
Allentown, Pa.—central business district	24	7	14	—	—	4	16	17	19	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Allentown city, Pa.	77	45	151	168	164	378	188	77	92	100	24	217	42
Bethlehem city (part), Pa.	164	63	364	169	131	511	306	104	276	152	—	121	219
Remainder of Lehigh County, Pa.	19	37	53	107	146	136	95	53	144	82	27	82	5
Bethlehem city (part), Pa.	397	326	750	981	914	1 689	1 237	874	840	648	290	1 541	433
Easton city, Pa.	11	30	8	17	94	36	38	21	17	—	—	28	24
Remainder of Northampton County, Pa.	132	62	75	82	164	209	98	73	92	38	20	111	100
Warren County, N.J.	5	—	—	11	23	8	—	20	—	—	—	37	23
Outside SMSA	15	61	44	495	71	360	105	19	88	50	21	107	18
Place of work not reported	23	—	69	163	65	131	130	24	107	135	93	232	36

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition.

<sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."



Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Easton								Balance of Northampton County, Pa.					
	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0143	Tract 0144	Tract 0145	Tract 0146	Tract 0147	Tract 0180	Tract 0151	Tract 0152	Tract 0153	Tract 0154	Tract 0155	Tract 0156
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>														
All persons	5 499	6 407	5 123	2 536	3 185	3 936	2 693	863	3 955	7 966	2 939	2 531	4 288	3 668
Native of native parentage	4 704	4 601	4 089	1 786	2 517	3 316	2 350	613	3 435	5 715	2 483	2 050	3 810	2 790
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	618	1 258	670	491	570	401	248	192	366	1 994	394	352	447	742
Foreign born	177	548	364	259	98	219	95	58	154	257	62	129	31	136
Foreign stock	795	1 806	1 034	750	668	620	343	250	520	2 251	456	481	478	676
United Kingdom	96	113	33	59	22	19	20	—	92	342	78	—	45	272
Ireland (Eire)	20	19	32	13	27	30	25	8	6	7	—	21	5	—
Sweden	35	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	6
Germany	88	84	89	86	65	36	67	25	135	37	34	35	64	22
Poland	34	65	55	25	46	11	—	6	48	77	7	43	4	24
Czechoslovakia	6	7	22	—	14	14	—	11	20	70	6	26	46	16
Austria	37	29	22	35	18	19	9	38	21	28	28	14	36	35
Hungary	52	78	57	7	—	11	—	85	37	10	27	23	31	8
U.S.S.R.	70	40	19	25	—	—	5	7	7	32	—	5	39	10
Italy	159	952	518	168	413	351	194	6	66	1 538	253	261	159	389
Canada	—	22	6	24	—	19	5	—	6	7	9	6	21	14
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	5	50	—	—	—	53	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	193	347	174	308	63	57	18	64	82	86	14	47	17	82
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	41	38	233	8	20	38	40	—	14	34	57	—	—	19
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	20	31	179	8	11	38	34	—	7	27	8	—	—	8
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	8	—	152	8	17	—	30	—	7	15	48	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	2 328	1 518	1 175	444	947	973	677	217	981	2 005	711	826	1 193	809
Nursery school	19	11	6	—	23	33	—	—	6	21	4	—	22	15
Public	—	—	—	—	10	24	—	—	—	15	—	—	12	9
Kindergarten	69	140	81	35	59	149	71	6	68	109	64	65	98	59
Public	60	131	75	29	55	149	71	6	59	97	40	65	98	47
Elementary	583	847	664	191	598	506	384	173	558	1 098	378	443	757	466
Public	555	746	634	145	500	470	310	163	521	834	373	360	625	406
High school	276	406	316	139	210	239	198	33	284	655	184	234	273	201
Public	239	398	290	119	183	215	184	19	268	522	177	200	263	185
College	1 381	114	108	79	57	46	24	5	65	122	81	84	43	68
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	91.9	99.9	87.6	96.3	75.5	81.5	98.3	...	78.5	99.9	99.9	99.9	92.1	84.9
18 and 19 years	75.9	38.7	40.4	65.6	55.6	53.8	46.7	—	45.1	61.6	56.4	64.8	24.4	56.8
20 and 21 years	71.7	21.6	20.0	30.4	18.1	15.8	—	—	36.1	22.8	41.5	53.4	13.8	19.1
22 to 24 years	39.6	10.1	2.5	36.4	11.6	3.4	7.8	...	4.7	9.7	—	13.7	4.1	7.0
25 to 34 years	13.9	2.5	10.6	—	—	—	2.8	—	3.0	4.5	3.8	2.4	2.4	2.9
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	12.2	13.8	25.8	13.6	24.1	30.1	17.1	20.0	20.9	9.5	6.3	4.7	18.8	12.0
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>														
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 384	3 850	3 140	1 768	1 560	2 195	1 583	522	2 392	5 073	1 753	1 329	2 452	2 269
No school years completed	14	102	67	45	29	32	19	10	47	48	—	32	18	30
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	22	176	124	167	57	111	53	12	35	208	55	37	46	63
5 to 7 years	83	577	563	402	251	417	217	95	247	837	330	186	276	311
8 years	145	577	474	215	202	366	218	100	667	987	326	219	636	359
High school: 1 to 3 years	230	846	882	391	432	557	455	111	363	1 032	259	237	566	530
4 years	762	1 203	851	404	472	652	562	127	808	1 497	656	436	789	760
College: 1 to 3 years	391	242	91	68	52	30	24	33	132	254	76	115	71	80
4 years or more	737	127	88	76	65	30	35	34	93	210	51	67	50	136
Median school years completed	12.9	10.7	10.2	9.4	10.7	9.9	10.9	10.2	10.7	10.3	10.9	11.4	10.3	11.1
Percent high school graduates	79.3	40.8	32.8	31.0	37.8	32.4	39.2	37.2	43.2	38.7	44.7	46.5	37.1	43.0
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	204	357	257	81	148	155	93	32	273	483	163	149	293	172
Children ever born	579	1 040	802	239	568	491	257	50	791	1 343	415	535	737	395
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 838	2 913	3 121	2 951	3 838	3 168	2 763	1 563	2 897	2 781	2 546	3 591	2 515	2 297
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	5 164	5 874	4 755	2 357	2 796	3 575	2 492	789	3 676	7 496	2 699	2 315	3 951	3 385
Same house as in 1970	2 316	3 484	2 818	1 229	1 355	2 181	1 517	549	2 449	5 367	1 920	1 343	2 552	2 382
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	521	1 152	1 106	589	880	898	561	—	6	58	38	143	68	12
In other part of this SMSA	266	234	362	61	205	198	213	168	774	1 600	605	543	1 188	780
Outside this SMSA:														
North and West	1 179	755	245	266	190	201	138	72	320	340	73	218	121	151
South	1 110	691	212	239	174	165	115	72	300	340	73	175	88	145
Abroad	69	64	33	27	16	36	23	—	20	—	—	43	33	6
	31	80	89	15	24	52	23	—	15	14	7	—	—	—
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>														
All workers	1 887	2 688	2 097	921	978	1 515	1 049	342	1 844	3 885	1 420	995	1 923	1 712
Private auto: Driver	1 267	1 681	1 163	286	699	1 019	632	279	1 267	2 174	998	653	1 415	1 075
Passenger	125	425	414	121	123	247	171	43	263	688	197	111	271	177
Bus or streetcar	51	94	94	51	73	99	69	9	8	56	—	—	13	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	207	319	316	385	79	107	128	—	108	844	131	118	96	449
Worked at home	201	47	31	51	4	6	10	11	157	97	68	78	96	11
Other	36	115	72	27	—	37	39	—	41	26	26	7	32	—
Inside SMSA:														
Allentown, Pa.—central business district	1 447	2 426	1 765	848	875	1 376	629	326	1 229	3 068	1 307	930	1 733	1 450
Remainder of Allentown city, Pa.	39	22	31	10	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bethlehem city (part), Pa.	13	36	9	—	—	8	10	49	19	50	6	—	66	50
Remainder of Lehigh County, Pa.	—	12	20	10	28	7	54	30	13	8	6	—	23	19
Bethlehem city (part), Pa.	44	60	41	13	38	51	42	137	12	126	24	20	9	26
Easton city, Pa.	946	1 525	1 026	662	514	748	272	17	47	134	56	123	148	43
Remainder of Northampton County, Pa.	202	460	341	103	185	281	152	84	1 019	2 549	1 138	594	1 420	1 218
Warren County, N.J.	203	311	297	50	110	274	47	—	53	170	77	185	47	81
Outside SMSA	66	132	115	35	61	55	343	16	449	619	100	45	73	165
Place of work not reported	374	130	217	38	42	84	77	—	166	198	13	20	117	97

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Northampton County, Pa.—Con.													
	Tract 0157	Tract 0158	Tract 0159	Tract 0160	Tract 0161	Tract 0162	Tract 0163	Tract 0164	Tract 0165	Tract 0166	Tract 0167	Tract 0168	Tract 0169	Tract 0170
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>														
All persons	2 106	3 551	3 982	6 086	1 972	8 412	2 941	1 826	2 737	1 887	3 547	5 815	2 254	1 833
Native of native parentage	1 709	3 240	3 544	5 509	1 834	5 593	2 313	1 485	2 373	1 475	2 964	4 814	1 979	1 685
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	314	264	378	491	115	2 123	580	312	305	355	413	813	233	134
Foreign born	83	47	60	86	23	696	48	29	59	57	170	188	42	14
Foreign stock	397	311	438	577	138	2 819	628	341	364	412	583	1 001	275	148
United Kingdom	63	16	20	12	—	51	20	—	24	22	41	12	—	6
Ireland (Eire)	7	7	6	7	—	13	21	—	4	21	7	—	—	9
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	6	—	—
Germany	6	38	66	74	22	115	14	34	45	33	50	47	20	—
Poland	48	39	—	32	7	435	79	13	45	62	46	48	21	—
Czechoslovakia	—	19	29	77	15	192	195	40	54	14	39	21	21	—
Austria	50	79	134	222	42	1 058	130	89	100	109	215	369	31	49
Hungary	8	32	43	28	13	405	67	83	7	50	49	123	37	5
U.S.S.R.	—	6	30	44	—	159	7	36	17	18	28	50	20	—
Italy	153	44	18	6	18	70	15	19	30	55	79	125	96	45
Canada	12	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	7	6	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	50	31	72	75	21	313	80	27	23	22	29	200	29	34
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	13	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	—	—	13	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	593	993	1 109	1 810	459	2 072	824	560	669	424	929	1 278	601	577
Nursery school	—	6	28	5	—	20	18	—	6	—	12	19	7	—
Public	—	—	7	5	—	20	18	—	6	—	—	—	7	—
Kindergarten	14	71	116	164	19	148	63	29	64	19	15	42	3	36
Public	8	71	104	164	19	120	63	29	64	19	15	42	3	36
Elementary	319	629	636	1 002	255	1 162	474	427	404	226	565	709	429	336
Public	224	613	589	942	248	737	346	378	382	175	483	510	369	319
High school	219	272	251	500	168	628	211	98	150	138	292	383	117	178
Public	174	264	246	468	168	550	204	93	150	115	270	320	99	171
College	41	15	78	139	17	114	58	6	45	41	45	125	45	27
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	90.2	96.6	92.2	88.5	99.9	96.8	78.9	88.5	65.7	84.7	91.4	82.6	64.0	99.9
18 and 19 years	61.5	41.9	36.2	47.6	28.3	41.8	43.1	40.5	72.0	64.5	74.3	49.1	45.8	76.7
20 and 21 years	32.8	15.7	15.3	11.9	31.7	20.0	9.7	—	51.9	23.3	10.3	12.6	31.6	28.0
22 to 24 years	6.3	—	12.0	8.2	7.4	6.6	20.0	—	10.8	7.4	10.8	6.8	7.2	6.0
25 to 34 years	5.3	—	4.0	4.8	—	2.6	6.8	1.9	0.6	2.8	—	2.2	4.6	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	11.3	18.4	23.3	18.9	15.2	15.5	15.4	12.5	15.2	11.3	4.9	14.9	8.3	7.0
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>														
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 213	1 995	2 140	3 241	1 115	5 031	1 719	986	1 527	1 111	2 275	3 611	1 235	974
No school years completed	17	37	19	11	4	74	30	9	34	5	127	43	10	14
Elementary:														
1 to 4 years	49	48	43	77	21	130	39	20	30	47	69	95	9	7
5 to 7 years	167	281	234	408	144	905	210	97	191	210	352	657	123	106
8 years	143	606	649	787	234	896	206	233	293	231	527	756	342	155
High school:														
1 to 3 years	431	384	567	674	225	1 346	356	212	253	225	378	573	244	211
4 years	333	496	480	1 033	444	1 346	708	310	571	323	625	1 100	405	382
College:														
1 to 3 years	15	64	86	106	24	130	78	37	90	28	150	209	58	51
4 years or more	58	79	62	145	19	204	92	68	65	42	47	178	44	48
Median school years completed	10.6	9.2	9.7	10.5	11.1	10.1	12.0	10.9	11.6	9.8	9.5	10.3	10.6	11.9
Percent high school graduates	33.5	32.0	29.3	39.6	43.7	33.4	51.1	42.1	47.5	35.4	36.1	41.2	41.1	49.4
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	141	213	212	354	81	460	187	108	149	76	257	309	155	118
Children ever born	397	603	539	1 069	237	1 367	509	275	436	182	646	906	428	312
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 816	2 831	2 542	3 020	2 926	2 972	2 722	2 546	2 926	2 395	2 514	2 932	2 761	2 644
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	1 984	3 209	3 588	5 483	1 770	7 813	2 735	1 665	2 413	1 685	3 364	5 421	2 053	1 660
Same house as in 1970	1 337	2 114	2 139	3 589	1 193	5 525	2 051	1 100	1 125	1 150	2 239	3 833	1 395	1 095
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	60	99	280	199	—	286	176	67	349	8	240	88	168	87
In other part of this SMSA	333	817	752	849	288	1 493	333	264	586	438	680	966	279	232
Outside this SMSA	120	114	197	412	108	213	72	83	280	61	180	142	182	107
North and West	120	95	178	343	97	200	52	78	273	61	171	113	136	102
South	—	19	69	11	13	20	5	7	—	9	29	46	5	—
Abroad	39	—	17	24	—	26	13	—	—	—	—	36	6	—
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>														
All workers	1 003	1 470	1 607	2 424	872	3 824	1 363	774	1 109	815	1 343	2 691	959	721
Private auto: Driver	652	1 121	1 258	1 738	578	2 207	938	606	909	497	1 025	1 577	701	549
Passenger	174	201	236	446	162	678	198	102	91	119	223	428	71	122
Bus or streetcar	6	19	20	—	6	101	75	—	—	—	—	9	—	10
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	159	23	42	60	109	704	109	16	16	166	49	568	68	27
Worked at home	7	80	23	128	11	110	38	42	58	28	25	72	112	13
Other	5	26	28	52	6	24	5	8	35	—	21	37	7	—
Inside SMSA	888	1 085	1 333	2 051	746	3 144	1 252	710	1 062	764	1 279	2 526	558	668
Allentown, Pa.—central business district	—	—	6	26	7	25	25	12	9	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Allentown city, Pa.	13	52	124	446	172	654	369	169	200	53	69	63	77	—
Bethlehem city (part), Pa.	22	33	66	93	26	47	41	89	68	53	36	32	28	18
Remainder of Lehigh County, Pa.	20	22	130	309	191	421	471	117	95	30	56	45	40	—
Bethlehem city (part), Pa.	30	58	183	151	45	364	87	26	249	94	84	165	159	7
Easton city, Pa.	63	104	73	54	—	24	7	—	26	36	89	260	49	199
Remainder of Northampton County, Pa.	721	801	739	972	298	1 589	252	292	409	479	922	1 899	198	414
Warren County, N.J.	19	15	12	—	7	20	—	5	6	19	23	62	7	30
Outside SMSA	81	237	116	316	97	518	52	23	19	20	34	98	359	25
Place of work not reported	34	148	158	57	29	162	59	41	28	31	30	67	42	28

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Northampton County, Pa.—Con.											Total for split tract in Northampton County, Pa.	
	Tract 0171	Tract 0172	Tract 0173	Tract 0174	Tract 0175	Tract 0176	Tract 0177	Tract 0178	Tract 0179	Tract 0180	Tract 0181	Tract 0182	Tract 0183
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>													
All persons	3 544	7 183	2 360	6 343	6 171	9 186	5 273	1 694	6 613	5 342	4 036	6 391	6 391
Native of native parentage	2 961	6 027	1 853	5 008	5 054	6 866	4 399	1 343	4 940	4 094	3 532	4 707	4 707
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	424	858	378	1 031	905	1 920	720	282	1 389	1 013	427	1 205	1 205
Foreign born	159	298	129	304	212	400	154	69	284	235	77	293	293
Foreign stock	583	1 156	507	1 335	1 117	2 320	874	351	1 673	1 248	504	1 419	1 419
United Kingdom	52	68	43	140	106	58	68	7	22	62	36	62	62
Ireland (Eire)	7	39	15	12	21	31	—	—	27	20	5	26	26
Sweden	14	6	—	43	5	28	—	7	7	5	—	5	5
Germany	94	139	13	89	118	179	137	18	166	112	106	107	107
Poland	37	57	68	44	46	189	22	19	201	70	32	76	76
Czechoslovakia	13	21	57	17	40	145	81	33	266	83	49	94	94
Austria	36	27	47	40	63	241	93	29	189	135	14	173	173
Hungary	44	51	38	75	58	550	106	65	294	289	50	374	374
U.S.S.R.	23	104	65	99	43	98	23	37	58	26	6	33	33
Italy	104	375	89	450	373	289	99	7	124	126	92	132	132
Canada	12	33	34	58	59	38	41	—	41	37	6	31	31
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	63	7	—	—	23	—	23	23
Cuba	—	—	—	44	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	21	37	—	—	28	3	13	—	—	6	—	6	6
All other and not reported	126	199	38	224	123	408	184	129	278	254	108	318	318
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	21	37	—	66	86	98	12	20	105	147	41	147	147
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	6	25	—	42	51	34	12	14	49	63	13	63	63
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	6	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	7	—	7	7
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	968	1 601	674	1 814	1 981	2 777	1 924	436	1 681	1 388	1 224	1 405	1 405
Nursery school	7	23	9	12	19	32	42	6	26	18	35	18	18
Public	7	13	—	—	—	13	—	—	6	4	35	4	4
Kindergarten	54	97	14	129	151	212	147	12	131	74	97	85	85
Public	54	85	14	114	114	193	140	12	131	74	89	80	80
Elementary	585	861	355	1 031	1 136	1 479	1 148	300	883	737	688	910	910
Public	554	761	298	908	885	1 150	984	300	743	633	686	796	796
High school	273	445	267	459	572	793	417	111	466	389	341	422	422
Public	273	398	243	438	526	605	375	111	447	337	309	355	355
College	49	175	29	183	103	261	170	7	175	170	63	175	175
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	99.9	98.1	88.5	93.0	98.6	99.9	99.9	99.9	86.4	96.4	94.4	94.6	94.6
18 and 19 years	34.7	52.1	25.9	69.6	40.3	81.3	94.8	25.6	65.9	58.0	63.2	58.4	58.4
20 and 21 years	18.2	33.5	22.2	33.0	20.2	28.2	42.4	—	20.2	43.8	11.3	41.7	41.7
22 and 24 years	20.5	7.9	8.0	14.9	7.5	11.1	48.7	—	10.6	15.0	5.1	15.9	15.9
25 to 34 years	1.4	3.9	—	8.2	7.9	3.8	4.6	3.3	4.4	7.7	5.0	6.1	6.1
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	10.0	5.2	14.2	2.1	2.1	2.9	—	21.6	5.0	9.7	11.1	10.3	10.3
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>													
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 138	4 593	1 390	3 874	3 508	5 218	2 850	1 009	4 035	3 199	2 238	3 721	3 721
No school years completed	26	48	45	30	27	57	11	—	62	27	18	37	37
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	12	125	30	48	33	97	5	29	104	64	63	76	76
5 to 7 years	158	477	162	256	318	469	133	246	503	409	195	504	504
8 years	316	596	246	345	240	784	181	162	491	551	392	651	651
High school: 1 to 3 years	417	959	331	573	547	1 093	363	292	790	635	585	746	746
4 years	811	1 750	498	1 781	1 457	1 823	1 028	225	1 527	862	689	989	989
College: 1 to 3 years	187	365	45	360	392	416	334	41	269	196	127	229	229
4 years or more	211	273	33	481	494	479	795	14	289	455	169	489	489
Median school years completed	12.2	12.1	10.9	12.4	12.4	12.1	12.7	9.7	12.0	11.6	11.3	11.4	11.4
Percent high school graduates	56.5	52.0	41.4	67.7	66.8	52.1	75.7	27.8	51.7	47.3	44.0	45.9	45.9
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	254	339	139	486	454	664	427	103	368	363	269	393	393
Children ever born	645	950	415	1 168	1 136	1 660	1 256	243	983	889	768	939	939
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 539	2 802	2 986	2 403	2 502	2 500	2 941	2 359	2 671	2 449	2 855	2 377	2 377
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	3 321	6 729	2 214	5 920	5 673	8 479	4 786	1 503	6 197	5 019	3 705	5 008	5 008
Same house as in 1970	2 158	4 245	1 584	3 612	3 289	5 217	2 431	922	4 897	3 101	2 633	3 650	3 650
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	328	1 252	425	1 232	960	1 485	865	136	330	517	489	517	517
In other part of this SMSA	389	508	105	334	529	543	321	339	585	645	196	813	813
Outside this SMSA	316	415	46	567	728	891	914	50	290	402	270	474	474
North and West	268	340	19	490	518	787	784	50	251	370	248	442	442
South	48	75	27	77	210	104	130	—	39	32	22	32	32
Abroad	21	53	14	51	46	26	—	—	21	—	—	—	—
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>													
All workers	1 495	3 088	1 020	2 580	2 331	3 888	1 965	707	2 853	2 286	1 589	2 628	2 628
Private auto: Driver	1 142	1 927	648	2 204	1 990	3 019	1 687	532	2 125	1 923	1 275	2 202	2 202
Passenger	176	544	166	221	199	524	173	115	401	248	137	291	291
Bus or streetcar	7	136	26	42	17	33	—	—	14	6	11	15	15
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	12	12
Walked to work	62	407	116	75	46	153	27	28	179	51	56	51	51
Worked at home	50	23	22	13	24	94	51	6	19	24	85	35	35
Other	58	51	42	25	55	65	12	12	16	22	25	22	22
Inside SMSA	1 394	2 648	962	2 364	2 241	3 597	1 702	666	2 590	1 895	1 363	2 221	2 221
Allentown, Pa.—central business district	—	13	—	—	—	27	20	6	23	25	—	33	33
Remainder of Allentown city, Pa.	47	40	6	110	69	190	220	61	279	180	78	191	191
Bethlehem city (part), Pa.	5	20	—	21	29	294	190	44	233	366	44	415	415
Remainder of Lehigh County, Pa.	37	48	20	36	24	160	256	44	164	123	33	153	153
Bethlehem city (part), Pa.	52	121	50	91	256	1 554	768	405	1 173	844	75	981	981
Easton city, Pa.	675	1 372	391	1 031	1 111	577	50	6	27	37	462	44	44
Remainder of Northampton County, Pa.	437	783	318	936	460	678	191	100	691	308	498	392	392
Warren County, N.J.	141	251	177	139	292	117	7	—	12	173	—	12	12
Outside SMSA	68	279	37	91	47	182	200	15	176	241	143	257	257
Place of work not reported	33	161	21	125	43	109	63	26	87	150	83	150	150

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

**Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970**

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text!)

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Warren County, N.J.	Lehigh County, Pa.				Northampton County, Pa.			
			Total	Allentown	Bethlehem (part)	Balance	Total	Bethlehem (part)	Easton	Balance
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>										
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>	185 781	24 185	86 550	37 440	6 847	42 263	75 046	19 518	10 893	44 635
Labor force	145 710	19 199	69 476	28 825	5 511	35 140	57 035	13 401	7 389	36 245
Percent of total	78.4	79.4	80.3	77.0	81.1	83.1	76.0	68.7	67.8	81.2
Civilian labor force	145 478	19 179	69 359	28 780	5 506	35 073	56 940	13 378	7 364	36 198
Employed	142 679	18 603	68 116	28 134	5 440	34 542	55 960	13 170	7 140	35 650
Unemployed	2 799	576	1 243	646	66	531	980	208	224	548
Percent of civilian labor force	1.9	3.0	1.8	2.2	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.6	3.0	1.5
Not in labor force	40 071	4 986	17 074	8 615	1 336	7 123	18 011	6 117	3 504	8 390
Inmate of institution	1 579	176	1 069	810	25	234	334	6	78	250
Enrolled in school	13 851	1 357	5 127	2 093	586	2 448	7 367	3 259	1 640	2 468
Other under 65 years	6 937	965	2 859	1 469	184	1 206	3 113	914	621	1 578
Other 65 years and over	17 704	2 488	8 019	4 243	541	3 235	7 197	1 938	1 165	4 094
<b>Male, 16 to 21 years old</b>	26 564	2 939	10 841	4 707	896	5 238	12 784	4 785	2 743	5 256
Not enrolled in school	7 465	969	3 048	1 423	169	1 456	3 448	987	731	1 730
Not high school graduates	2 689	387	1 149	525	22	602	1 153	247	426	480
Unemployed or not in labor force	701	114	294	175	4	115	293	64	109	120
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>	206 768	27 763	98 500	45 217	7 890	45 393	80 505	19 745	11 562	49 198
Labor force	89 973	11 012	43 776	20 390	3 489	19 897	35 185	8 123	4 817	22 245
Percent of total	43.5	39.7	44.4	45.1	44.2	43.8	40.7	41.1	41.7	45.2
Civilian labor force	89 956	11 012	43 765	20 379	3 489	19 897	35 179	8 123	4 817	22 239
Employed	87 255	10 505	42 558	19 779	3 397	19 382	34 192	7 883	4 584	21 725
Unemployed	2 701	507	1 207	600	92	515	987	240	233	514
Percent of civilian labor force	3.0	4.6	2.8	2.9	2.6	2.6	2.8	3.0	4.8	2.3
Not in labor force	116 795	16 751	54 724	24 827	4 401	25 496	45 320	11 622	6 745	26 953
Married women, husband present	128 837	17 104	61 117	25 033	5 086	30 998	50 616	11 475	6 145	32 996
In labor force	53 478	6 456	25 734	10 786	2 177	12 771	21 288	4 221	2 433	14 634
With own children under 6 years	32 085	4 716	15 204	5 520	1 260	8 424	12 165	2 489	1 582	8 094
In labor force	8 569	1 056	4 199	1 722	308	2 169	3 314	604	439	2 271
<b>OCCUPATION</b>										
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>	229 934	29 108	110 674	47 913	8 837	53 924	90 152	21 053	11 724	57 375
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	28 895	3 476	14 709	5 755	1 723	7 231	10 710	2 879	1 466	6 365
Health workers	4 907	512	2 666	1 083	285	1 298	1 729	353	177	1 199
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	6 377	883	3 124	1 217	291	1 616	2 370	597	284	1 489
Managers and administrators, except farm	14 663	1 906	7 967	3 213	582	4 172	4 790	1 006	587	3 197
Saloried	11 998	1 543	6 613	2 624	506	3 483	3 842	789	463	2 590
Self-employed in retail trade	1 412	167	739	318	42	379	506	162	62	282
Sales workers	14 347	1 692	8 108	4 168	499	3 441	4 547	1 194	698	2 655
Retail trade	8 777	1 045	4 864	2 635	291	1 938	2 868	751	458	1 659
Clerical and kindred workers	35 199	4 126	18 022	8 381	1 821	7 820	13 051	3 579	1 849	7 623
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	35 128	4 667	16 212	6 589	1 305	8 318	14 249	3 049	1 539	9 661
Construction craftsmen	8 037	1 240	3 595	1 405	224	1 966	3 202	619	342	2 241
Mechanics and repairmen	7 997	1 039	3 933	1 472	259	2 202	3 025	529	307	2 189
Operatives, except transport	54 483	6 582	23 831	10 403	1 303	12 125	24 070	4 537	2 803	16 730
Transport equipment operatives	9 013	1 199	4 569	1 795	253	2 521	3 245	568	414	2 263
Laborers, except farm	10 763	1 317	4 451	1 716	317	2 418	4 995	1 232	648	3 115
Farm workers	2 672	908	773	49	4	720	991	41	11	939
Service workers <sup>1</sup>	23 038	3 013	11 237	5 502	939	4 796	8 788	2 723	1 541	4 524
Cleaning and food service workers	13 863	1 748	6 726	3 223	505	3 000	5 387	1 730	898	2 759
Protective service workers	2 413	365	1 221	697	132	392	827	266	215	346
Personal and health service workers	5 423	763	2 620	1 270	267	1 083	2 040	531	329	1 180
Private household workers	1 733	222	795	342	91	362	716	245	168	303
<b>Female employed, 16 years old and over</b>	87 255	10 505	42 558	19 779	3 397	19 382	34 192	7 883	4 584	21 725
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	10 346	1 276	5 469	2 307	646	2 516	3 601	934	464	2 203
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	4 002	528	2 019	824	212	983	1 455	400	159	896
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 913	293	947	480	95	372	673	163	99	411
Sales workers	5 968	723	3 436	1 980	221	1 235	1 809	483	337	989
Clerical and kindred workers	23 435	2 912	11 997	5 633	1 030	5 334	8 526	2 244	1 267	5 015
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	9 828	1 267	4 967	2 140	474	2 352	3 595	1 067	546	1 982
Operatives, including transport	28 966	2 918	12 726	5 777	717	6 232	13 322	2 327	1 480	9 515
Other blue-collar workers	2 364	377	1 028	392	86	550	959	185	154	620
Farm workers	290	99	109	-	-	109	82	7	-	75
Service workers, except private household	12 304	1 695	6 067	2 873	522	2 672	4 542	1 295	633	2 614
Private household workers	1 669	212	779	337	80	362	678	245	150	283
<b>INDUSTRY</b>										
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>	229 934	29 108	110 674	47 913	8 837	53 924	90 152	21 053	11 724	57 375
Construction	11 071	1 797	5 204	2 018	288	2 898	4 070	639	448	2 983
Manufacturing	103 710	12 424	46 336	18 717	3 987	23 632	44 950	9 817	5 001	30 132
Durable goods	57 097	6 395	26 840	9 828	3 073	13 939	23 862	6 912	2 244	14 706
Transportation	7 040	743	3 529	1 510	260	1 759	2 768	549	292	1 927
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	6 188	958	3 363	1 624	157	1 582	1 867	270	295	1 302
Wholesale trade	7 107	607	4 107	2 041	329	1 737	2 393	572	257	1 564
Retail trade	31 384	3 995	16 886	8 206	1 087	7 593	10 503	2 670	1 695	6 138
Finance, insurance, and real estate	7 128	863	3 949	1 721	282	1 946	2 316	666	337	1 313
Business and repair services	4 934	580	2 711	1 156	193	1 362	1 643	387	268	988
Personal services	7 213	889	3 628	1 665	316	1 647	2 696	688	603	1 405
Health services	10 500	1 181	5 555	2 783	520	2 252	3 764	900	478	2 386
Educational services	15 149	1 987	6 984	2 768	698	3 518	6 178	2 074	906	3 198
Other professional and related services	7 183	766	3 562	1 694	369	1 499	2 855	907	596	1 352
Public administration	5 774	974	2 740	1 469	318	953	2 060	658	464	938
Other industries	5 553	1 344	2 120	541	33	1 546	2 089	256	84	1 749
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>	229 934	29 108	110 674	47 913	8 837	53 924	90 152	21 053	11 724	57 375
Private wage and salary workers	195 118	23 273	94 592	41 022	7 536	46 034	77 253	17 992	9 747	49 514
Government workers	20 187	3 279	9 328	4 283	899	4 146	7 580	2 029	1 264	4 287
Local government workers	13 552	1 797	6 411	2 919	638	2 854	5 344	1 394	948	3 002
Self-employed workers	13 438	2 349	6 201	2 487	369	3 345	4 886	989	671	3 228
Unpaid family workers	1 191	207	553	121	33	399	431	43	42	346

<sup>1</sup>Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Warren County, N.J.													
	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303	Tract 0304	Tract 0305	Tract 0311	Tract 0312	Tract 0313	Tract 0314	Tract 0315	Tract 0316	Tract 0317	Tract 0318	Tract 0319
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>														
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>														
Labor force	1 126	1 747	1 897	529	626	1 370	1 368	988	2 749	1 114	1 354	883	714	1 184
Percent of total	78.2	72.3	79.4	70.9	72.5	81.7	78.5	77.1	84.5	80.7	75.7	74.6	81.8	83.4
Civilian labor force	880	1 263	1 506	375	454	1 114	1 074	762	2 324	899	1 025	659	584	991
Employed	850	1 218	1 480	365	451	1 078	1 027	744	2 254	889	1 005	641	565	961
Unemployed	30	45	26	10	3	36	47	18	70	10	20	18	19	30
Percent of civilian labor force	3.4	3.6	1.7	2.7	0.7	3.2	4.4	2.4	3.0	1.1	2.0	2.7	3.3	3.0
Not in labor force	246	484	391	154	172	251	294	226	425	215	329	224	130	197
Inmate of institution	28	—	—	—	—	10	39	—	5	—	52	32	4	—
Enrolled in school	73	128	100	43	47	48	61	58	160	105	63	47	35	57
Other under 65 years	33	59	79	39	42	53	70	71	58	38	90	27	10	34
Other 65 years and over	112	297	212	72	83	140	124	97	202	72	124	118	81	106
<b>Male, 16 to 21 years old</b>														
Not enrolled in school	138	253	246	96	71	161	139	131	377	136	194	65	68	134
Not high school graduates	43	61	83	47	18	53	32	55	133	34	94	15	11	30
Unemployed or not in labor force	7	15	10	5	5	—	—	4	40	—	14	—	—	4
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>														
Labor force	1 281	2 115	2 201	682	651	1 403	1 436	1 112	3 771	1 197	1 537	1 048	745	1 266
Percent of total	44.5	36.3	39.2	37.7	45.8	36.1	36.2	40.7	34.1	38.1	40.3	43.0	40.1	48.7
Civilian labor force	570	768	863	257	298	507	520	453	1 285	456	620	451	299	617
Employed	541	758	863	257	298	507	520	453	1 285	456	620	451	299	617
Unemployed	29	10	32	5	8	14	34	10	120	13	44	5	263	587
Percent of civilian labor force	5.1	1.3	3.7	1.9	2.7	2.8	6.5	2.2	9.3	2.9	7.1	1.1	5.4	4.9
Not in labor force	711	1 347	1 338	425	353	896	916	659	2 486	741	917	597	446	649
Married women, husband present	724	1 207	1 295	268	379	967	964	652	2 057	886	926	622	519	842
In labor force	301	365	460	77	158	315	335	209	717	317	396	272	204	422
With own children under 6 years	181	248	362	43	82	244	260	208	781	357	272	144	97	179
In labor force	45	68	82	6	12	55	74	47	125	78	55	37	18	53
<b>OCCUPATION</b>														
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>														
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	104	323	235	21	25	263	121	148	659	186	104	140	100	203
Health workers	12	62	46	8	9	36	16	17	77	11	9	38	42	27
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	15	109	47	—	—	74	44	29	149	64	34	31	26	62
Managers and administrators, except farm	48	145	120	14	37	105	123	109	288	151	89	99	68	106
Salaried	48	122	113	—	37	81	78	92	246	140	60	90	44	94
Self-employed in retail trade	—	23	—	9	—	—	22	11	4	6	15	5	4	5
Sales workers	96	131	116	42	18	56	67	74	239	67	40	39	78	145
Retail trade	82	93	97	27	11	16	29	36	104	22	22	29	31	106
Clerical and kindred workers	234	283	300	90	107	193	165	181	497	201	213	203	95	231
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	187	266	395	67	118	261	353	147	531	191	229	218	158	246
Construction craftsmen	46	43	76	16	11	110	153	51	109	55	65	60	53	67
Mechanics and repairmen	33	48	80	11	24	50	75	46	119	16	83	53	33	52
Operatives, except transport	444	465	650	225	225	230	263	194	606	213	390	201	156	290
Transport equipment operatives	39	57	113	55	51	102	47	45	102	79	91	36	25	59
Laborers, except farm	63	66	89	37	31	86	99	36	110	58	115	45	29	66
Farm workers	—	5	6	—	13	134	82	102	24	45	103	4	63	82
Service workers <sup>1</sup>	167	230	267	62	103	124	180	127	348	137	203	97	71	151
Cleaning and food service workers	118	104	143	21	82	75	110	79	223	76	140	63	40	91
Protective service workers	35	38	44	3	11	32	16	—	40	—	19	11	15	22
Personal and health service workers	14	56	69	27	10	17	46	29	79	56	32	10	11	38
Private household workers	9	5	20	4	13	17	13	24	15	4	4	5	5	7
<b>Female employed, 16 years old and over</b>														
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	32	130	67	9	9	78	51	69	232	57	44	54	66	83
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	11	54	15	—	—	30	20	21	83	39	24	22	22	48
Managers and administrators, except farm	14	11	9	5	15	29	—	17	34	17	19	4	4	14
Sales workers	57	77	75	21	6	11	18	11	99	4	25	7	16	55
Clerical and kindred workers	153	200	185	55	64	139	138	143	332	126	154	148	80	179
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	83	65	80	18	24	79	71	65	153	84	75	88	27	65
Operatives, including transport	191	178	284	119	103	102	118	72	211	106	193	126	59	134
Other blue-collar workers	9	33	36	6	14	41	38	—	36	9	30	17	18	20
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	17	5	17	—	18	13	—	—	6
Service workers, except private household	76	124	155	33	66	59	105	90	211	102	94	45	35	67
Private household workers	9	5	20	4	13	17	13	24	10	4	4	5	5	7
<b>INDUSTRY</b>														
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>														
Construction	42	46	66	40	26	151	228	65	210	113	118	93	71	56
Manufacturing	748	997	1 239	309	447	342	533	358	1 262	475	704	452	284	485
Durable goods	502	591	713	133	248	160	265	154	490	273	283	100	160	216
Transportation	20	53	54	42	48	59	68	35	65	31	34	21	18	33
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	61	80	43	14	22	82	38	24	88	72	19	53	22	73
Wholesale trade	13	29	48	9	—	40	9	21	66	69	48	10	26	56
Retail trade	223	272	355	102	74	113	163	168	460	164	181	142	111	298
Finance, insurance, and real estate	63	47	63	18	11	97	35	34	147	38	14	27	43	56
Business and repair services	29	39	37	6	14	40	38	26	90	40	39	6	4	42
Personal services	24	62	80	30	19	62	77	36	83	43	30	19	19	44
Health services	23	100	110	27	5	35	54	48	171	59	50	48	55	88
Educational services	65	125	103	4	9	199	71	100	461	119	95	72	47	111
Other professional and related services	21	68	51	3	—	110	30	69	70	28	51	55	11	45
Public administration	59	36	35	—	35	47	67	55	159	25	59	79	52	49
Other industries	—	22	27	13	31	194	102	148	87	56	139	10	85	110
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>														
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>														
Private wage and salary workers	1 197	1 651	2 098	617	741	1 571	1 513	1 187	3 419	1 332	1 581	1 087	848	1 548
Government workers	122	225	163	30	48	173	1 074	922	2 691	1 009	1 191	787	612	1 151
Local government workers	76	176	74	6	16	92	95	52	282	114	97	156	82	168
Self-employed workers	67	100	50	28	31	183	237	148	169	117	196	100	115	158
Unpaid family workers	5	—	—	—	—	36	30	5	5	23	17	10	5	11

<sup>1</sup>Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Warren County, N.J.—Con.					Allentown								
	Tract 0320	Tract 0321	Tract 0322	Tract 0323	Tract 0324	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>														
Male, 16 years old and over	2 000	1 115	1 136	1 323	958	2 805	653	2 059	1 355	964	1 554	1 143	1 294	659
Labor force	1 577	940	895	1 079	793	2 385	42	1 595	1 054	717	1 270	917	1 015	508
Percent of total	78.9	84.3	78.8	81.6	82.8	85.0	6.4	77.5	77.8	74.4	81.7	80.2	78.4	77.1
Civilian labor force	1 571	940	895	1 079	784	2 376	42	1 590	1 054	717	1 270	917	1 015	508
Employed	1 514	895	871	1 043	752	2 352	42	1 568	1 023	682	1 261	884	987	469
Unemployed	57	45	24	36	32	24	—	22	31	35	9	33	28	39
Percent of civilian labor force	3.6	4.8	2.7	3.3	4.1	1.0	—	1.4	2.9	4.9	0.7	3.6	2.8	7.7
Not in labor force	423	175	241	244	165	420	611	464	301	247	284	226	279	151
Inmate of institution	6	—	—	—	—	—	611	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	90	30	92	76	44	177	—	123	84	42	87	38	71	28
Other under 65 years	85	40	38	48	51	80	—	105	68	87	24	35	38	36
Other 65 years and over	242	105	111	120	70	163	—	236	149	118	173	153	170	87
Male, 16 to 21 years old	231	136	115	151	95	394	46	265	185	122	179	131	137	112
Not enrolled in school	92	62	25	44	37	83	26	74	77	74	32	45	47	47
Not high school graduates	52	21	—	22	21	15	26	22	15	49	20	18	8	38
Unemployed or not in labor force	5	—	—	5	—	5	20	—	5	15	—	4	4	16
Female, 16 years old and over	2 361	1 256	1 228	1 395	1 078	2 998	732	2 513	1 460	1 123	1 683	1 399	1 629	950
Labor force	997	543	509	526	473	1 584	40	1 102	702	515	805	618	823	443
Percent of total	42.2	43.2	41.4	37.7	43.9	52.8	5.5	43.9	48.1	45.9	47.8	44.2	50.5	46.6
Civilian labor force	997	543	509	526	473	1 584	40	1 102	702	515	805	618	823	439
Employed	946	518	472	506	469	1 548	40	1 075	686	499	790	595	801	424
Unemployed	51	25	37	20	4	36	—	27	16	16	15	23	22	15
Percent of civilian labor force	5.1	4.6	7.3	3.8	0.8	2.3	—	2.5	2.3	3.1	1.9	3.7	2.7	3.4
Not in labor force	1 364	713	719	869	605	1 414	692	1 411	758	608	878	781	806	507
Married women, husband present	1 427	823	820	1 000	726	2 000	33	1 448	752	611	1 140	820	839	277
In labor force	571	384	300	336	317	989	19	649	302	299	499	328	376	121
With own children under 6 years	380	222	169	249	238	406	—	380	166	144	253	199	209	40
In labor force	94	61	32	52	62	118	—	142	56	55	69	65	72	11
<b>OCCUPATION</b>														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 460	1 413	1 343	1 549	1 221	3 900	82	2 643	1 709	1 181	2 051	1 479	1 788	893
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	236	120	169	213	106	559	12	185	110	62	155	68	99	105
Health workers	32	16	17	30	7	77	5	23	14	17	12	24	36	25
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	68	29	55	32	15	98	7	67	40	19	43	5	3	50
Managers and administrators, except farm	99	74	80	110	41	220	9	118	47	21	63	58	51	33
Salaried	78	54	47	86	33	170	4	76	24	11	47	37	48	25
Self-employed in retail trade	21	5	14	19	4	45	—	25	—	3	3	16	—	8
Sales workers	156	64	79	125	60	317	4	172	82	31	117	85	114	54
Retail trade	102	60	60	74	44	192	4	111	70	26	79	75	94	54
Clerical and kindred workers	327	209	230	184	183	635	—	394	209	148	313	319	286	146
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	348	190	275	282	203	617	4	496	239	171	440	195	211	112
Construction craftsmen	80	65	77	77	26	154	—	109	57	15	127	70	58	29
Mechanics and repairmen	104	51	40	66	55	114	—	137	37	57	95	33	46	35
Operatives, except transport	662	318	306	337	447	858	28	746	627	456	542	457	620	212
Transport equipment operatives	116	60	38	42	42	123	—	134	46	42	113	66	76	48
Laborers, except farm	157	62	53	74	41	79	—	70	114	56	69	71	94	49
Farm workers	21	154	26	31	13	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Service workers <sup>1</sup>	301	157	75	142	71	482	25	322	231	172	220	151	211	124
Cleaning and food service workers	124	93	44	88	34	318	12	227	107	105	135	114	124	100
Protective service workers	63	—	5	11	—	62	8	36	30	24	35	8	16	—
Personal and health service workers	114	59	20	43	33	86	5	42	58	29	50	24	60	24
Private household workers	37	5	12	9	14	10	—	6	4	22	16	9	26	10
Female employed, 16 years old and over	946	518	472	506	469	1 548	40	1 075	686	499	790	595	801	424
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	109	44	59	64	19	164	12	83	46	25	74	35	38	79
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	51	22	44	19	3	58	7	49	27	11	33	5	—	50
Managers and administrators, except farm	14	13	5	9	20	14	—	9	3	7	6	21	24	22
Sales workers	66	41	45	63	26	116	—	71	50	20	65	39	73	35
Clerical and kindred workers	249	148	168	141	110	448	—	243	127	51	232	203	171	90
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	88	60	54	56	32	195	—	126	44	13	79	77	52	26
Operatives, including transport	295	157	129	109	232	530	16	485	334	264	268	228	352	105
Other blue-collar workers	16	—	21	15	18	15	—	30	—	23	31	5	14	21
Farm workers	4	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	156	93	33	96	35	251	12	148	122	87	98	55	103	62
Private household workers	37	5	12	9	9	10	—	6	4	22	16	9	26	10
<b>INDUSTRY</b>														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 460	1 413	1 343	1 549	1 221	3 900	82	2 643	1 709	1 181	2 051	1 479	1 788	893
Construction	128	97	54	106	85	177	—	187	86	48	146	65	45	22
Manufacturing	1 126	563	622	733	745	1 586	37	1 258	924	627	936	683	888	358
Durable goods	577	327	392	441	370	1 089	11	655	401	263	522	332	360	131
Transportation	46	36	23	50	7	169	4	100	64	42	49	43	54	38
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	100	25	63	31	48	93	—	78	60	27	70	47	63	24
Wholesale trade	54	29	24	38	18	160	—	119	63	15	88	49	41	26
Retail trade	420	179	218	208	144	709	16	367	167	141	311	267	309	122
Finance, insurance, and real estate	46	16	45	42	21	110	—	49	—	13	71	39	23	22
Business and repair services	46	32	25	15	12	117	—	64	25	32	50	9	31	13
Personal services	93	43	46	47	32	116	5	75	42	61	92	37	82	16
Health services	136	43	41	62	26	176	13	110	88	39	52	47	98	92
Educational services	114	88	82	91	31	251	7	119	60	36	58	41	36	67
Other professional and related services	35	27	39	34	19	64	—	37	73	65	41	42	32	50
Public administration	66	70	18	47	16	125	—	68	47	28	73	76	71	19
Other industries	50	165	43	45	17	47	—	12	10	7	14	34	15	14
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 460	1 413	1 343	1 549	1 221	3 900	82	2 643	1 709	1 181	2 051	1 479	1 788	893
Private wage and salary workers	2 019	1 036	1 096	1 287	1 058	3 365	52	2 252	1 489	1 028	1 813	1 277	1 571	814
Government workers	282	184	85	121	108	341	20	246	134	111	135	141	167	56
Local government workers	115	74	45	74	63	201	7	176	94	71	104	92	117	19
Self-employed workers	137	160	157	141	55	194	10	145	75	29	91	61	50	23
Unpaid family workers	22	33	5	—	—	—	—	—	11	13	12	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Allentown—Con.														
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023
<b>Census Tracts</b>														
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>														
Male, 16 years old and over	1 188	436	801	608	3 537	3 008	1 194	1 389	1 559	1 277	1 634	2 157	2 561	3 405
Labor force	906	343	437	437	2 924	2 630	894	1 081	1 175	981	1 224	1 687	1 929	2 674
Percent of total	76.3	78.7	54.6	71.9	82.7	87.4	74.9	77.8	75.4	76.8	74.9	78.2	75.3	74.2
Civilian labor force	901	343	437	437	2 924	2 630	894	1 076	1 175	973	1 224	1 678	1 925	2 674
Employed	860	329	411	428	2 875	2 585	855	1 051	1 140	962	1 197	1 645	1 904	2 624
Unemployed	41	14	26	9	49	45	39	25	35	11	27	33	21	50
Percent of civilian labor force	4.6	4.1	5.9	2.1	1.7	1.7	4.4	2.3	3.0	1.1	2.2	2.0	1.1	1.9
Not in labor force	282	93	364	171	613	378	300	308	384	296	410	470	632	931
Inmate of institution	—	—	126	—	33	—	—	—	—	20	5	—	15	—
Enrolled in school	12	5	38	20	123	123	64	23	70	30	91	104	217	523
Other under 65 years	83	21	97	49	133	70	69	67	68	61	77	37	56	108
Other 65 years and over	187	67	103	102	324	185	167	218	246	185	237	329	344	300
Male, 16 to 21 years old	141	30	119	38	379	338	145	141	221	106	166	224	337	749
Not enrolled in school	74	16	69	16	143	79	67	51	73	35	45	85	73	92
Not high school graduates	34	6	69	5	18	10	20	—	33	5	21	39	24	30
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	6	46	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	10	4	—	30
Female, 16 years old and over	1 436	549	725	765	3 999	3 257	1 390	1 695	1 964	1 690	2 282	2 730	3 406	4 842
Labor force	709	289	341	369	1 916	1 565	637	758	994	757	1 173	1 170	1 331	1 749
Percent of total	49.4	52.6	47.0	48.2	47.9	48.1	45.8	44.7	50.6	44.8	51.4	42.9	39.1	36.1
Civilian labor force	709	289	341	369	1 916	1 565	637	758	994	757	1 173	1 170	1 331	1 742
Employed	676	277	325	338	1 850	1 509	614	741	975	751	1 141	1 124	1 288	1 712
Unemployed	33	12	16	31	66	56	23	17	19	6	32	46	43	30
Percent of civilian labor force	4.7	4.2	4.7	8.4	3.4	3.6	3.6	2.2	1.9	0.8	2.7	3.9	3.2	1.7
Not in labor force	727	260	384	396	2 083	1 692	753	937	970	933	1 109	1 560	2 075	3 093
Married women, husband present	694	166	306	360	2 645	2 471	771	1 008	862	999	1 034	1 516	1 773	2 508
In labor force	317	54	174	164	1 136	1 167	332	404	381	429	475	639	708	824
With own children under 6 years	175	33	60	114	624	671	199	212	176	230	199	364	274	392
In labor force	83	15	28	45	156	189	76	72	76	81	63	103	68	79
<b>OCCUPATION</b>														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 536	606	736	766	4 725	4 094	1 469	1 792	2 115	1 713	2 338	2 769	3 192	4 336
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	72	28	45	89	636	527	72	103	156	241	314	452	675	990
Health workers	8	—	—	15	109	74	6	5	15	61	59	112	175	211
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	6	13	9	6	145	103	28	31	20	40	80	66	112	226
Managers and administrators, except farm	60	66	25	14	274	268	76	69	40	71	214	243	290	863
Salaried	48	50	25	14	231	239	66	65	40	66	171	203	211	753
Self-employed in retail trade	8	11	—	—	32	10	—	4	—	5	21	30	39	58
Sales workers	93	81	71	58	466	421	91	206	179	126	157	300	346	597
Retail trade	68	50	46	38	282	277	62	142	152	74	102	182	166	289
Clerical and kindred workers	228	79	82	131	770	704	267	346	433	296	460	521	725	879
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	203	98	69	104	657	666	254	327	233	271	260	335	354	283
Construction craftsmen	8	15	21	13	211	96	65	54	46	82	52	54	60	9
Mechanics and repairmen	69	25	18	20	114	155	73	58	38	75	47	86	81	59
Operatives, except transport	417	142	240	207	1 007	826	357	347	575	321	435	392	338	253
Transport equipment operatives	69	26	31	24	257	153	63	84	89	60	58	87	106	40
Laborers, except farm	141	13	40	33	156	167	56	69	98	61	60	80	84	56
Farm workers	6	—	17	—	6	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Service workers <sup>1</sup>	247	68	107	106	474	351	221	230	287	248	340	328	249	308
Cleaning and food service workers	165	39	62	87	208	214	109	110	186	157	164	188	127	165
Protective service workers	22	—	7	—	100	67	44	47	33	21	50	30	28	29
Personal and health service workers	56	19	38	19	135	55	43	46	68	66	98	94	81	74
Private household workers	—	5	9	—	22	11	5	11	25	18	40	31	20	42
Female employed, 16 years old and over	676	277	325	338	1 850	1 509	614	741	975	751	1 141	1 124	1 288	1 712
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	35	14	19	17	244	178	25	56	83	105	145	179	278	373
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	6	9	9	6	92	54	17	25	15	25	37	47	68	174
Managers and administrators, except farm	7	19	6	5	38	34	18	14	15	12	48	34	44	80
Sales workers	59	46	36	39	205	213	51	112	99	43	89	145	122	253
Clerical and kindred workers	152	58	57	68	505	492	175	242	309	219	308	330	479	674
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	44	22	32	32	198	185	45	110	105	69	133	142	163	248
Operatives, including transport	240	83	118	142	573	376	222	186	313	199	259	203	169	112
Other blue-collar workers	20	—	5	16	33	33	21	13	16	15	51	14	8	8
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	163	52	76	51	230	172	97	107	115	140	201	188	168	175
Private household workers	—	5	9	—	22	11	5	11	25	18	40	31	20	37
<b>INDUSTRY</b>														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 536	606	736	766	4 725	4 094	1 469	1 792	2 115	1 713	2 338	2 769	3 192	4 336
Construction	43	15	29	8	265	146	104	108	64	90	64	64	129	87
Manufacturing	647	233	307	349	1 823	1 671	646	620	882	553	736	1 030	862	1 061
Durable goods	277	101	126	189	1 084	1 137	255	326	335	225	349	614	517	529
Transportation	39	30	13	6	174	119	48	60	74	52	69	75	112	76
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	36	8	15	41	163	151	54	84	77	61	86	81	150	155
Wholesale trade	93	14	32	21	188	181	52	84	70	62	71	162	209	291
Retail trade	303	163	108	141	831	769	231	384	384	305	395	482	526	775
Finance, insurance, and real estate	30	41	24	21	190	133	33	65	77	63	109	143	201	264
Business and repair services	24	14	34	16	111	122	23	57	43	11	104	63	99	94
Personal services	55	37	36	50	120	71	23	81	98	131	114	113	109	101
Health services	129	12	60	41	234	212	47	62	107	134	197	211	314	308
Educational services	42	17	17	22	270	210	62	74	92	127	136	156	197	671
Other professional and related services	44	5	13	18	150	146	52	31	65	59	120	129	169	289
Public administration	34	5	21	5	169	122	73	76	51	65	73	70	95	103
Other industries	17	12	27	27	37	41	21	6	31	—	38	50	20	61
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 536	606	736	766	4 725	4 094	1 469	1 792	2 115	1 713	2 338	2 769	3 192	4 336
Private wage and salary workers	1 316	515	657	684	4 093	3 608	1 266	1 536	1 880	1 392	2 024	2 371	2 546	3 473
Government workers	126	30	49	38	468	332	147	179	178	239	190	228	312	416
Local government workers	79	21	32	22	341	238	111	121	114	131	143	166	231	288
Self-employed workers	89	61	30	44	153	149	51	72	57	82	124	166	307	424
Unpaid family workers	5	—	—	—	11	5	5	5	—	—	—	4	27	23

<sup>1</sup>Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

**Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued**

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Bethlehem (part in Lehigh County, Pa.)					Balance of Lehigh County, Pa.								
	Tract 0091	Tract 0092	Tract 0093	Tract 0094	Tract 0095	Tract 0051	Tract 0052	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0055	Tract 0056	Tract 0057	Tract 0058	Tract 0059.01
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>														
Male, 16 years old and over	1 165	1 491	1 516	1 019	1 656	1 594	1 266	1 239	940	2 303	2 645	3 557	1 219	1 873
Labor force	1 020	1 301	1 158	759	1 273	1 315	1 004	963	802	1 885	2 195	3 094	1 013	1 560
Percent of total	87.6	87.3	76.4	74.5	76.9	82.5	79.3	77.7	85.3	81.8	83.0	87.0	83.1	83.3
Civilian labor force	1 015	1 301	1 158	759	1 273	1 303	1 004	963	802	1 885	2 189	3 089	1 013	1 560
Employed	1 011	1 292	1 133	753	1 251	1 276	998	951	791	1 851	2 130	3 045	1 007	1 555
Unemployed	4	9	25	6	22	27	6	12	11	34	59	44	6	5
Percent of civilian labor force	0.4	0.7	2.2	0.8	1.7	2.1	0.6	1.2	1.4	1.8	2.7	1.4	0.6	0.3
Not in labor force	145	190	358	260	383	279	262	276	138	418	450	463	206	313
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	90	146	174	52	124	81	75	105	60	136	127	180	77	105
Other under 65 years	21	16	39	42	66	42	68	42	12	116	106	85	22	63
Other 65 years and over	34	28	145	141	193	156	119	129	66	166	217	198	107	145
Male, 16 to 21 years old	158	216	218	99	205	209	185	166	153	280	301	320	159	236
Not enrolled in school	48	32	17	32	40	94	99	56	52	94	89	78	39	85
Not high school graduates	—	—	—	17	5	45	61	27	21	36	27	5	24	22
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	—	4	—	14	—	8	—	12	8	—	14	8
Female, 16 years old and over	1 278	1 560	1 687	1 320	2 045	1 766	1 345	1 241	929	2 373	2 831	3 936	1 339	2 142
Labor force	685	785	654	461	904	770	638	455	324	1 016	1 422	2 060	702	1 010
Percent of total	53.6	50.3	38.8	34.9	44.2	43.6	47.4	36.7	34.9	42.8	50.2	52.3	52.4	47.2
Civilian labor force	685	785	654	461	904	770	638	455	324	1 016	1 422	2 060	702	1 010
Employed	674	771	626	444	882	751	626	435	314	979	1 391	2 013	688	976
Unemployed	11	14	28	17	22	19	12	20	10	37	31	47	14	34
Percent of civilian labor force	1.6	1.8	4.3	3.7	2.4	2.5	1.9	4.4	3.1	3.6	2.2	2.3	2.0	3.4
Not in labor force	593	775	1 033	859	1 141	996	707	786	605	1 357	1 409	1 876	637	1 132
Married women, husband present	914	1 133	1 107	756	1 176	1 126	833	911	684	1 630	1 907	2 749	840	1 279
In labor force	483	523	411	246	514	501	377	330	242	687	925	1 356	400	545
With own children under 6 years	218	342	218	198	284	310	241	292	196	565	544	710	176	355
In labor force	59	82	40	39	88	89	70	67	45	187	176	185	49	95
<b>OCCUPATION</b>														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 685	2 063	1 759	1 197	2 133	2 027	1 624	1 386	1 105	2 830	3 521	5 058	1 695	2 531
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	416	500	373	159	275	290	93	173	27	306	394	882	97	310
Health workers	72	75	53	30	55	36	18	25	—	50	67	191	5	29
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	93	84	67	10	37	113	35	67	6	63	109	214	30	102
Managers and administrators, except farm	119	150	134	26	153	87	68	49	42	150	142	500	86	160
Salaries	115	137	118	16	120	71	43	40	34	108	128	420	75	122
Self-employed in retail trade	—	9	11	5	17	16	10	9	4	26	14	35	11	22
Sales workers	106	116	146	57	74	83	41	98	68	137	207	361	74	128
Retail trade	51	53	78	53	56	45	17	72	50	58	152	239	42	79
Clerical and kindred workers	468	430	306	157	460	167	108	160	75	409	444	864	241	481
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	159	331	270	244	301	324	276	205	200	468	564	711	251	340
Construction craftsmen	27	38	77	30	52	94	71	70	56	136	127	125	42	88
Mechanics and repairmen	42	58	29	75	55	83	76	60	77	159	193	164	85	61
Operatives, except transport	154	231	330	218	370	655	627	279	266	659	1 067	959	609	649
Transport equipment operatives	27	47	42	48	89	119	74	93	121	250	152	224	49	110
Laborers, except farm	51	60	61	69	76	133	136	62	81	84	195	128	146	139
Farm workers	—	—	—	4	—	—	60	158	87	97	31	20	—	—
Service workers <sup>1</sup>	164	180	87	205	303	169	128	104	118	262	298	372	138	179
Cleaning and food service workers	95	89	47	130	144	95	68	62	76	174	209	200	111	127
Protective service workers	14	37	12	23	46	14	21	14	7	13	25	51	17	23
Personal and health service workers	51	40	23	40	113	53	28	24	29	58	48	83	10	29
Private household workers	21	18	10	10	32	—	13	5	20	8	27	37	4	35
Female employed, 16 years old and over	674	771	626	444	882	751	626	435	314	979	1 391	2 013	688	976
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	166	200	122	35	123	131	63	68	8	114	139	311	40	128
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	67	57	58	5	25	72	29	34	—	41	38	129	25	68
Managers and administrators, except farm	14	24	18	10	29	5	8	12	6	14	5	57	13	26
Sales workers	53	37	69	22	40	46	12	36	37	53	96	199	37	55
Clerical and kindred workers	257	236	160	105	272	100	49	94	45	253	323	594	177	337
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	131	93	75	45	130	59	26	38	27	118	126	265	77	172
Operatives, including transport	80	127	177	132	201	374	379	137	101	348	610	502	355	263
Other blue-collar workers	5	36	15	16	14	26	33	14	3	19	31	75	8	55
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	13	10	26	16	10	—	—
Service workers, except private household	83	99	55	114	171	69	64	56	84	144	144	228	54	77
Private household workers	16	12	10	10	32	—	13	5	20	8	27	37	4	35
<b>INDUSTRY</b>														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 685	2 063	1 759	1 197	2 133	2 027	1 624	1 386	1 105	2 830	3 521	5 058	1 695	2 531
Construction	46	62	105	22	53	108	127	98	52	169	144	198	50	125
Manufacturing	637	892	923	563	972	970	875	485	454	1 189	1 862	2 123	1 028	1 258
Durable goods	503	700	715	421	734	418	501	215	256	613	1 117	1 275	542	741
Transportation	74	47	24	41	74	56	75	46	53	188	61	160	21	76
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	26	43	33	14	41	61	12	18	27	98	83	215	38	54
Wholesale trade	55	111	24	62	77	85	34	28	48	85	81	149	30	61
Retail trade	225	260	197	155	250	174	81	160	184	337	461	809	258	387
Finance, insurance, and real estate	60	79	56	21	66	42	29	25	20	123	121	226	55	114
Business and repair services	44	45	37	21	46	26	22	58	26	79	57	101	32	26
Personal services	67	42	30	49	128	52	71	20	37	93	103	166	49	87
Health services	112	116	85	86	121	72	54	51	23	92	138	229	31	35
Educational services	186	190	126	69	127	158	50	137	42	146	214	355	58	179
Other professional and related services	75	81	83	46	84	78	31	51	6	33	83	187	13	38
Public administration	69	90	36	44	79	28	16	36	18	25	49	92	32	58
Other industries	9	5	—	4	15	117	147	173	115	173	64	48	—	33
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 685	2 063	1 759	1 197	2 133	2 027	1 624	1 386	1 105	2 830	3 521	5 058	1 695	2 531
Private wage and salary workers	1 412	1 736	1 510	1 043	1 835	1 688	1 396	953	892	2 376	3 134	4 307	1 529	2 204
Government workers	184	250	158	100	207	218	91	181	90	188	258	452	90	203
Local government workers	154	148	103	66	167	132	51	117	59	146	210	312	80	146
Self-employed workers	83	61	91	49	85	121	129	212	101	214	101	262	76	105
Unpaid family workers	6	16	—	5	6	—	8	40	22	52	28	37	—	19

<sup>1</sup>Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.



Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Lehigh County, Pa.—Con.														
	Tract 0059.02	Tract 0060	Tract 0061	Tract 0062	Tract 0063.01	Tract 0063.02	Tract 0063.03	Tract 0064	Tract 0065	Tract 0066	Tract 0067	Tract 0068	Tract 0069.01	Tract 0069.02	Tract 0070
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>															
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>															
Labor force	428	2 273	2 647	1 454	2 773	391	513	1 344	1 925	1 956	3 716	1 859	2 916	753	617
Percent of total	84.8	81.1	78.9	83.0	90.1	82.6	79.9	86.6	82.8	84.5	86.7	80.1	76.6	82.3	59.2
Civilian labor force	359	1 837	2 084	1 207	2 488	323	410	1 180	1 591	1 634	3 218	1 485	2 233	620	597
Employed	359	1 805	2 063	1 180	2 454	319	404	1 132	1 570	1 634	3 180	1 455	2 192	611	580
Unemployed	—	32	21	27	34	4	6	28	21	19	38	30	41	9	17
Percent of civilian labor force	—	1.7	1.0	2.2	1.4	1.2	1.5	2.4	1.3	1.1	1.2	2.0	1.8	1.5	2.8
Not in labor force	65	429	558	247	275	68	103	180	331	303	493	370	683	133	80
Inmate of institution	—	—	180	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	—	—
Enrolled in school	16	133	164	66	90	19	22	63	38	106	195	151	367	41	31
Other under 65 years	16	74	51	42	44	13	15	25	78	58	103	33	63	25	10
Other 65 years and over	33	222	163	123	141	36	66	92	215	139	195	186	215	67	39
<b>Male, 16 to 21 years old</b>															
Not enrolled in school	65	293	286	162	256	62	70	136	193	244	385	274	636	102	65
Not high school graduates	19	55	35	51	81	33	18	36	83	31	63	71	152	28	14
Unemployed or not in labor force	6	11	21	11	32	22	5	17	28	24	28	17	85	13	14
Unemployed	—	5	6	—	—	5	—	—	—	7	9	—	15	4	—
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>															
Labor force	477	2 370	3 081	1 581	2 976	390	543	1 411	2 201	2 149	3 915	2 247	2 688	734	721
Percent of total	213	1 044	1 061	814	1 020	199	211	657	1 064	872	1 713	988	999	355	290
Civilian labor force	213	1 044	1 061	814	1 020	199	211	657	1 064	872	1 713	988	999	355	290
Employed	208	1 029	1 051	809	982	192	205	626	1 019	866	1 680	951	961	350	286
Unemployed	5	15	10	5	38	7	6	31	45	6	19	37	38	5	16
Percent of civilian labor force	2.3	1.4	0.9	0.6	3.7	3.5	2.8	4.7	4.2	0.7	1.3	3.7	3.8	1.4	3.4
Not in labor force	264	1 326	2 020	767	1 956	191	332	754	1 137	1 277	2 202	1 259	1 689	379	438
Married women, husband present	313	1 631	1 987	1 097	2 266	292	420	995	1 417	1 575	2 823	1 299	1 851	550	523
In labor force	100	677	633	548	709	141	154	404	676	610	1 146	496	662	245	207
With own children under 6 years	92	363	438	306	791	97	108	254	379	299	816	286	486	170	150
In labor force	9	94	76	102	146	32	25	73	144	45	237	42	109	36	36
<b>OCCUPATION</b>															
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>															
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	567	2 834	3 114	1 989	3 436	511	609	1 758	2 589	2 500	4 860	2 406	3 153	961	860
Health workers	60	323	641	222	534	32	96	147	218	504	734	330	616	137	65
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	10	101	137	22	79	—	22	51	26	70	166	75	79	27	12
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	49	117	65	63	—	10	9	64	154	137	30	125	45	9
Salaries	26	205	539	77	397	6	35	141	120	346	544	84	255	86	27
Self-employed in retail trade	22	160	448	67	345	6	25	109	81	305	464	73	224	86	21
Self-employed in other trades	—	20	39	4	30	—	6	32	17	26	42	5	11	—	—
Sales workers	9	216	392	83	316	19	25	72	111	217	368	160	118	77	61
Retail trade	4	114	212	64	119	9	16	59	45	112	195	107	63	31	34
Clerical and kindred workers	125	423	510	296	450	60	78	255	406	477	643	493	449	113	93
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	106	526	332	313	549	77	110	376	421	295	794	318	473	140	149
Construction craftsmen	14	160	50	79	156	10	40	97	58	59	171	92	98	34	39
Mechanics and repairmen	38	123	38	106	179	33	11	142	117	38	175	68	107	36	43
Operatives, except transport	131	482	281	452	585	215	142	480	796	321	1 006	506	527	200	231
Transport equipment operatives	23	146	93	185	205	29	20	80	99	62	163	47	110	21	46
Laborers, except farm	36	103	66	50	92	50	35	70	125	35	169	139	210	81	53
Farm workers	—	28	20	46	45	4	9	20	6	—	14	—	15	6	54
Service workers <sup>1</sup>	51	368	217	240	248	19	48	104	256	234	399	317	344	100	81
Cleaning and food service workers	17	245	117	174	145	8	25	62	226	133	243	197	178	58	50
Protective service workers	5	5	15	19	14	—	5	9	6	—	34	33	41	11	10
Personal and health service workers	25	86	62	38	89	11	18	29	15	71	98	82	65	21	11
Private household workers	—	14	23	25	15	—	11	11	31	9	26	12	36	—	—
<b>Female employed, 16 years old and over</b>															
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	208	1 029	1 051	809	982	192	205	626	1 019	866	1 680	951	961	350	280
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	29	127	196	83	104	4	23	43	86	184	249	123	189	57	17
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	36	76	29	27	—	10	—	32	92	113	21	76	30	5
Sales workers	—	29	36	8	19	6	—	16	23	12	29	4	32	12	—
Clerical and kindred workers	—	89	105	30	68	9	11	28	35	86	90	67	9	21	16
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	73	307	376	253	271	40	66	215	297	265	475	317	274	83	50
Operatives, including transport	21	135	206	111	117	10	19	98	100	81	168	158	133	59	28
Other blue-collar workers	58	194	138	212	344	112	76	229	377	156	508	259	283	91	126
Form workers	6	16	25	15	17	5	—	6	45	20	56	18	30	22	5
Service workers, except private household	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
Private household workers	42	253	152	179	140	16	18	73	125	134	247	151	108	64	50
Retail trade	—	14	23	25	15	—	11	11	31	9	26	12	36	—	—
<b>INDUSTRY</b>															
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>															
Construction	50	234	120	107	239	35	51	127	111	102	286	49	207	60	47
Manufacturing	290	1 006	969	746	1 367	347	247	813	1 377	938	2 084	1 144	1 260	381	419
Durable goods	179	593	604	452	836	169	140	451	868	608	1 234	833	852	241	201
Transportation	23	74	103	97	180	23	10	64	56	57	118	77	72	31	38
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	4	112	166	45	94	6	41	35	89	95	152	40	57	22	18
Wholesale trade	26	136	134	74	202	4	13	59	45	101	164	73	85	20	—
Retail trade	86	494	634	310	480	31	93	308	325	334	726	269	396	185	71
Finance, insurance, and real estate	5	83	113	51	178	10	9	17	83	191	218	63	103	40	27
Business and repair services	16	105	87	67	112	9	25	50	85	89	125	43	87	4	31
Personal services	9	106	126	120	77	11	17	20	102	54	161	83	66	6	11
Health services	37	131	164	55	127	—	18	82	68	116	271	206	158	48	46
Educational services	8	181	254	138	178	18	34	58	167	270	267	191	291	82	42
Other professional and related services	9	50	133	77	66	6	27	47	40	93	132	102	140	31	26
Public administration	—	49	61	44	43	4	7	36	25	29	102	44	105	30	20
Other industries	4	71	50	58	93	7	17	42	16	31	54	22	126	21	64
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>															
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>															
Private wage and salary workers	567	2 834	3 114	1 989	3 436	511	609	1 758	2 589	2 500	4 860	2 406	3 153	961	860
Government workers	533	2 409	2 541	1 691	2 981	446	500	1 521	2 289	2 003	4 204	2 181	2 702	812	742
Local government workers	16	226	257	198	186	38	37	91	181	286	328	130	252	104	45
Self-employed workers	—	156	162	118	118	25	30	56	157	240	211	84	148	66	30
Unpaid family workers</															

**Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Bethlehem (part in Northampton County, Pa.)												
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>													
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b> .....	<b>703</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>1 352</b>	<b>1 819</b>	<b>1 481</b>	<b>2 894</b>	<b>1 942</b>	<b>962</b>	<b>1 378</b>	<b>1 288</b>	<b>2 287</b>	<b>1 965</b>	<b>862</b>
Labor force .....	595	458	958	1 512	1 175	2 213	1 381	717	1 003	808	471	1 470	640
Percent of total .....	84.6	78.3	70.9	83.1	79.3	76.5	71.1	74.5	72.8	62.7	20.6	74.8	74.2
Civilian labor force .....	595	458	958	1 507	1 170	2 213	1 376	717	1 003	805	471	1 465	640
Employed .....	586	452	953	1 496	1 154	2 198	1 360	699	974	794	442	1 438	624
Unemployed .....	9	6	5	11	16	15	16	18	29	11	29	27	16
Percent of civilian labor force .....	1.5	1.3	0.5	0.7	1.4	0.7	1.2	2.5	2.9	1.4	6.2	1.8	2.5
Not in labor force .....	108	127	394	307	306	681	561	245	375	480	1 816	495	222
Inmate of institution .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school .....	73	59	109	100	159	203	265	73	143	238	1 629	170	38
Other under 65 years .....	16	5	74	45	70	125	65	63	51	92	170	94	44
Other 65 years and over .....	19	63	211	162	77	353	231	103	181	150	17	231	140
<b>Male, 16 to 21 years old</b> .....	<b>112</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>2 034</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>119</b>
Not enrolled in school .....	27	6	57	55	91	128	71	19	85	45	240	107	56
Not high school graduates .....	—	—	17	3	46	23	15	19	21	—	—	50	32
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	—	—	—	3	5	10	—	10	—	17	—	4	15
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b> .....	<b>723</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>1 681</b>	<b>2 054</b>	<b>1 814</b>	<b>3 219</b>	<b>2 041</b>	<b>1 372</b>	<b>1 478</b>	<b>1 193</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>2 229</b>	<b>1 133</b>
Labor force .....	304	164	728	765	623	1 345	903	622	663	448	86	1 070	402
Percent of total .....	42.0	25.0	43.3	37.2	34.3	41.8	44.2	45.3	44.9	37.6	56.6	48.0	35.5
Civilian labor force .....	304	164	728	765	623	1 345	903	622	663	448	86	1 070	402
Employed .....	299	160	692	761	592	1 294	894	589	639	425	86	1 056	396
Unemployed .....	5	4	36	4	31	51	9	33	24	23	—	14	6
Percent of civilian labor force .....	1.6	2.4	4.9	0.5	5.0	3.8	1.0	5.3	3.6	5.1	—	1.3	1.5
Not in labor force .....	419	492	953	1 289	1 191	1 874	1 138	750	815	745	66	1 159	731
<b>Married women, husband present</b> .....	<b>522</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>968</b>	<b>1 425</b>	<b>1 064</b>	<b>2 046</b>	<b>1 192</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>1 146</b>	<b>601</b>
In labor force .....	211	96	366	498	365	713	464	226	334	203	43	490	212
With own children under 6 years .....	170	83	144	273	411	386	229	71	216	150	—	178	178
In labor force .....	23	5	43	42	66	79	59	12	78	51	—	71	75
<b>OCCUPATION</b>													
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b> .....	<b>885</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>1 645</b>	<b>2 257</b>	<b>1 746</b>	<b>3 492</b>	<b>2 254</b>	<b>1 288</b>	<b>1 613</b>	<b>1 219</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>2 494</b>	<b>1 020</b>
Professional, technical, and kindred workers .....	329	260	223	414	137	447	247	259	174	146	58	152	33
Health workers .....	30	52	17	56	25	72	30	25	27	9	5	—	5
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools .....	83	45	73	77	30	77	61	56	4	32	—	42	17
Managers and administrators, except farm .....	69	122	92	138	45	161	101	87	43	22	20	85	21
Salaried .....	64	110	75	128	45	119	91	65	31	—	20	36	5
Self-employed in retail trade .....	—	12	17	10	—	30	5	11	4	17	—	40	16
Sales workers .....	78	37	163	184	102	192	101	87	51	66	30	92	11
Retail trade .....	35	11	85	113	73	133	75	67	21	48	5	74	11
Clerical and kindred workers .....	173	56	407	460	274	606	471	252	261	165	81	303	70
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers .....	88	87	285	336	297	580	327	93	217	180	24	386	149
Construction craftsmen .....	19	6	63	59	69	110	99	24	43	36	—	59	32
Mechanics and repairmen .....	24	—	56	76	56	71	57	5	37	18	10	95	24
Operatives, except transport .....	81	16	208	354	420	805	413	239	442	248	74	831	406
Transport equipment operatives .....	29	—	32	44	70	72	80	64	37	22	20	65	33
Laborers, except farm .....	15	—	28	72	159	157	159	33	115	122	40	207	125
Farm workers .....	—	4	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	10	5	17
Service workers <sup>1</sup> .....	23	30	179	242	217	450	320	145	260	211	162	348	136
Cleaning and food service workers .....	9	10	103	133	142	297	179	101	167	154	101	252	82
Protective service workers .....	5	5	27	48	30	42	29	—	15	16	—	39	10
Personal and health service workers .....	9	5	43	57	40	81	95	36	61	30	15	24	35
Private household workers .....	—	—	28	13	25	17	35	29	13	37	9	20	19
<b>Female employed, 16 years old and over</b> .....	<b>299</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>761</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>1 294</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>1 056</b>	<b>396</b>
Professional, technical, and kindred workers .....	103	97	98	82	46	153	78	120	30	41	—	65	21
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools .....	55	45	63	35	16	40	25	56	—	20	—	33	12
Managers and administrators, except farm .....	—	5	19	24	5	18	31	15	5	12	—	23	6
Sales workers .....	19	11	52	64	52	90	45	40	19	16	—	70	5
Clerical and kindred workers .....	124	22	266	266	166	372	305	164	178	111	18	198	54
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists .....	57	7	139	136	86	149	159	85	68	56	12	79	34
Operatives, including transport .....	35	4	119	179	189	411	208	117	263	98	30	469	205
Other blue-collar workers .....	5	11	12	10	14	24	36	15	—	14	—	32	12
Form workers .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Service workers, except private household .....	13	10	98	123	95	209	156	89	131	96	29	179	67
Private household workers .....	—	—	28	13	25	17	35	29	13	37	9	20	19
<b>INDUSTRY</b>													
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b> .....	<b>885</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>1 645</b>	<b>2 257</b>	<b>1 746</b>	<b>3 492</b>	<b>2 254</b>	<b>1 288</b>	<b>1 613</b>	<b>1 219</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>2 494</b>	<b>1 020</b>
Construction .....	24	19	68	52	83	89	101	12	49	29	20	50	43
Manufacturing .....	389	228	491	1 082	822	1 802	982	513	777	520	102	1 453	656
Durable goods .....	313	228	371	872	504	1 290	685	361	494	361	68	946	419
Transportation .....	9	14	37	54	59	61	68	51	63	43	15	53	22
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services .....	13	—	43	41	22	34	11	11	48	20	—	18	9
Wholesale trade .....	25	14	140	17	26	132	38	15	47	20	15	78	5
Retail trade .....	95	81	258	330	201	474	391	189	160	140	48	255	48
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	31	28	107	99	72	88	71	40	33	35	—	35	27
Business and repair services .....	44	5	59	37	34	52	28	18	24	17	26	15	28
Personal services .....	6	7	40	44	56	83	112	82	54	79	25	56	44
Health services .....	51	39	73	99	80	154	84	54	105	42	—	93	26
Educational services .....	152	99	227	210	143	249	206	183	122	137	125	166	55
Other professional and related services .....	13	50	59	102	69	137	69	66	66	50	97	108	21
Public administration .....	27	19	43	63	59	112	67	38	21	82	10	98	19
Other industries .....	6	9	—	27	20	25	26	16	44	5	45	16	17
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>													
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b> .....	<b>885</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>1 645</b>	<b>2 257</b>	<b>1 746</b>	<b>3 492</b>	<b>2 254</b>	<b>1 288</b>	<b>1 613</b>	<b>1 219</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>2 494</b>	<b>1 020</b>
Private wage and salary workers .....	724	487	1 376	1 934	1 510	2 978	1 926	1 125	1 416	992	488	2 141	895
Government workers .....	123	63	157	211	212	356	217	89	122	137	10	252	80
Local government workers .....	97	40	119	154	137	218	155	66	83	74	10	192	49
Self-employed workers .....	38	62	112	112	24	147	106	69	75	85	25	101	33
Unpaid family workers .....	—	—	—	—	—	11	5	5	—	5	5	—	12

<sup>1</sup>Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Easton								Balance of Northampton County, Pa.					
	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0143	Tract 0144	Tract 0145	Tract 0146	Tract 0147	Tract 0180	Tract 0151	Tract 0152	Tract 0153	Tract 0154	Tract 0155	Tract 0156
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>														
Males, 16 years old and over	2 841	2 095	1 785	882	865	1 286	863	276	1 348	2 736	1 025	832	1 436	1 231
Labor force	1 444	1 615	1 304	511	621	1 000	678	216	1 089	2 179	848	662	1 171	996
Percent of total	50.8	77.1	73.1	57.9	71.8	77.8	78.6	78.3	80.8	79.6	82.7	79.6	81.5	80.9
Civilian labor force	1 430	1 609	1 304	506	621	1 000	678	216	1 089	2 179	848	662	1 171	996
Employed	1 409	1 574	1 268	492	604	936	641	216	1 075	2 131	828	647	1 143	985
Unemployed	21	35	36	14	17	64	37	—	14	48	20	15	28	11
Percent of civilian labor force	1.5	2.2	2.8	2.8	2.7	6.4	5.5	—	1.3	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.4	1.1
Not in labor force	1 397	480	481	371	244	286	185	60	259	557	177	170	265	235
Inmate of institution	—	—	73	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	1 143	133	104	67	54	72	51	16	50	163	39	81	79	44
Other under 65 years	115	68	113	115	81	71	46	12	74	107	53	13	62	31
Other 65 years and over	139	279	191	184	109	143	88	32	130	287	85	76	124	160
Males, 16 to 21 years old	1 636	320	240	111	128	196	101	11	148	321	138	136	181	126
Not enrolled in school	297	130	109	47	39	71	27	11	51	97	54	26	85	62
Not high school graduates	204	21	77	20	19	58	27	—	17	24	15	—	24	13
Unemployed or not in labor force	22	11	33	18	4	12	9	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Females, 16 years old and over	1 568	2 677	2 073	1 215	1 188	1 502	1 049	290	1 512	3 281	1 140	863	1 540	1 514
Labor force	557	1 181	1 003	448	415	628	472	113	813	1 818	603	367	857	787
Percent of total	35.5	44.1	48.4	36.9	34.9	41.8	45.0	39.0	53.8	55.4	52.9	42.5	55.6	52.0
Civilian labor force	557	1 181	1 003	448	415	628	472	113	813	1 818	603	367	857	787
Employed	527	1 109	950	440	409	595	446	108	792	1 788	603	356	847	782
Unemployed	30	72	53	8	6	33	26	5	21	30	—	11	10	5
Percent of civilian labor force	5.4	6.1	5.3	1.8	1.4	5.3	5.5	4.4	2.6	1.7	—	3.0	1.2	0.6
Not in labor force	1 011	1 496	1 070	767	773	874	577	177	699	1 463	537	496	683	727
Married women, husband present	973	1 474	1 014	342	628	833	653	228	1 027	2 017	789	588	1 088	899
In labor force	333	595	507	110	198	294	306	90	569	1 153	398	263	607	488
With own children under 6 years	261	334	227	47	203	329	232	49	250	329	167	195	269	225
In labor force	28	113	90	8	27	57	93	23	116	109	66	33	85	70
<b>OCCUPATION</b>														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 936	2 683	2 218	932	1 013	1 531	1 087	324	1 867	3 919	1 431	1 003	1 990	1 767
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	693	279	177	68	94	72	67	16	114	319	113	87	108	179
Health workers	61	33	10	9	20	29	10	5	15	52	20	27	37	10
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	100	47	80	20	18	13	6	—	25	137	34	19	26	85
Managers and administrators, except farm	230	170	53	34	36	19	37	8	80	140	64	73	76	115
Salaried	179	140	37	21	31	13	37	5	63	119	37	56	57	105
Self-employed in retail trade	19	14	10	13	—	6	—	—	3	—	4	12	15	4
Sales workers	158	176	89	55	78	45	69	28	84	98	35	24	65	25
Retail trade	81	123	45	50	40	29	48	22	63	74	26	24	55	17
Clerical and kindred workers	269	355	327	123	184	302	215	74	208	480	140	67	162	160
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	119	391	319	91	112	254	197	56	240	659	210	147	295	231
Construction craftsmen	27	93	87	22	27	25	25	9	49	150	38	41	66	52
Mechanics and repairmen	21	84	52	14	5	67	43	21	44	110	62	5	93	61
Operatives, except transport	186	643	664	232	304	463	226	85	705	1 704	571	335	883	788
Transport equipment operatives	26	107	61	38	47	57	69	9	74	100	53	36	88	73
Laborers, except farm	30	158	180	40	61	84	72	23	82	183	128	67	98	102
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	4	106	—	40	104	66	4
Service workers <sup>1</sup>	183	386	296	237	94	189	135	21	169	228	77	63	149	80
Cleaning and food service workers	89	190	172	178	53	114	96	6	102	139	48	40	78	61
Protective service workers	29	75	21	10	20	42	14	4	10	22	9	7	21	—
Personal and health service workers	37	106	61	40	16	33	25	11	44	46	20	16	50	9
Private household workers	42	18	52	14	3	39	—	—	5	8	—	—	—	10
Females employed, 16 years old and over	527	1 109	950	440	409	595	446	108	792	1 788	603	356	847	782
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	155	89	68	29	46	42	30	5	49	111	51	45	63	78
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	51	18	48	15	13	8	—	—	20	74	20	13	26	47
Managers and administrators, except farm	35	21	10	19	9	—	—	—	15	14	5	—	—	17
Sales workers	73	90	30	28	40	19	40	17	26	32	5	17	29	17
Clerical and kindred workers	155	293	219	79	115	205	169	32	163	283	90	40	101	101
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	79	104	78	37	47	94	83	24	50	108	40	17	29	40
Operatives, including transport	43	396	381	146	136	219	121	38	418	1 204	396	202	568	513
Other blue-collar workers	5	28	38	24	10	18	31	—	23	42	11	9	16	32
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	5	11	4	—
Service workers, except private household	30	174	152	101	50	60	55	11	83	94	40	27	62	14
Private household workers	31	18	52	14	3	32	—	—	5	8	—	—	—	10
<b>INDUSTRY</b>														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 936	2 683	2 218	932	1 013	1 531	1 087	324	1 867	3 919	1 431	1 003	1 990	1 767
Construction	42	119	96	33	48	59	41	10	93	295	105	48	115	80
Manufacturing	538	1 180	959	423	497	768	454	182	934	2 494	830	461	1 168	1 118
Durable goods	340	455	347	134	228	393	213	134	269	534	238	128	317	290
Transportation	16	49	68	9	25	59	51	15	39	91	33	17	108	73
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	24	107	73	7	32	25	23	4	88	79	75	18	16	18
Wholesale trade	31	69	79	9	22	13	31	3	40	19	4	62	30	38
Retail trade	246	394	311	197	157	157	201	32	186	268	104	136	157	109
Finance, insurance, and real estate	104	63	53	17	37	32	21	10	50	56	15	—	31	34
Business and repair services	40	52	42	27	13	50	32	12	12	59	39	32	24	8
Personal services	105	127	166	63	25	71	40	6	78	62	26	12	37	33
Health services	87	138	74	12	34	65	54	14	58	71	18	38	84	12
Educational services	422	130	121	55	32	84	50	12	54	207	72	45	63	135
Other professional and related services	240	113	60	41	32	58	37	15	51	80	18	12	20	54
Public administration	41	130	90	22	54	79	48	—	59	75	10	14	26	32
Other industries	—	12	26	17	5	11	4	9	125	63	82	108	111	23
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 936	2 683	2 218	932	1 013	1 531	1 087	324	1 867	3 919	1 431	1 003	1 990	1 767
Private wage and salary workers	1 598	2 195	1 842	796	868	1 277	892	279	1 547	3 366	1 223	832	1 730	1 538
Government workers	141	327	273	68	118	195	130	12	138	312	70	63	117	157
Local government workers	116	269	222	45	73	120	91	12	69	195	36	58	85	139
Self-employed workers	192	157	92	61	27	54	59	29	157	229	122	98	138	66
Unpaid family workers	5	4	11	7	—	5	6	4	25	12	16	10	5	6

<sup>1</sup>Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Balance of Northampton County, Pa.—Con.														
	Tract 0157	Tract 0158	Tract 0159	Tract 0160	Tract 0161	Tract 0162	Tract 0163	Tract 0164	Tract 0165	Tract 0166	Tract 0167	Tract 0168	Tract 0169	Tract 0170
<b>Census Tracts</b>														
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>														
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b> .....	723	1 131	1 311	2 054	653	2 958	958	605	904	640	1 250	2 003	729	571
Labor force .....	599	959	1 124	1 640	543	2 304	775	539	780	520	849	1 597	622	480
Percent of total .....	82.8	84.8	85.7	79.8	83.2	77.9	80.9	89.1	86.3	81.3	67.9	79.7	85.3	84.1
Civilian labor force .....	588	959	1 124	1 633	543	2 304	775	539	780	520	849	1 590	622	476
Employed .....	588	950	1 116	1 587	532	2 238	775	529	775	515	836	1 580	612	466
Unemployed .....	—	9	8	46	11	66	—	10	5	5	13	10	10	10
Percent of civilian labor force .....	—	0.9	0.7	2.8	2.0	2.9	—	1.9	0.6	1.0	1.5	0.6	1.6	2.1
Not in labor force .....	124	172	187	414	110	654	183	66	124	120	401	406	107	91
Inmate of institution .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	210	—	—	—
Enrolled in school .....	27	33	39	156	37	193	48	19	34	30	80	124	39	19
Other under 65 years .....	26	61	37	96	14	139	42	11	25	16	14	57	19	11
Other 65 years and over .....	71	78	111	162	59	322	93	36	65	74	97	225	49	61
<b>Male, 16 to 21 years old</b> .....	112	115	141	283	70	396	79	77	90	52	131	260	75	44
Not enrolled in school .....	38	71	85	130	13	150	30	35	28	—	27	89	37	8
Not high school graduates .....	5	35	34	57	8	57	9	11	15	—	—	28	—	—
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	—	—	5	5	—	24	4	—	15	—	—	6	—	—
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b> .....	817	1 231	1 361	2 019	702	3 295	1 118	609	907	729	1 436	2 393	750	602
Labor force .....	435	571	537	859	340	1 667	611	291	337	326	567	1 125	336	291
Percent of total .....	53.2	46.4	39.5	42.5	48.4	50.6	54.7	47.8	37.2	44.7	39.5	47.0	44.8	48.3
Civilian labor force .....	435	571	537	859	340	1 667	611	291	337	326	567	1 125	336	291
Employed .....	427	557	517	839	325	1 648	597	287	327	320	538	1 091	336	287
Unemployed .....	8	14	20	20	15	19	14	4	10	6	29	34	—	4
Percent of civilian labor force .....	1.8	2.5	3.7	2.3	4.4	1.1	2.3	1.4	3.0	1.8	5.1	3.0	—	1.4
Not in labor force .....	382	660	824	1 160	362	1 628	507	318	570	403	869	1 270	414	311
Married women, husband present .....	480	853	998	1 473	474	2 097	690	406	693	479	801	1 498	562	422
In labor force .....	267	400	353	612	224	1 068	391	202	419	275	419	754	258	210
With own children under 6 years .....	112	236	313	489	129	524	171	141	277	108	176	352	103	113
In labor force .....	40	61	49	164	34	245	73	51	56	21	40	97	37	46
<b>OCCUPATION</b>														
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b> .....	1 015	1 507	1 633	2 426	857	3 886	1 372	816	1 102	835	1 374	2 671	948	753
Professional, technical, and kindred workers .....	87	73	124	186	37	279	184	98	126	80	65	228	65	35
Health workers .....	21	10	25	34	8	66	60	23	14	13	6	51	26	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools .....	21	19	26	54	19	55	37	37	13	29	30	91	11	9
Managers and administrators, except farm .....	53	59	53	58	10	153	74	22	45	44	59	137	72	24
Salaried .....	30	35	37	41	4	100	69	22	35	22	59	100	27	21
Self-employed in retail trade .....	10	24	4	4	6	31	5	—	5	22	—	20	16	3
Sales workers .....	16	42	47	61	47	187	70	37	19	31	90	120	32	49
Retail trade .....	11	19	26	34	36	134	55	26	19	26	39	93	14	26
Clerical and kindred workers .....	72	133	121	173	98	405	207	71	174	114	181	356	109	113
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers .....	164	310	313	484	190	631	240	151	232	128	259	409	202	139
Construction craftsmen .....	61	100	94	152	58	186	52	30	50	43	46	110	92	20
Mechanics and repairmen .....	30	93	83	124	46	112	58	64	63	23	67	88	30	49
Operatives, except transport .....	522	471	511	874	304	1 488	344	216	258	237	467	908	225	241
Transport equipment operatives .....	14	122	136	132	55	160	49	54	38	59	53	111	52	38
Laborers, except farm .....	29	88	147	176	71	222	76	79	35	57	71	127	55	28
Farm workers .....	4	29	45	64	—	18	4	53	79	—	18	—	84	13
Service workers <sup>1</sup> .....	48	169	128	210	45	327	116	30	91	79	111	256	44	67
Cleaning and food service workers .....	37	113	70	145	20	240	88	16	75	55	65	118	29	33
Protective service workers .....	—	10	6	8	5	17	5	—	5	—	6	20	—	4
Personal and health service workers .....	11	31	46	57	10	60	23	14	11	19	40	97	15	20
Private household workers .....	6	11	8	8	—	16	6	5	5	6	—	19	8	6
<b>Female employed, 16 years old and over</b> .....	427	557	517	839	325	1 648	597	287	327	320	538	1 091	336	287
Professional, technical, and kindred workers .....	36	30	45	64	27	83	75	50	22	30	10	78	38	4
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools .....	9	19	22	35	14	36	9	32	3	17	4	45	6	4
Managers and administrators, except farm .....	14	15	22	—	—	26	20	—	—	4	—	6	5	7
Sales workers .....	6	15	17	31	9	68	45	15	16	21	21	42	14	13
Clerical and kindred workers .....	39	98	52	108	62	288	167	41	129	70	125	245	99	82
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists .....	14	35	21	25	19	106	62	20	35	36	51	112	53	25
Operatives, including transport .....	305	257	259	456	186	900	192	136	108	125	281	525	132	140
Other blue-collar workers .....	5	26	40	34	6	57	29	5	8	—	—	36	6	—
Farm workers .....	—	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household .....	16	101	74	134	35	210	63	30	39	64	96	144	34	35
Private household workers .....	6	11	8	8	—	16	6	5	5	6	—	15	8	6
<b>INDUSTRY</b>														
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b> .....	1 015	1 507	1 633	2 426	857	3 886	1 372	816	1 102	835	1 374	2 671	948	753
Construction .....	93	156	191	171	69	208	44	37	56	57	51	115	67	40
Manufacturing .....	637	758	846	1 263	440	2 206	722	413	572	389	779	1 541	448	418
Durable goods .....	196	370	482	596	156	973	441	259	392	202	344	754	272	224
Transportation .....	15	71	84	104	31	116	41	38	48	66	45	69	47	46
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services .....	32	50	38	50	15	77	13	19	24	12	60	55	5	16
Wholesale trade .....	9	21	52	60	20	164	69	21	32	15	28	37	28	37
Retail trade .....	43	152	133	194	114	445	185	65	128	128	178	255	87	68
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	19	16	20	47	47	81	47	10	16	21	26	98	20	18
Business and repair services .....	9	41	26	50	16	32	29	38	20	11	9	20	5	4
Personal services .....	34	27	29	58	15	84	52	9	21	19	22	53	45	20
Health services .....	27	42	58	84	13	159	74	44	14	46	40	141	45	10
Educational services .....	31	65	81	80	19	121	53	58	39	47	58	176	26	21
Other professional and related services .....	5	31	14	44	5	114	27	7	32	24	18	17	11	21
Public administration .....	32	9	—	39	—	36	5	—	10	—	36	75	15	17
Other industries .....	29	68	61	182	53	43	11	57	90	—	24	19	99	17
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>														
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b> .....	1 015	1 507	1 633	2 426	857	3 886	1 372	816	1 102	835	1 374	2 671	948	753
Private wage and salary workers .....	871	1 264	1 446	2 079	757	3 449	1 239	705	993	705	1 210	2 192	795	658
Government workers .....	89	132	93	138	34	201	66	62	52	69	131	313	41	58
Local government workers .....	51	99	71	89	29	138	37	47	27	63	108	216	31	24
Self-employed workers .....	40	87	81	169	66	214	67	39	57	55	33	149	100	37
Unpaid family workers .....	15	24	13	40	—	22	—	10	—	6	—	17	12	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

**Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Northampton County, Pa.—Con.											Total for split tract in Northampton County, Pa.
	Tract 0171	Tract 0172	Tract 0173	Tract 0174	Tract 0175	Tract 0176	Tract 0177	Tract 0178	Tract 0179	Tract 0180	Tract 0181	Tract 0180
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>												
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>	1 266	2 459	777	2 171	1 945	3 046	1 611	574	2 358	1 947	1 383	2 133
Labor force	1 058	1 777	600	1 826	1 650	2 583	1 399	452	1 887	1 614	1 123	1 830
Percent of total	83.6	72.3	77.2	84.1	84.8	84.8	86.8	78.7	80.0	82.9	81.2	82.3
Civilian labor force	1 058	1 772	600	1 826	1 650	2 575	1 399	447	1 887	1 614	1 123	1 830
Employed	1 036	1 751	596	1 780	1 640	2 549	1 399	442	1 865	1 572	1 112	1 788
Unemployed	22	21	4	46	10	26	—	5	22	42	11	42
Percent of civilian labor force	2.1	1.2	0.7	2.5	0.6	1.0	—	1.1	1.2	2.6	1.0	2.3
Not in labor force	208	682	177	345	295	463	212	122	471	333	260	393
Inmate of institution	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Enrolled in school	42	163	36	125	98	176	91	14	188	120	81	135
Other under 65 years	38	99	40	56	67	101	45	45	95	56	28	68
Other 65 years and over	128	390	101	164	130	186	76	63	188	157	146	189
<b>Male, 16 to 21 years old</b>	149	278	90	255	212	376	184	45	315	215	162	224
Not enrolled in school	55	97	26	50	59	89	20	22	87	77	32	88
Not high school graduates	13	22	5	9	5	19	—	8	6	26	15	26
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	8	5	5	5	6	—	4	6	10	—	10
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>	1 262	3 150	934	2 325	2 209	3 251	1 715	608	2 576	1 997	1 350	2 287
Labor force	507	1 320	465	847	823	1 461	583	303	1 057	791	550	904
Percent of total	40.2	41.9	49.8	36.4	37.3	44.9	34.0	49.8	41.0	39.6	40.7	39.5
Civilian labor force	507	1 320	465	847	823	1 455	583	303	1 057	791	550	904
Employed	502	1 306	445	830	788	1 426	575	294	1 023	772	500	880
Unemployed	5	14	20	17	35	29	8	9	34	19	50	24
Percent of civilian labor force	1.0	1.1	4.3	2.0	4.3	2.0	1.4	3.0	3.2	2.4	9.1	2.7
Not in labor force	755	1 830	469	1 478	1 386	1 790	1 132	305	1 519	1 206	800	1 383
Married women, husband present	936	1 764	594	1 713	1 571	2 298	1 309	413	1 716	1 389	959	1 617
In labor force	375	693	270	572	555	961	408	207	620	516	389	606
With own children under 6 years	179	343	114	444	373	617	439	106	330	241	229	290
In labor force	39	69	38	83	88	152	50	46	91	58	64	81
<b>OCCUPATION</b>												
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>	1 538	3 057	1 041	2 610	2 428	3 975	1 974	736	2 888	2 344	1 612	2 668
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	178	391	72	453	511	522	602	35	407	406	201	422
Health workers	39	68	14	81	124	137	79	9	57	32	41	37
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	33	118	9	76	73	89	70	5	93	91	55	91
Managers and administrators, except farm	125	144	57	353	256	222	227	14	136	145	107	153
Salaried	94	112	47	313	241	195	213	10	106	125	95	130
Self-employed in retail trade	16	16	—	9	11	7	4	—	5	20	6	20
Sales workers	158	265	40	194	193	206	109	16	123	117	55	145
Retail trade	64	158	40	94	108	132	41	16	66	83	40	105
Clerical and kindred workers	258	616	169	490	363	751	320	119	470	314	209	388
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	298	464	173	393	368	663	273	120	520	483	272	539
Construction craftsmen	64	38	50	74	62	127	42	19	108	110	57	119
Mechanics and repairmen	86	126	34	78	83	107	73	4	60	128	75	149
Operatives, except transport	221	661	285	373	450	811	177	233	657	430	380	515
Transport equipment operatives	38	89	65	55	90	150	31	14	80	69	85	78
Laborers, except farm	77	98	37	94	43	224	62	95	194	188	82	211
Farm workers	41	—	22	24	10	27	4	5	—	4	69	8
Service workers <sup>1</sup>	121	309	121	176	126	369	158	74	265	183	135	204
Cleaning and food service workers	49	134	74	71	82	237	95	60	184	130	71	136
Protective service workers	35	34	10	21	14	30	20	6	6	—	5	4
Personal and health service workers	37	120	32	62	30	79	24	8	65	50	34	61
Private household workers	23	20	—	5	18	30	11	11	36	5	17	5
<b>Female employed, 16 years old and over</b>	592	1 306	445	830	788	1 426	575	294	1 023	772	500	880
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	79	161	20	116	159	178	130	13	131	149	78	154
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	29	88	5	38	45	42	36	—	54	78	26	78
Managers and administrators, except farm	15	29	17	39	20	31	15	5	31	30	—	35
Sales workers	41	94	24	60	82	69	42	16	43	38	21	55
Clerical and kindred workers	184	431	136	328	227	483	186	64	257	223	113	255
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	73	194	55	138	118	164	70	30	87	121	34	145
Operatives, including transport	94	337	145	158	216	383	102	153	312	170	142	208
Other blue-collar workers	10	52	9	22	10	24	6	10	37	20	35	20
Farm workers	—	—	5	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	61	182	89	92	56	228	83	28	176	137	87	148
Private household workers	18	20	—	5	18	30	11	5	36	5	12	5
<b>INDUSTRY</b>												
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>	1 538	3 057	1 041	2 610	2 428	3 975	1 974	736	2 888	2 344	1 612	2 668
Construction	92	30	61	86	69	140	75	21	105	124	89	134
Manufacturing	578	1 477	490	1 197	1 178	2 009	917	418	1 503	1 202	726	1 384
Durable goods	219	644	235	592	708	1 405	749	270	1 125	962	358	1 096
Transportation	37	92	28	83	59	125	78	24	93	57	69	72
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	45	68	24	36	72	78	33	—	36	87	63	91
Wholesale trade	79	89	32	92	91	97	48	10	160	18	62	21
Retail trade	253	374	164	348	310	492	242	59	291	315	155	347
Finance, insurance, and real estate	42	123	35	60	65	97	50	14	70	42	43	52
Business and repair services	41	75	14	67	94	67	52	21	11	15	47	27
Personal services	45	134	34	42	47	93	50	36	117	40	31	46
Health services	65	230	37	160	162	251	110	27	99	68	99	82
Educational services	99	201	44	180	130	301	185	34	224	279	70	291
Other professional and related services	57	86	18	112	63	121	85	38	67	53	47	68
Public administration	53	68	24	90	50	50	30	11	21	23	28	23
Other industries	52	10	36	57	38	54	19	23	91	21	83	30
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>												
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>	1 538	3 057	1 041	2 610	2 428	3 975	1 974	736	2 888	2 344	1 612	2 668
Private wage and salary workers	1 261	2 630	916	2 167	2 061	3 588	1 703	653	2 535	2 065	1 336	2 344
Government workers	148	252	88	277	182	264	161	64	213	158	144	170
Local government workers	102	194	64	172	121	180	130	35	176	118	98	130
Self-employed workers	111	168	37	160	175	112	110	19	129	115	88	144
Unpaid family workers	18	7	—	6	10	11	—	—	11	6	44	10

<sup>1</sup>Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

**Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Lehigh County, Pa.					Northampton County, Pa.				
	Total SMSA	Warren County, N.J.	Total	Allentown	Bethlehem (part)	Balance	Total	Bethlehem (part)	Easton	Balance
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>										
All families	143 319	19 212	67 859	28 799	5 581	33 479	56 248	13 112	7 381	35 755
Less than \$1,000	1 858	307	758	392	62	304	793	178	189	426
\$1,000 to \$1,999	2 394	321	1 131	597	79	455	942	278	254	410
\$2,000 to \$2,999	4 073	607	1 786	920	120	746	1 480	473	381	826
\$3,000 to \$3,999	4 809	758	2 275	1 309	158	808	1 776	516	343	917
\$4,000 to \$4,999	5 820	770	2 647	1 405	180	1 062	2 403	584	488	1 331
\$5,000 to \$5,999	6 613	938	3 007	1 486	153	1 368	2 668	768	494	1 406
\$6,000 to \$6,999	8 718	1 040	4 178	1 876	318	1 984	3 500	924	575	2 001
\$7,000 to \$7,999	10 972	1 548	5 062	2 303	334	2 425	4 362	970	749	2 743
\$8,000 to \$8,999	12 098	1 640	5 642	2 463	430	2 749	4 816	1 111	542	3 163
\$9,000 to \$9,999	12 346	1 478	5 807	2 507	448	2 852	5 061	1 065	563	3 433
\$10,000 to \$11,999	23 324	3 299	10 853	4 323	878	5 652	9 172	1 857	909	6 406
\$12,000 to \$14,999	23 270	2 925	11 445	4 469	1 117	5 859	8 900	1 924	990	5 986
\$15,000 to \$24,999	21 852	3 003	10 559	3 777	1 028	5 754	8 290	1 995	705	5 590
\$25,000 to \$49,999	4 070	453	2 084	749	211	1 124	1 533	436	143	954
\$50,000 or more	1 102	125	625	223	65	337	352	133	56	163
Median income	\$10 168	\$10 121	\$10 302	\$9 658	\$11 158	\$10 703	\$10 027	\$9 802	\$8 401	\$10 381
Mean income	\$11 521	\$11 045	\$11 917	\$10 988	\$12 528	\$12 614	\$11 206	\$11 376	\$9 541	\$11 487
Families and unrelated individuals	189 808	24 871	89 457	42 052	6 872	40 533	75 480	20 462	12 249	42 769
Median income	\$8 580	\$8 647	\$8 746	\$7 522	\$9 990	\$9 671	\$8 357	\$6 904	\$5 437	\$9 461
Mean income	\$9 563	\$9 403	\$9 954	\$8 613	\$11 305	\$11 115	\$9 154	\$8 316	\$6 795	\$10 230
Unrelated individuals	46 489	5 659	21 598	13 253	1 291	7 054	19 232	7 350	4 868	7 014
Median income	\$2 337	\$2 659	\$2 604	\$2 315	\$3 477	\$3 022	\$1 997	\$1 812	\$1 797	\$2 798
Mean income	\$3 529	\$3 827	\$3 786	\$3 453	\$6 016	\$4 003	\$3 153	\$2 857	\$2 630	\$3 826
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>										
All families	143 319	19 212	67 859	28 799	5 581	33 479	56 248	13 112	7 381	35 755
With wage or salary income	127 481	16 647	60 759	25 294	5 068	30 397	50 075	11 545	6 255	32 275
Mean wage or salary income	\$10 553	\$10 257	\$10 729	\$10 114	\$11 877	\$11 050	\$10 437	\$10 769	\$8 923	\$10 611
With nonfarm self-employment income	14 251	2 176	6 914	2 677	441	3 796	5 161	1 089	689	3 383
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$8 066	\$8 045	\$8 418	\$8 333	\$8 326	\$8 488	\$7 603	\$7 658	\$6 816	\$7 746
With farm self-employment income	2 149	525	803	27	24	752	821	9	22	790
Mean farm self-employment income	\$3 173	\$3 879	\$3 579	\$2 709	...	\$3 708	\$2 326	...	...	\$2 296
With Social Security income	29 684	3 967	13 682	6 869	998	5 815	12 035	3 287	1 982	6 766
Mean Social Security income	\$1 695	\$1 700	\$1 703	\$1 721	\$1 770	\$1 670	\$1 685	\$1 652	\$1 732	\$1 687
With public assistance or public welfare income	3 812	665	1 551	933	120	498	1 596	564	446	586
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 456	\$1 776	\$1 332	\$1 496	\$822	\$1 148	\$1 444	\$1 431	\$1 731	\$1 237
With other income	57 976	7 509	28 434	11 889	2 472	14 073	22 033	5 535	2 647	13 851
Mean other income	\$2 212	\$1 862	\$2 474	\$2 106	\$1 691	\$2 922	\$1 994	\$1 845	\$2 136	\$2 027
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>										
Percent of families with incomes:										
Less than .50 of poverty level	1.9	2.1	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.3	2.0	2.3	3.8	1.5
.50 to .74	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.0	0.8	1.2	1.7	2.8	0.7
.75 to .99	2.1	1.8	2.0	2.4	1.4	1.7	2.4	2.5	4.6	1.9
1.00 to 1.24	2.8	3.4	2.6	2.8	2.3	2.5	2.8	3.7	4.6	2.2
1.25 to 1.49	3.4	4.0	3.1	3.7	2.5	2.7	3.5	4.5	4.9	2.9
1.50 to 1.99	10.6	11.2	9.8	10.5	7.7	9.6	11.2	10.9	13.8	10.8
2.00 to 2.99	26.3	27.3	26.4	26.7	26.8	26.0	25.9	23.9	24.8	26.9
3.00 or more	51.7	48.9	53.2	50.1	56.8	55.2	50.9	50.6	40.8	53.1
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>										
Families	7 427	1 000	3 277	1 758	218	1 301	3 150	840	827	1 483
Percent of all families	5.2	5.2	4.8	6.1	3.9	3.9	5.6	6.4	11.2	4.1
Mean family income	\$1 837	\$1 747	\$1 844	\$1 881	\$1 734	\$1 814	\$1 857	\$1 994	\$2 058	\$1 668
Mean income deficit	\$1 373	\$1 510	\$1 330	\$1 365	\$1 643	\$1 230	\$1 375	\$1 399	\$1 428	\$1 332
Percent receiving public assistance income	15.1	12.4	12.6	19.5	6.9	4.2	18.7	30.5	30.7	5.3
Mean size of family	3.42	3.47	3.32	3.38	3.73	3.18	3.49	3.70	3.74	3.24
With related children under 18 years	4 117	577	1 723	1 000	144	579	1 817	533	580	704
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.80	2.77	2.76	2.78	2.77	2.73	2.85	3.04	2.89	2.68
With related children under 6 years	2 321	341	914	596	64	254	1 066	327	367	372
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.67	1.51	1.69	1.75	1.31	1.64	1.71	1.74	1.87	1.51
Families with female head	2 542	290	1 051	680	106	265	1 201	370	437	394
With related children under 18 years	2 003	238	823	553	83	187	942	298	371	273
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.43	2.46	2.74	2.82	2.77	2.50	2.58	2.62	2.67	2.42
With related children under 6 years	979	107	396	308	25	63	476	150	227	99
Percent in labor force	24.6	24.3	30.1	24.0	44.0	54.0	20.2	25.3	16.7	20.2
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.63	1.41	1.66	1.77	1.00	1.38	1.65	1.64	1.74	1.46
Family heads	7 427	1 000	3 277	1 758	218	1 301	3 150	840	827	1 483
Percent 65 years and over	31.8	28.9	34.9	33.8	21.6	38.7	29.5	26.0	21.2	36.2
Civilian male heads under 65 years	2 904	452	1 254	582	84	588	1 198	319	251	628
Percent in labor force	76.6	78.3	76.7	76.8	72.6	77.2	75.8	73.0	68.9	79.9
Unrelated individuals	14 619	1 617	6 998	4 303	406	2 289	6 004	1 976	1 513	2 515
Percent of all unrelated individuals	36.3	32.0	35.7	37.0	31.4	34.1	38.5	39.4	41.8	36.2
Mean income	\$906	\$852	\$886	\$896	\$883	\$867	\$943	\$962	\$1 024	\$880
Mean income deficit	\$899	\$928	\$918	\$913	\$928	\$927	\$868	\$867	\$801	\$908
Percent receiving public assistance income	6.3	5.5	5.4	6.7	5.9	3.0	7.5	4.3	15.5	5.2
Percent 65 years and over	54.1	61.7	53.6	53.5	54.4	53.7	52.6	43.4	51.6	60.5
Persons	39 985	5 082	17 892	10 246	1 219	6 427	17 011	5 081	4 609	7 321
Percent of all persons	7.5	7.0	7.2	9.7	5.9	5.2	8.1	10.2	16.0	5.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	30.7	28.7	33.1	34.5	22.6	32.9	28.8	25.9	26.8	32.0
Percent 65 years and over	30.5	29.6	32.6	32.9	24.9	33.5	28.6	24.9	23.9	34.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	83.6	78.5	85.5	87.0	79.9	84.0	82.8	85.2	85.4	80.5
Related children under 18 years	11 449	1 614	4 738	2 737	399	1 602	5 097	1 630	1 597	1 870
Percent living with both parents	49.4	54.6	47.7	37.9	35.1	67.7	49.4	50.7	39.8	56.5
Households	15 471	1 867	7 044	4 341	494	2 209	6 560	1 981	1 696	2 883
Percent of all households	9.9	9.4	9.4	12.2	7.8	6.6	10.8	12.4	18.4	8.1
Owner occupied	7 148	935	3 416	1 756	245	1 415	2 797	613	449	1 735
Mean value of unit	\$12 700	\$13 700	\$12 700	\$11 800	\$14 100	\$13 500	\$12 300	\$11 700	\$9 900	\$13 100
Renter occupied	8 323	932	3 628	2 585	249	794	3 763	1 368	1 247	1 148
Mean gross rent	\$76	\$83	\$78	\$78	\$85	\$79	\$72	\$74	\$67	\$74
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	12.5	11.2	12.9	11.8	2.0	17.3	12.5	8.7	15.7	13.3

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Warren County, N.J.														
Census Tracts	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303	Tract 0304	Tract 0305	Tract 0311	Tract 0312	Tract 0313	Tract 0314	Tract 0315	Tract 0316	Tract 0317	Tract 0318	Tract 0319
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>														
All families	885	1 467	1 460	372	468	1 030	1 088	798	2 258	909	1 019	727	540	911
Less than \$1,000	11	40	22	5	14	33	18	27	16	10	5	5	11	23
\$1,000 to \$1,999	37	38	14	8	10	26	11	6	32	16	5	22	5	10
\$2,000 to \$2,999	26	73	48	22	11	16	52	31	72	18	27	15	14	29
\$3,000 to \$3,999	58	80	47	41	26	23	35	36	70	15	60	10	35	20
\$4,000 to \$4,999	49	81	54	36	—	51	57	31	63	20	50	38	13	16
\$5,000 to \$5,999	42	87	51	25	22	71	52	46	66	25	70	14	15	58
\$6,000 to \$6,999	51	65	131	24	21	56	64	51	88	51	70	61	38	37
\$7,000 to \$7,999	54	142	194	33	43	105	76	45	116	40	101	49	55	59
\$8,000 to \$8,999	101	107	124	45	52	66	103	45	174	69	107	74	14	40
\$9,000 to \$9,999	74	113	149	19	55	76	61	65	177	55	73	93	40	50
\$10,000 to \$11,999	114	158	217	54	136	147	220	104	475	196	157	121	108	168
\$12,000 to \$14,999	102	187	228	26	43	117	181	97	428	179	164	121	82	163
\$15,000 to \$24,999	134	214	163	29	32	199	148	181	402	175	100	87	95	219
\$25,000 to \$49,999	20	61	18	—	3	32	10	29	79	32	16	17	15	36
\$50,000 or more	12	21	—	5	—	12	—	4	—	8	14	—	—	13
Median income	\$9 182	\$9 181	\$9 302	\$7 758	\$9 636	\$9 895	\$10 136	\$10 308	\$11 074	\$11 383	\$9 199	\$9 812	\$10 556	\$11 530
Mean income	\$11 011	\$10 889	\$9 903	\$8 920	\$9 305	\$11 616	\$10 062	\$11 526	\$11 594	\$12 866	\$10 642	\$10 592	\$11 098	\$13 075
<b>Families and unrelated individuals</b>														
Median income	\$8 324	\$8 140	\$7 842	\$5 569	\$8 493	\$8 875	\$8 670	\$8 715	\$8 737	\$10 545	\$8 142	\$8 487	\$9 730	\$10 607
Mean income	\$9 793	\$9 667	\$8 307	\$6 756	\$7 964	\$10 538	\$8 803	\$9 551	\$8 624	\$11 367	\$9 208	\$8 726	\$10 189	\$11 633
<b>Unrelated individuals</b>														
Median income	\$3 152	\$2 963	\$2 944	\$2 159	\$2 842	\$2 775	\$2 310	\$2 355	\$1 347	\$3 542	\$3 259	\$2 727	\$4 354	\$2 667
Mean income	\$3 707	\$4 656	\$3 859	\$3 272	\$3 604	\$5 796	\$2 795	\$3 862	\$3 207	\$4 002	\$3 652	\$3 122	\$5 512	\$3 651
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>														
All families	885	1 467	1 460	372	468	1 030	1 088	798	2 258	909	1 019	727	540	911
With wage or salary income	768	1 192	1 338	297	416	880	878	665	2 054	809	903	636	461	796
Mean wage or salary income	\$9 532	\$10 253	\$9 674	\$7 514	\$9 238	\$10 399	\$9 376	\$10 463	\$11 362	\$12 530	\$9 700	\$9 322	\$10 087	\$11 073
With nonfarm self-employment income	60	101	60	32	30	156	210	135	208	99	142	89	84	151
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$9 971	\$15 957	\$6 748	\$22 020	\$6 513	\$5 579	\$5 684	\$7 902	\$5 837	\$7 956	\$6 527	\$10 298	\$6 195	\$11 543
With farm self-employment income	—	4	6	—	—	62	82	53	8	32	66	5	33	33
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	\$1 381	\$1 784	\$3 131	—	\$2 947	\$5 327	—	\$6 830	\$11 021
With Social Security income	192	391	296	104	113	188	223	139	332	138	198	179	137	209
Mean Social Security income	\$1 518	\$1 650	\$1 815	\$1 737	\$1 529	\$1 782	\$1 589	\$2 011	\$1 539	\$1 747	\$1 536	\$1 704	\$2 040	\$1 774
With public assistance or public welfare income	72	112	29	31	14	32	19	36	57	12	41	5	9	33
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 419	\$1 704	\$1 200	\$2 916	—	\$1 848	—	\$1 138	\$1 239	—	\$2 046	—	—	\$1 395
With other income	375	692	479	100	118	352	401	355	843	375	334	321	219	381
Mean other income	\$3 819	\$1 874	\$1 073	\$1 110	\$1 088	\$4 155	\$2 451	\$1 934	\$1 198	\$1 139	\$1 253	\$1 540	\$1 425	\$2 533
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.5	4.1	1.5	1.3	3.6	4.2	1.7	3.4	1.2	1.1	1.0	2.9	2.0	2.4
.50 to .74	3.6	1.7	1.4	—	1.5	1.9	1.0	1.4	1.3	1.8	0.5	1.9	0.9	1.2
.75 to .99	2.1	2.0	1.5	5.4	—	0.9	2.7	2.0	1.7	1.1	1.5	0.7	1.9	1.5
1.00 to 1.24	5.2	4.2	2.5	10.2	4.5	1.7	4.0	4.9	1.9	2.8	6.3	0.7	4.3	1.6
1.25 to 1.49	4.4	5.9	5.7	8.9	5.1	4.6	3.3	3.6	3.1	0.6	6.8	2.1	5.7	1.4
1.50 to 1.99	10.7	12.7	13.2	18.5	12.0	10.3	12.4	12.7	8.7	7.8	15.1	8.8	5.9	6.8
2.00 to 2.99	29.8	22.0	29.0	25.5	29.7	29.6	27.2	18.9	29.5	32.3	28.1	30.7	28.3	27.0
3.00 or more	41.6	47.4	45.1	30.1	43.6	46.9	47.7	53.1	52.6	52.6	40.8	52.3	50.9	58.1
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>														
Families	73	114	65	25	24	72	58	54	94	36	30	40	26	48
Percent of all families	8.2	7.8	4.5	6.7	5.1	7.0	5.3	6.8	4.2	4.0	2.9	5.5	4.8	5.1
Mean family income	\$1 790	\$1 550	\$1 966	\$2 286	—	\$1 202	\$1 865	\$1 373	\$2 062	\$1 517	\$2 785	\$1 833	\$1 906	\$1 080
Mean income deficit	\$1 262	\$1 716	\$1 275	\$1 171	—	\$2 029	\$1 387	\$1 972	\$1 637	\$1 467	\$1 465	\$1 423	\$1 423	\$1 483
Percent receiving public assistance income	31.5	28.1	12.3	20.0	—	6.9	12.1	9.3	12.8	13.9	—	—	—	—
Mean size of family	3.12	3.34	3.31	3.68	—	3.44	3.57	4.04	3.97	2.94	5.37	3.63	3.62	2.46
With related children under 18 years	32	59	48	17	24	39	30	38	73	18	16	17	17	15
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.69	2.97	2.00	—	—	2.79	3.47	3.16	2.66	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	13	22	37	10	13	23	24	16	40	18	16	12	10	15
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	1.62	—	—	—	—	—	1.48	—	—	—	—	—
Families with female head	26	47	28	18	17	10	19	11	38	4	10	—	7	5
With related children under 18 years	20	43	24	10	17	5	13	11	38	—	5	—	7	5
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	2.60	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.42	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	10	22	20	10	6	5	7	—	11	—	5	—	—	5
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	73	114	65	25	24	72	58	54	94	36	30	40	26	48
Percent 65 years and over	47.9	23.7	27.7	16.0	—	22.2	10.3	20.4	27.7	13.9	13.3	25.0	34.6	39.8
Civilian male heads under 65 years	12	44	23	7	7	46	39	32	30	27	16	30	10	24
Percent in labor force	—	63.6	—	—	—	76.1	87.2	68.8	80.0	66.7	—	60.0	—	—
Unrelated individuals	48	87	164	91	33	75	97	125	143	67	103	61	27	71
Percent of all unrelated individuals	27.1	24.3	31.3	39.4	22.9	32.1	42.5	45.1	22.7	36.2	39.2	25.2	25.7	41.8
Mean income	\$825	\$1 102	\$910	\$962	\$139	\$1 175	\$968	\$590	\$925	\$974	\$744	\$775	\$565	\$818
Mean income deficit	\$970	\$661	\$886	\$847	\$1 744	\$596	\$798	\$1 183	\$891	\$803	\$984	\$981	\$1 241	\$937
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	31.0	—	5.5	—	—	—	11.2	—	6.0	10.7	6.6	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	43.8	82.8	54.9	50.5	24.2	76.0	76.3	58.4	51.7	58.2	73.8	93.4	44.4	71.8
Persons	276	468	379	183	133	323	304	343	516	173	264	206	121	181
Percent of all persons	8.1	9.0	6.7	11.7	7.2	8.0	7.7	11.0	5.9	4.9	6.4	8.3	6.0	3.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	34.8	29.7	39.1	32.2	8.3	24.1	28.3	18.4	19.6	35.3	29.2	34.0	17.4	43.4
Percent 65 years and over	33.0	23.1	30.1	27.3	8.3	26.0	28.6	26.2	23.1	30.1	34.8	34.5	21.5	41.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	78.0	81.5	91.2	100.0	—	86.9	86.2	58.9	80.7	100.0	70.7	74.6	80.8	69.2
Related children under 18 years	96	182	97	66	61	106	98	121	186	29	103	58	44	38
Percent living with both parents	5.2	31.9	51.5	10.6	23.0	89.6	69.4	66.1	37.1	100.0	73.8	100.0	75.0	39.5
Households	107	184	192	100	41	55	104	88	165	65	87	83	24	100
Percent of all households	10.9	11.0	10.9	19.0	7.6	7.1	11.5	12.3	6.3	7.9	10.2	10.4	4.9	10.8
Owner occupied	47	57	112	20	14	35	91	56	45	47	41	55	12	62
Mean value of unit	\$9 700	\$11 000	\$9 200	—	—	\$10 700	\$14 000	\$17 400	\$16 900	\$18 800	\$12 600	\$11 800	—	\$21 500
Renter occupied	60	127</												

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Warren County, N.J.—Con.					Allentown								
	Tract 0320	Tract 0321	Tract 0322	Tract 0323	Tract 0324	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>														
All families	1 623	908	906	1 057	756	2 204	31	1 795	1 037	717	1 211	973	1 013	417
Less than \$1,000	27	26	3	11	—	40	—	37	28	29	11	35	8	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	23	3	10	25	20	46	—	60	20	52	20	21	10	8
\$2,000 to \$2,999	68	30	26	16	13	25	—	151	30	63	27	33	14	4
\$3,000 to \$3,999	73	50	16	48	15	48	—	83	63	56	39	33	67	40
\$4,000 to \$4,999	62	37	46	28	38	68	—	84	47	25	35	53	48	36
\$5,000 to \$5,999	152	38	49	34	21	96	—	116	59	48	60	79	75	60
\$6,000 to \$6,999	68	25	41	56	42	83	—	102	101	46	94	56	80	39
\$7,000 to \$7,999	122	101	61	89	63	170	—	120	129	36	80	106	131	12
\$8,000 to \$8,999	172	53	86	135	73	153	—	150	105	87	111	120	104	39
\$9,000 to \$9,999	101	97	50	54	76	162	4	145	114	39	115	113	106	32
\$10,000 to \$11,999	263	196	143	165	157	418	—	272	110	104	220	122	150	54
\$12,000 to \$14,999	188	86	146	228	159	516	4	274	125	79	196	127	129	55
\$15,000 to \$24,999	263	143	181	163	75	326	12	177	88	53	188	66	86	38
\$25,000 to \$49,999	21	23	32	5	4	34	11	24	18	—	15	9	—	—
\$50,000 or more	20	—	16	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Median income	\$9 441	\$9 938	\$10 909	\$10 394	\$10 217	\$11 010	\$21 250	\$8 963	\$8 395	\$8 040	\$10 123	\$8 588	\$8 707	\$8 244
Mean income	\$10 769	\$10 515	\$12 787	\$10 544	\$10 270	\$11 666	\$20 139	\$9 161	\$9 098	\$7 766	\$10 461	\$8 677	\$9 423	\$8 563
Families and unrelated individuals	2 139	1 108	1 112	1 229	945	2 720	36	2 231	1 333	979	1 420	1 240	1 499	943
Median income	\$8 028	\$9 059	\$9 625	\$9 353	\$9 270	\$10 031	\$19 167	\$7 598	\$7 394	\$6 128	\$9 304	\$7 547	\$6 971	\$4 204
Mean income	\$9 105	\$9 555	\$11 146	\$9 662	\$9 036	\$10 321	\$18 453	\$7 916	\$7 762	\$6 419	\$9 624	\$7 458	\$7 408	\$5 189
Unrelated individuals	516	200	206	172	189	516	5	436	296	262	209	267	486	526
Median income	\$3 345	\$2 714	\$3 029	\$3 529	\$3 167	\$3 762	...	\$1 927	\$1 990	\$1 703	\$2 568	\$2 790	\$2 211	\$1 702
Mean income	\$3 869	\$5 195	\$3 928	\$4 246	\$4 097	\$4 579	...	\$2 789	\$3 080	\$2 733	\$4 778	\$3 016	\$3 209	\$2 514
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>														
All families	1 623	908	906	1 057	756	2 204	31	1 795	1 037	717	1 211	973	1 013	417
With wage or salary income	1 396	745	800	913	700	2 032	31	1 489	931	602	1 104	844	932	375
Mean wage or salary income	\$10 050	\$10 002	\$10 407	\$10 288	\$10 032	\$10 634	\$16 282	\$9 463	\$8 674	\$7 997	\$9 929	\$8 370	\$8 972	\$7 810
With nonfarm self-employment income	147	122	145	144	61	198	15	148	99	37	113	67	53	22
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$8 023	\$6 234	\$11 567	\$5 779	\$4 955	\$12 283	...	\$5 870	\$3 717	\$3 922	\$6 880	\$6 543	\$8 361	...
With farm self-employment income	21	79	19	22	—	5	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income	...	\$2 511	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	376	219	209	175	149	369	—	384	289	259	255	285	254	152
Mean Social Security income	\$1 864	\$1 483	\$1 651	\$1 929	\$1 519	\$1 655	—	\$1 589	\$1 644	\$1 368	\$1 649	\$1 681	\$1 492	\$1 608
With public assistance or public welfare income	44	28	75	11	5	44	—	205	73	41	11	16	50	49
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 345	\$1 521	\$3 426	...	...	\$673	—	\$1 816	\$1 931	\$1 148	...	...	\$886	\$1 601
With other income	662	370	436	447	249	949	8	598	324	226	427	312	308	139
Mean other income	\$2 044	\$2 081	\$2 055	\$1 181	\$773	\$1 076	...	\$839	\$1 157	\$920	\$1 035	\$1 423	\$1 031	\$1 781
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.6	2.9	0.3	1.0	—	2.8	—	3.5	4.3	9.8	0.9	5.1	1.1	0.7
.50 to .74	0.9	0.3	0.6	0.9	2.2	0.7	—	5.5	1.6	4.3	1.6	1.0	1.3	1.2
.75 to .99	2.6	1.7	2.3	2.2	1.1	1.9	—	6.3	2.7	5.9	2.2	1.0	1.9	—
1.00 to 1.24	4.5	4.4	2.5	2.4	2.9	0.9	—	3.8	4.7	6.8	3.7	2.4	2.3	2.4
1.25 to 1.49	2.9	6.8	1.5	4.1	2.0	2.4	—	1.8	5.7	7.8	2.9	3.2	5.8	6.5
1.50 to 1.99	15.0	9.5	10.7	10.8	11.1	5.9	—	12.5	10.8	7.3	10.7	16.8	11.0	15.8
2.00 to 2.99	26.9	22.8	20.6	29.3	31.0	25.9	—	24.8	34.0	25.5	26.5	31.1	37.4	35.0
3.00 or more	44.5	51.7	61.4	49.3	49.7	59.7	100.0	41.8	36.1	32.6	51.4	39.4	39.3	38.4
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>														
Families	99	44	29	44	25	118	—	274	90	143	57	70	43	8
Percent of all families	6.1	4.8	3.2	4.2	3.3	5.4	—	15.3	8.7	19.9	4.7	7.2	4.2	1.9
Mean family income	\$2 112	\$1 426	\$2 040	\$1 803	\$2 024	\$1 445	—	\$2 232	\$1 894	\$1 902	\$2 511	\$1 109	\$2 201	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 322	\$1 423	\$574	\$1 327	\$844	\$1 699	—	\$1 268	\$1 857	\$1 419	\$1 168	\$1 888	\$1 232	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	14.1	—	10.3	—	20.0	9.3	—	58.8	15.6	16.8	—	—	—	...
Mean size of family	3.63	3.02	2.52	3.18	2.96	3.21	—	3.79	4.12	3.43	3.91	2.99	3.63	...
With related children under 18 years	69	25	8	23	9	56	—	199	67	101	27	36	16	3
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.54	1.80	—	—	—	2.55	—	3.16	2.84	2.59	3.78	2.08	—	...
With related children under 6 years	44	10	3	6	9	22	—	133	27	65	20	24	6	3
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.64	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.06	1.67	1.98	—	—	—	...
Families with female head	15	11	8	11	5	30	—	162	27	77	—	27	16	3
With related children under 18 years	15	11	3	11	—	19	—	144	27	67	—	17	16	3
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.28	3.00	2.42	—	—	—	...
With related children under 6 years	3	—	3	—	—	7	—	101	10	39	—	14	6	3
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.9	—	25.6	—	—	—	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.13	—	1.82	—	—	—	...
Family heads	99	44	29	44	25	118	—	274	90	143	57	70	43	8
Percent 65 years and over	32.3	36.4	72.4	25.0	64.0	37.3	—	23.4	25.6	26.6	52.6	41.4	23.3	...
Civilian male heads under 65 years	52	17	5	22	9	57	—	54	40	38	27	24	17	—
Percent in labor force	76.9	—	—	—	—	84.2	—	57.4	85.0	52.6	100.0	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	153	69	82	43	78	114	—	230	137	131	56	101	219	172
Percent of all unrelated individuals	29.7	34.5	39.8	25.0	41.3	24.8	—	52.8	46.3	50.0	26.8	37.8	45.1	43.4
Mean income	\$990	\$478	\$1 151	\$736	\$508	\$937	—	\$969	\$1 132	\$487	\$1 079	\$807	\$1 071	\$1 065
Mean income deficit	\$794	\$1 258	\$628	\$987	\$1 313	\$839	—	\$665	\$1 361	\$707	\$990	\$715	\$743	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	8.5	—	—	9.3	9.0	—	—	17.8	10.2	12.2	—	10.9	8.7	—
Percent 65 years and over	73.2	76.8	39.0	55.8	33.3	54.4	—	54.3	59.1	53.4	58.9	54.5	64.8	43.0
Persons	512	202	155	183	152	493	—	1 268	508	622	279	310	375	194
Percent of all persons	8.7	5.9	4.9	4.7	5.4	6.3	—	18.4	13.2	21.6	6.2	8.9	9.8	11.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	27.9	29.7	47.1	26.2	26.3	34.3	—	19.5	26.8	22.2	35.1	31.6	40.0	44.3
Percent 65 years and over	36.5	40.6	43.9	23.5	34.9	30.0	—	19.0	26.6	20.7	31.2	30.3	44.0	43.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	66.3	67.1	100.0	88.4	66.0	85.1	—	86.7	92.6	79.1	100.0	95.7	80.6	89.3
Related children under 18 years	176	47	21	64	21	139	—	618	188	235	101	76	51	9
Percent living with both parents	72.2	51.1	—	56.3	—	39.6	—	18.0	54.8	35.7	81.2	52.6	5.9	—
Households	216	70	61	73	52	197	—	387	159	229	103	141	189	64
Percent of all households	11.6	9.2	6.3	6.8	6.8	7.9	—	19.5	13.9	26.7	7.7	12.6	14.5	10.1
Owner occupied	62	33	56	48	42	132	—	102	89	90	85	48	66	27
Mean value of unit	\$17 500	\$10 500	\$14 500	\$17 100	\$9 600	\$14 500	—	\$10 500	\$7 900	\$6 400	\$13 300	\$8 300	\$9 900	\$6 600
Renter occupied	154	37	5	25	10	65	—	285	70	139	18	93	123	37
Mean gross rent	\$94	\$41	—	\$53	—	\$121	—	\$53	\$71	\$74	—	\$75	\$66	\$54
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	4.6	14.3	8.2	5.5	25.0	3.0	—	5.7	8.8	17.9	10.7	5.0	9.5	7.8

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.



Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

Allentown—Con.

INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023
<b>All families</b> .....	<b>893</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>2 926</b>	<b>2 541</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>1 171</b>	<b>1 045</b>	<b>1 079</b>	<b>1 306</b>	<b>1 707</b>	<b>2 036</b>	<b>2 665</b>
Less than \$1,000.....	9	—	6	15	38	13	18	16	9	4	11	26	16	23
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	9	8	43	24	35	23	5	17	16	20	42	56	42	30
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	64	18	52	20	62	29	30	27	64	47	59	26	43	20
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	52	27	33	39	100	48	54	60	65	95	82	121	74	30
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	64	19	44	80	131	39	79	77	76	77	103	62	85	73
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	113	17	34	30	131	87	55	59	71	15	61	74	99	47
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	80	22	35	30	180	120	101	92	129	72	102	86	130	96
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	140	23	35	29	276	202	47	138	126	101	88	127	103	84
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	70	17	37	28	249	245	87	121	123	75	120	166	152	104
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	64	16	36	65	297	259	65	162	90	104	71	137	173	138
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	108	18	8	30	590	542	144	148	102	201	185	216	331	250
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	69	27	37	46	508	558	116	146	75	152	172	261	367	430
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	47	8	39	17	290	346	94	103	84	100	180	304	358	773
\$25,000 or more.....	4	10	5	4	39	30	6	5	5	5	30	29	44	422
Median income.....	\$7 396	\$7 174	\$6 286	\$6 683	\$9 879	\$10 758	\$8 707	\$8 822	\$7 734	\$9 322	\$8 875	\$9 799	\$10 610	\$15 071
Mean income.....	\$7 963	\$8 335	\$7 315	\$7 230	\$10 097	\$11 046	\$9 148	\$9 178	...	\$10 006	\$9 771	\$10 945	\$11 908	\$19 654
<b>Families and unrelated individuals</b> .....	<b>1 623</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>3 646</b>	<b>2 857</b>	<b>1 291</b>	<b>1 606</b>	<b>2 162</b>	<b>1 442</b>	<b>2 200</b>	<b>2 642</b>	<b>3 097</b>	<b>4 713</b>
Median income.....	\$5 282	\$4 421	\$4 331	\$4 765	\$8 920	\$10 217	\$6 710	\$7 355	\$4 869	\$7 514	\$6 576	\$7 825	\$8 093	\$8 104
Mean income.....	\$5 894	\$5 222	\$5 657	\$5 781	\$8 968	\$10 213	\$7 393	\$7 502	...	\$8 290	\$7 818	\$8 550	\$8 977	\$12 028
<b>Unrelated individuals</b> .....	<b>730</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>1 117</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>935</b>	<b>1 061</b>	<b>2 048</b>
Median income.....	\$2 686	\$3 304	\$2 688	\$3 250	\$3 524	\$2 592	\$2 593	\$2 522	\$2 728	\$2 086	\$3 738	\$3 752	\$2 250	\$946
Mean income.....	\$3 362	\$3 751	\$3 785	\$3 947	\$4 384	\$3 513	\$3 338	\$2 990	\$3 222	\$3 189	\$4 966	\$5 023	\$3 355	\$2 106

TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES

<b>All families</b> .....	<b>893</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>2 926</b>	<b>2 541</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>1 171</b>	<b>1 045</b>	<b>1 079</b>	<b>1 306</b>	<b>1 707</b>	<b>2 036</b>	<b>2 665</b>
With wage or salary income.....	783	189	358	395	2 657	2 376	771	1 035	917	932	1 095	1 447	1 724	2 225
Mean wage or salary income.....	\$7 510	\$7 502	\$7 128	\$7 067	\$9 943	\$10 631	\$9 010	\$8 922	\$7 947	\$9 198	\$9 601	\$9 951	\$10 704	\$16 562
With nonform self-employment income.....	65	51	23	29	179	171	54	80	51	105	116	192	319	490
Mean nonform self-employment income.....	\$4 896	\$4 172	...	\$5 802	\$4 868	\$7 360	\$2 889	\$4 060	\$4 747	\$4 829	\$4 370	\$7 268	\$8 415	\$16 218
With form self-employment income.....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Mean form self-employment income.....	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
With Social Security income.....	207	64	72	131	550	357	281	354	347	263	411	459	610	516
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 557	\$1 827	\$1 478	\$1 602	\$1 776	\$1 716	\$1 951	\$1 651	\$1 582	\$1 917	\$1 800	\$1 948	\$1 844	\$1 863
With public assistance or public welfare income.....	55	5	96	5	32	46	23	45	35	16	28	31	12	15
Mean public assistance or public welfare income.....	\$1 037	...	\$2 621	...	\$2 439	\$1 061	...	\$1 012	\$1 101	...	\$768	\$827	...	...
With other income.....	292	69	113	100	1 204	1 002	323	522	366	403	543	811	1 147	1 703
Mean other income.....	\$1 826	\$2 230	\$2 464	\$1 299	\$986	\$887	\$1 786	\$1 070	...	\$2 952	\$1 804	\$2 428	\$1 719	\$3 390

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup>

Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level.....	1.0	—	7.0	4.4	1.7	0.9	2.0	1.4	1.4	0.8	1.2	2.8	1.1	1.2
.50 to .74.....	1.6	3.5	9.2	3.1	0.8	0.5	1.0	0.9	2.5	0.9	2.4	0.9	1.4	0.2
.75 to .99.....	4.1	3.5	7.9	2.4	1.5	0.2	2.2	2.6	2.9	5.1	2.1	2.3	1.1	1.1
1.00 to 1.24.....	7.6	6.5	8.8	6.6	2.1	1.2	3.3	2.5	2.7	3.9	5.6	2.5	1.0	0.8
1.25 to 1.49.....	7.2	11.7	7.7	9.8	3.0	2.3	3.4	3.6	6.5	3.3	4.8	3.9	3.7	0.8
1.50 to 1.99.....	13.3	11.7	11.5	20.1	10.9	8.5	18.0	15.1	14.9	16.2	8.5	9.5	8.0	3.8
2.00 to 2.99.....	31.0	23.9	19.4	22.5	30.1	30.9	27.4	31.3	34.1	24.6	28.2	23.2	22.3	13.5
3.00 or more.....	34.2	39.1	28.6	31.1	49.8	55.5	42.6	42.7	35.0	45.1	47.2	55.0	61.3	78.5

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup>

<b>Families</b> .....	<b>60</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>44</b>
Percent of all families.....	6.7	7.0	24.1	9.8	4.0	1.6	5.2	4.9	6.8	6.9	5.7	6.0	3.6	2.6
Mean family income.....	\$2 372	...	\$2 103	\$1 196	\$1 748	\$1 357	\$2 360	\$1 713	\$1 989	\$2 492	\$1 575	\$1 514	\$1 520	\$1 835
Mean income deficit.....	\$854	...	\$1 541	\$1 539	\$1 369	\$1 574	\$1 195	\$885	\$1 163	\$552	\$1 065	\$1 707	\$1 335	\$1 690
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	36.7	...	56.1	—	4.2	—	10.6	—	14.1	12.2	—	12.7	6.8	—
Mean size of family.....	3.30	...	3.85	2.62	3.21	2.80	3.77	2.47	3.27	3.15	2.79	3.34	2.88	3.74
With related children under 18 years.....	39	8	79	21	65	23	30	14	31	35	16	52	34	48
Mean number of related children under 18 years.....	2.72	...	2.96	...	2.48	...	3.10	...	3.52	2.54	...	2.88	2.53	2.56
With related children under 6 years.....	28	—	62	16	48	14	16	5	26	14	11	30	6	20
Mean number of related children under 6 years.....	1.71	...	1.69	...	1.25	...	...	...	1.46	...	...	1.67	...	...
Families with female head.....	33	8	62	16	44	13	15	5	19	16	9	41	39	16
Mean number of related children under 18 years.....	2.36	...	2.89	...	2.28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years.....	22	—	40	11	22	4	—	—	14	—	—	5	—	10
Percent in labor force.....	...	...	7.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years.....	...	...	1.55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Family heads</b> .....	<b>60</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>44</b>
Percent 65 years and over.....	35.0	...	15.0	40.0	40.7	19.5	46.8	66.7	42.3	52.7	48.0	32.4	39.2	14.7
Civilian male heads under 65 years.....	11	4	29	11	31	20	21	14	22	25	39	40	18	40
Percent in labor force.....	...	...	79.3	...	83.9	...	...	...	...	80.0	84.6	100.0	...	60.0
<b>Unrelated individuals</b> .....	<b>251</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>341</b>
Percent of all unrelated individuals.....	34.4	28.7	38.9	39.9	31.0	34.8	39.7	41.4	36.9	46.8	22.4	26.0	43.7	48.6
Mean income.....	\$1 044	\$955	\$938	\$893	\$886	\$928	\$919	\$813	\$970	\$1 136	\$942	\$930	\$605	\$476
Mean income deficit.....	\$766	\$850	\$901	\$905	\$932	\$858	\$881	\$984	\$853	\$652	\$836	\$869	\$1 218	\$1 157
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	19.9	3.6	19.1	11.1	2.2	—	3.2	1.7	6.1	5.9	6.5	6.6	2.1	—
Percent 65 years and over.....	64.5	65.7	50.3	59.0	39.9	65.5	72.9	62.2	50.0	72.9	73.0	68.3	31.8	24.6
<b>Persons</b> .....	<b>449</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>395</b>
Percent of all persons.....	13.1	15.2	28.8	15.0	6.0	2.5	9.8	7.8	14.9	10.5	8.4	9.2	9.1	4.3
Percent receiving Social Security income.....	47.7	52.9	20.4	49.6	31.9	47.6	50.6	56.7	44.1	52.6	54.0	34.9	28.5	19.3
Percent 65 years and over.....	43.7	55.8	17.2	43.1	29.6	42.2	44.0	58.9	39.9	48.6	53.5	37.0	29.8	16.4
Percent receiving Social Security income.....	92.3	85.4	87.6	90.3	77.0	89.5	82.9	82.5	93.8	89.8	90.0	89.8	75.7	64.8
Related children under 18 years.....	108	8	257	52	147	48	96	30	105	87	95	138	87	122
Percent living with both parents.....														

**Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued**

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Bethlehem (part in Lehigh County, Pa.)					Balance of Lehigh County, Pa.								
	Tract 0091	Tract 0092	Tract 0093	Tract 0094	Tract 0095	Tract 0051	Tract 0052	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0055	Tract 0056	Tract 0057	Tract 0058	Tract 0059.01
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>														
ALL families	954	1 243	1 238	858	1 288	1 249	970	983	691	1 803	2 081	2 944	988	1 538
Less than \$1,000	5	18	5	24	10	18	14	22	5	11	26	17	9	5
\$1,000 to \$1,999	6	14	14	22	23	11	33	54	11	40	28	17	7	15
\$2,000 to \$2,999	8	—	43	17	52	42	33	43	45	55	18	27	13	31
\$3,000 to \$3,999	37	4	16	59	42	61	25	35	16	46	26	81	18	51
\$4,000 to \$4,999	11	19	30	53	67	68	33	32	29	87	65	118	22	31
\$5,000 to \$5,999	32	6	24	35	56	43	54	52	23	84	80	122	49	73
\$6,000 to \$6,999	25	53	82	65	93	104	88	114	48	122	115	134	52	119
\$7,000 to \$7,999	79	28	52	49	126	78	77	99	73	165	164	210	114	139
\$8,000 to \$8,999	31	98	68	115	118	72	80	90	67	165	147	260	125	161
\$9,000 to \$9,999	83	130	60	56	119	111	107	92	70	120	202	229	97	132
\$10,000 to \$11,999	161	279	179	95	164	260	125	163	110	362	517	448	162	243
\$12,000 to \$14,999	230	309	239	147	192	205	145	109	96	191	347	643	186	264
\$15,000 to \$24,999	234	248	281	89	176	149	137	64	67	270	324	596	115	232
\$25,000 to \$49,999	12	37	99	27	36	27	17	14	26	76	17	34	19	37
\$50,000 or more	—	—	46	5	14	—	—	—	5	9	5	8	—	5
Median income	\$11 988	\$11 803	\$12 577	\$8 913	\$9 479	\$10 127	\$9 430	\$8 450	\$9 407	\$10 036	\$10 656	\$11 147	\$9 876	\$10 099
Mean income	\$12 017	\$12 498	\$14 933	\$11 695	\$11 180	\$10 174	\$9 975	\$8 824	\$10 546	\$13 061	\$13 061	\$11 468	\$10 541	\$11 154
Families and unrelated individuals	1 087	1 422	1 402	1 106	1 855	1 564	1 220	1 185	826	2 175	2 438	3 640	1 131	1 894
Median income	\$11 317	\$11 161	\$11 680	\$7 971	\$8 045	\$8 711	\$8 380	\$7 520	\$8 691	\$8 839	\$10 105	\$9 916	\$9 139	\$9 093
Mean income	\$11 294	\$11 539	\$13 639	\$9 790	\$10 271	\$8 715	\$8 653	\$7 820	\$9 469	\$11 265	\$11 792	\$10 270	\$9 652	\$9 766
Unrelated individuals	133	179	164	248	567	315	250	202	135	372	357	696	143	356
Median income	\$7 205	\$5 361	\$2 600	\$2 286	\$3 340	\$2 129	\$1 930	\$2 474	\$2 721	\$1 670	\$3 433	\$4 700	\$3 167	\$2 600
Mean income	\$6 106	\$4 880	\$3 876	\$3 200	\$8 205	\$2 930	\$3 524	\$2 934	\$3 959	\$2 779	\$4 390	\$5 200	\$3 511	\$3 771
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>														
ALL families	954	1 243	1 238	858	1 288	1 249	970	983	691	1 803	2 081	2 944	988	1 538
With wage or salary income	894	1 196	1 115	736	1 127	1 120	873	817	617	1 637	1 953	2 750	935	1 424
Mean wage or salary income	\$11 576	\$11 800	\$13 956	\$11 734	\$10 234	\$9 977	\$9 614	\$8 364	\$9 635	\$10 122	\$10 379	\$11 092	\$9 831	\$10 446
With nonfarm self-employment income	86	87	110	57	101	130	110	159	91	228	132	328	100	127
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$5 619	\$9 818	\$12 164	\$6 504	\$6 194	\$4 050	\$4 615	\$4 713	\$4 852	\$7 365	\$7 350	\$5 143	\$5 340	\$6 578
With farm self-employment income	—	—	10	4	10	—	48	166	124	95	26	—	—	5
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$5 871	\$1 765	\$1 152	\$5 059	\$1 281	—	—	—
With Social Security income	93	75	253	221	356	242	184	180	150	281	430	435	218	315
Mean Social Security income	\$1 658	\$2 123	\$1 778	\$1 902	\$1 636	\$1 737	\$1 161	\$1 809	\$1 689	\$1 467	\$1 477	\$1 488	\$1 638	\$1 720
With public assistance or public welfare income	5	20	24	21	50	21	—	15	2	21	41	53	10	37
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	—	—	—	\$574	—	—	—	—	—	\$1 652	\$1 186	—	\$1 358
With other income	405	516	585	384	582	442	331	385	269	682	807	1 150	323	573
Mean other income	\$1 171	\$753	\$1 951	\$1 500	\$2 747	\$1 249	\$844	\$1 159	\$1 865	\$6 301	\$6 449	\$750	\$991	\$1 479
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	0.5	1.9	0.8	3.5	1.4	1.8	1.8	4.3	1.9	1.4	1.2	0.7	1.3	0.3
.50 to .74	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.5	1.2	1.1	2.6	2.6	2.6	1.1	1.1	0.3	0.5	0.7
.75 to .99	—	0.4	1.5	3.4	2.0	2.6	4.2	4.4	2.0	3.1	1.2	1.1	1.1	2.3
1.00 to 1.24	2.2	—	2.2	2.7	4.4	3.7	3.5	6.0	4.2	2.6	1.1	1.5	0.5	3.0
1.25 to 1.49	2.0	0.7	1.5	7.8	1.9	3.8	2.6	3.1	6.2	2.5	3.7	3.2	4.1	2.4
1.50 to 1.99	7.2	3.9	5.4	12.5	10.8	11.5	13.2	16.4	12.6	9.0	8.6	7.5	15.5	12.2
2.00 to 2.99	26.4	32.7	23.6	24.0	26.5	27.2	27.7	24.0	19.2	33.6	27.1	26.2	31.2	28.6
3.00 or more	61.0	59.7	64.1	44.6	51.8	48.2	44.4	39.3	51.2	46.8	55.9	59.5	45.7	50.5
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>														
Families	11	37	39	72	59	69	83	111	45	101	73	64	29	51
Percent of all families	1.2	3.0	3.2	8.4	4.6	5.5	8.6	11.3	6.5	5.6	3.5	2.2	2.9	3.3
Mean family income	—	\$1 289	\$1 819	\$1 794	\$2 017	\$2 277	\$2 055	\$1 637	\$2 441	\$2 147	\$1 409	\$1 784	\$1 581	\$2 467
Mean income deficit	—	\$2 256	\$1 069	\$1 899	\$1 268	\$1 343	\$929	\$1 034	\$1 408	\$1 023	\$1 158	\$1 336	\$1 431	\$621
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	12.8	—	16.9	15.9	—	4.5	4.4	5.0	—	—	—	11.8
Mean size of family	—	3.81	2.85	4.56	3.39	4.00	3.12	2.77	4.67	3.49	2.47	3.25	3.07	3.29
With related children under 18 years	11	28	20	52	33	41	25	31	35	49	16	37	18	16
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	2.54	—	3.79	2.45	3.34	2.64	2.71	3.34	3.06	—	2.68	—	—
With related children under 6 years	6	9	6	28	15	41	12	9	18	21	4	5	9	5
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	1.00	—	1.73	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Families with female head	—	13	14	48	31	17	—	19	10	22	18	27	8	10
With related children under 18 years	—	13	10	40	20	11	—	5	7	12	7	23	8	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	3.35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	—	—	—	16	5	11	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	4
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	11	37	39	72	59	69	83	111	45	101	73	64	29	51
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	25.6	27.8	28.8	40.6	59.0	43.2	15.6	26.7	38.4	15.6	37.9	58.8
Civilian male heads under 65 years	11	24	15	12	22	30	34	53	31	52	32	31	10	16
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	100.0	91.2	81.1	100.0	80.8	71.9	71.0	—	—
Unrelated individuals	35	49	62	93	167	148	129	79	33	198	110	178	39	127
Percent of all unrelated individuals	26.3	27.4	37.8	37.5	29.5	47.0	51.6	39.1	24.4	53.2	30.8	25.6	27.3	35.7
Mean income	\$876	\$680	\$485	\$602	\$1 248	\$1 080	\$812	\$614	\$926	\$744	\$857	\$1 048	\$1 088	\$1 134
Mean income deficit	\$959	\$1 290	\$1 290	\$1 224	\$545	\$690	\$971	\$1 080	\$859	\$1 074	\$917	\$763	\$747	\$650
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	5.4	11.4	—	3.4	—	—	7.6	—	3.9	20.5	6.3
Percent 65 years and over	45.7	12.2	69.4	43.0	69.5	83.8	65.9	65.8	42.4	50.0	71.8	42.7	38.5	73.2
Persons	68	190	173	421	367	424	388	386	243	550	290	386	128	295
Percent of all persons	2.0	4.1	4.0	13.1	7.5	9.0	10.5	10.8	8.9	8.1	3.7	3.7	3.5	5.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	5.9	3.2	23.1	19.0	39.5	38.9	43.0	33.9	8.6	22.7	53.1	26.4	33.6	47.5
Percent 65 years and over	23.5	5.3	37.6	18.8	36.2	41.7	46.9	37.8	9.9	26.7	42.1	22.3	28.1	50.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	—	47.7	93.7	95.5	88.1	85.7	80.8	—	71.4	92.6	87.2	86.1	85.1
Related children under 18 years	13	73	40	193	80	150	73	75	119	168	43	93	43	60
Percent living with both parents	—	49.3	37.5	26.9	30.0	72.0	91.8	73.3	82.4	78.0	67.4	32.3	37.2	100.0
Households	36	60	86	128	184	186	118	90	30	172	127	140	53	133
Percent of all households	3.4	4.4	6.3	13.2	11.8	14.0	14.2	14.9	7.2	11.7	5.9	4.2	5.3	7.8
Owner occupied	10	44	76	31										

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Lehigh County, Pa.—Con.														
	Tract 0059.02	Tract 0060	Tract 0061	Tract 0062	Tract 0063.01	Tract 0063.02	Tract 0063.03	Tract 0064	Tract 0065	Tract 0066	Tract 0067	Tract 0068	Tract 0069.01	Tract 0069.02	Tract 0070
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>															
All families	320	1 819	2 070	1 152	2 393	289	398	1 063	1 566	1 585	3 051	1 388	1 967	608	513
Less than \$1,000	6	5	30	15	25	5	5	9	18	19	5	29	11	—	3
\$1,000 to \$1,999	5	25	11	9	10	—	—	15	19	15	23	16	53	9	19
\$2,000 to \$2,999	5	31	27	35	44	10	15	13	49	36	45	34	46	30	19
\$3,000 to \$3,999	7	50	27	13	60	13	16	25	47	21	70	32	44	19	5
\$4,000 to \$4,999	12	73	55	53	74	6	22	44	32	22	61	56	51	4	12
\$5,000 to \$5,999	14	79	37	52	94	18	22	73	69	49	118	26	74	29	32
\$6,000 to \$6,999	15	112	83	64	146	21	16	55	146	69	129	82	82	32	36
\$7,000 to \$7,999	22	87	94	56	182	20	23	61	181	63	211	105	121	56	34
\$8,000 to \$8,999	22	137	138	145	123	24	41	77	198	74	213	152	137	63	38
\$9,000 to \$9,999	28	221	115	124	204	27	48	113	128	102	239	108	143	51	41
\$10,000 to \$11,999	64	294	311	190	443	57	72	195	231	166	514	229	271	108	117
\$12,000 to \$14,999	88	263	353	202	379	37	67	190	284	363	541	309	371	107	119
\$15,000 to \$24,999	26	385	594	165	394	51	42	152	131	451	632	169	453	89	66
\$25,000 to \$49,999	4	41	146	24	179	—	9	29	14	110	164	30	95	6	6
\$50,000 or more	12	16	49	5	36	—	—	12	19	25	86	11	15	5	14
Median income	\$11 063	\$10 609	\$12 909	\$10 105	\$11 059	\$10 018	\$9 813	\$10 477	\$9 188	\$13 293	\$11 801	\$10 472	\$11 635	\$10 204	\$10 692
Mean income	\$14 597	\$12 663	\$15 390	\$10 986	\$14 494	\$10 266	\$10 174	\$11 722	...	\$15 005	\$14 298	\$11 516	\$12 674	\$10 715	\$12 135
Families and unrelated individuals	443	2 062	2 425	1 420	2 709	334	486	1 261	2 018	1 748	3 520	2 002	2 686	688	658
Median income	\$9 643	\$9 978	\$11 840	\$9 081	\$10 441	\$9 515	\$9 000	\$9 704	\$8 225	\$12 665	\$10 848	\$8 267	\$9 351	\$9 836	\$9 951
Mean income	\$11 854	\$11 177	\$14 104	\$9 534	\$13 362	\$9 384	\$9 087	\$10 510	...	\$14 072	\$13 058	\$8 881	\$10 061	\$10 309	\$11 115
Unrelated individuals	123	243	355	268	316	45	88	198	452	163	469	614	719	80	95
Median income	\$4 219	\$3 655	\$5 264	\$3 227	\$4 067	\$2 192	\$4 308	\$3 630	\$2 000	\$4 208	\$4 121	\$2 870	\$1 636	\$6 417	\$2 469
Mean income	\$4 719	\$4 544	\$6 603	\$3 292	\$4 790	\$3 719	\$4 170	\$4 003	\$3 058	\$5 002	\$4 993	\$2 925	\$2 913	\$7 223	\$5 070
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>															
All families	320	1 819	2 070	1 152	2 393	289	398	1 063	1 566	1 585	3 051	1 388	1 967	608	513
With wage or salary income	300	1 590	1 788	1 065	2 214	270	327	955	1 412	1 451	2 793	1 268	1 774	565	499
Mean wage or salary income	\$10 288	\$10 857	\$14 239	\$10 400	\$12 331	\$10 118	\$10 165	\$10 463	\$9 522	\$13 337	\$12 009	\$10 548	\$11 899	\$10 337	\$10 482
With nonfarm self-employment income	22	187	350	90	326	29	40	159	109	249	407	88	218	59	58
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$11 320	\$9 572	\$6 297	\$11 691	\$3 078	\$6 733	\$8 293	\$6 829	\$8 953	\$15 716	\$4 299	\$8 755	\$4 452	\$12 314	\$14 514
With farm self-employment income	17	20	16	49	71	—	—	20	—	8	—	—	20	—	57
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$784
With Social Security income	26	398	314	203	275	51	102	145	369	294	388	295	324	85	111
Mean Social Security income	\$1 577	\$1 871	\$2 027	\$1 496	\$1 610	\$1 535	\$2 344	\$1 821	\$1 694	\$1 608	\$1 684	\$1 786	\$1 767	\$1 544	\$1 528
With public assistance or public welfare income	12	25	19	11	19	4	5	—	23	20	67	20	49	19	5
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	\$554	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$946	...	\$1 094	...	...
With other income	137	843	1 153	475	1 099	54	179	480	627	869	1 261	581	868	244	241
Mean other income	\$1 724	\$2 147	\$2 056	\$1 407	\$2 781	\$1 075	\$1 143	\$1 320	...	\$1 987	\$2 342	\$2 910	\$1 482	\$1 065	\$2 771
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	1.9	0.3	1.4	1.6	1.5	—	—	1.3	1.4	1.5	0.5	2.4	1.7	1.5	0.9
.50 to .74	—	0.9	0.8	0.4	0.2	—	1.3	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.3	0.8	0.8	—	1.6
.75 to .99	5.3	1.4	0.3	0.3	0.7	3.1	2.8	1.3	2.0	0.4	1.4	—	3.1	4.3	3.6
1.00 to 1.24	1.3	1.3	1.3	3.7	2.9	5.2	5.3	2.4	2.8	1.4	2.6	3.8	3.3	0.7	3.0
1.25 to 1.49	—	3.2	1.5	1.9	1.9	5.9	5.8	3.5	1.8	3.2	1.3	2.2	1.6	5.6	2.1
1.50 to 1.99	2.2	11.7	6.6	12.0	8.7	10.0	8.3	6.6	13.2	4.8	9.7	10.8	7.1	7.7	9.1
2.00 to 2.99	21.9	27.8	17.1	27.5	30.4	26.3	28.4	31.9	29.4	19.0	21.1	24.0	23.8	31.6	27.2
3.00 or more	67.5	53.5	70.9	52.4	53.8	49.5	48.2	52.0	48.4	68.8	63.2	56.0	58.7	48.7	52.6
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
Families	23	48	52	28	56	9	16	38	69	45	67	45	110	35	34
Percent of all families	7.2	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	3.1	4.0	3.6	4.4	2.8	2.2	3.2	5.6	5.8	6.0
Mean family income	...	\$1 668	\$1 074	\$882	\$1 343	...	...	\$1 837	\$1 508	\$1 189	\$2 554	\$544	\$2 016	\$2 281	\$1 554
Mean income deficit	...	\$838	\$2 420	\$1 838	\$1 903	...	...	\$1 224	\$1 254	\$1 886	\$1 129	\$1 852	\$1 063	\$1 069	\$936
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8.7	...	7.5	...	13.6	...	...
Mean size of family	...	2.40	3.79	2.54	3.57	...	...	3.18	2.68	3.18	3.97	2.00	3.21	3.54	2.29
With related children under 18 years	...	9	35	5	39	4	6	19	32	21	42	9	55	20	15
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	2.86	...	2.62	...	...	...	2.00	...	3.40	...	2.44	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	...	5	12	5	20	4	...	...	11	11	15	...	42	5	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.00	...	...
Families with female head	6	4	24	—	14	5	—	—	20	6	11	9	15	10	10
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	4	18	—	14	—	—	—	17	6	11	9	15	10	10
With related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	23	48	52	28	56	9	16	38	69	45	67	45	110	35	34
Percent 65 years and over	...	79.2	23.1	35.7	19.6	...	...	26.3	53.6	37.8	29.9	31.1	50.9	42.9	29.4
Civilian male heads under 65 years	12	10	22	18	37	4	6	28	15	22	36	22	43	10	14
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	86.5	...	...	67.9	...	...	...	86.1	...	74.4	...
Unrelated individuals	30	59	80	92	51	13	19	52	220	38	121	245	176	12	46
Percent of all unrelated individuals	24.4	24.3	22.5	34.3	16.1	28.9	21.6	26.3	48.7	23.3	26.1	42.3	42.5	15.0	42.1
Mean income	\$692	\$1 140	\$823	\$823	\$690	...	...	\$828	\$891	\$1 147	\$934	\$486	\$1 019	...	\$543
Mean income deficit	\$1 109	\$682	\$964	\$1 003	\$1 074	...	...	\$837	\$901	\$603	\$870	\$1 332	\$820	...	\$1 288
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9.6	4.1	...	...	...	2.3	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	43.3	55.9	57.5	50.0	54.9	...	...	51.9	52.7	100.0	61.2	26.9	36.6	...	40.0
Persons	90	174	277	163	251	43	75	173	405	181	387	335	529	136	118
Percent of all persons	7.8	2.7	3.8	3.8	2.8	3.9	5.2	4.3	7.2	3.1	3.4	6.3	7.1	6.0	5.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	34.4	51.7	22.0	44.8	19.9	53.5	46.7	30.1	48.4	35.9	26.9	24.8	28.2	18.4	38.1
Percent 65 years and over	36.7	56.3	26.7	38.0	19.9	16.3	48.0	26.6	45.9	38.7	29.7	27.8	30.1	14.7	30.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	78.8	86.7	71.6	93.5	46.0	...	83.3	100.0	90.3	84.3	80.9	79.6	86.8	...	83.3
Related children under 18 years	...	21	94	15	97	16	24	45	63	55	144	8	125	52	19
Percent living with both parents	...	...	34.0	...	47.4	...	...	88.9	49.2	89.1	73.6	...	73.6	46.2	...
Households	19	81	106	81	61	4	30	49	185	70	146	110	157	31	30
Percent of all households	7.0	4.3	4.6	7.1	3.0	1.3	6.9	5.2	10.5	4.2	4.5	6.8	8.4	5.1	7.1
Owner occupied	13	59	82	33	40	—	16	35	87	53	118	74	121	16	15
Mean value of unit	...	\$15 800	\$26 600	\$11 400	\$23 400	...	...	\$14 000	\$9 900	\$17 200	\$15 400	\$11 900	\$12 000	...	...
Renter occupied	6	22	24	48	21	4	14	14	98	17	28	36	36	15	15
Mean gross rent	...	...	...	\$44	...	...	...	...	\$74	...	\$122	\$91	\$93	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	...	17.3	3.8	51.9	9.8	...	...	12.2	16.2	...	8.9	3.6	5.7	19.4	16.7

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Bethlehem (part in Northampton County, Pa.)													
Census Tracts	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>													
All families	545	514	1 070	1 522	1 327	2 248	1 363	668	930	683	82	1 434	726
Less than \$1,000	—	4	16	5	35	15	33	3	14	15	—	25	13
\$1,000 to \$1,999	9	31	31	5	76	15	38	13	18	38	4	16	15
\$2,000 to \$2,999	5	—	50	15	93	47	58	8	60	58	—	62	17
\$3,000 to \$3,999	5	4	51	10	60	65	49	37	41	35	9	83	67
\$4,000 to \$4,999	5	—	47	52	114	72	71	27	38	39	4	55	60
\$5,000 to \$5,999	14	5	77	43	126	95	100	18	87	39	—	71	93
\$6,000 to \$6,999	14	18	68	66	145	114	117	51	78	59	—	105	89
\$7,000 to \$7,999	13	12	64	50	114	201	106	66	45	57	4	84	54
\$8,000 to \$8,999	57	10	64	141	101	186	149	53	74	74	8	155	39
\$9,000 to \$9,999	23	20	47	125	105	264	145	36	80	64	5	111	40
\$10,000 to \$11,999	67	27	135	219	166	391	179	98	166	53	7	246	103
\$12,000 to \$14,999	142	80	169	279	128	419	138	98	133	46	16	246	30
\$15,000 to \$24,999	150	145	207	406	60	302	160	118	77	90	14	170	96
\$25,000 to \$49,999	41	123	39	71	4	54	14	38	19	12	6	5	10
\$50,000 or more	—	66	5	35	—	8	6	4	—	4	5	—	—
Median income	\$13 278	\$20 310	\$10 296	\$12 323	\$7 127	\$10 256	\$8 735	\$10 449	\$9 125	\$8 020	\$12 000	\$9 550	\$7 167
Mean income	\$13 761	\$27 193	\$11 102	\$15 270	\$7 550	\$11 232	\$9 416	\$12 210	\$9 510	\$8 999	\$14 936	\$9 658	\$8 590
Families and unrelated individuals	619	568	1 569	1 703	1 678	2 730	2 155	1 391	1 419	1 460	2 272	1 944	954
Median income	\$12 565	\$18 667	\$7 724	\$11 516	\$6 263	\$9 417	\$6 199	\$6 642	\$6 603	\$3 773	\$1 357	\$8 000	\$5 888
Mean income	\$12 970	\$25 056	\$8 848	\$14 092	\$6 650	\$9 905	\$6 897	\$8 058	\$7 513	\$5 766	\$2 021	\$7 928	\$6 982
Unrelated individuals	74	54	499	181	351	482	792	723	489	777	2 190	510	228
Median income	\$8 700	\$1 931	\$2 589	\$3 300	\$1 974	\$2 867	\$1 680	\$3 092	\$3 360	\$2 183	\$1 315	\$2 125	\$1 620
Mean income	\$7 141	\$4 715	\$4 016	\$4 187	\$3 245	\$3 716	\$2 562	\$4 222	\$3 714	\$2 924	\$1 537	\$3 063	\$1 861
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>													
All families	545	514	1 070	1 522	1 327	2 248	1 363	668	930	683	82	1 434	726
With wage or salary income	512	464	852	1 372	1 150	2 009	1 194	631	804	564	70	1 303	620
Mean wage or salary income	\$13 293	\$21 980	\$11 063	\$14 133	\$7 865	\$10 827	\$8 995	\$10 033	\$9 389	\$8 170	\$15 259	\$9 288	\$8 578
With nonfarm self-employment income	38	82	129	204	37	158	119	78	63	65	4	67	45
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$10 745	\$23 401	\$6 829	\$6 272	\$2 334	\$7 682	\$5 441	\$7 774	\$5 487	\$8 784	...	\$4 350	\$2 041
With farm self-employment income	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	73	88	319	329	212	569	342	224	255	253	27	447	149
Mean Social Security income	\$1 647	\$1 620	\$1 676	\$1 475	\$1 756	\$1 782	\$1 613	\$1 741	\$1 548	\$1 583	\$1 539	\$1 624	\$1 730
With public assistance or public welfare income	—	—	30	35	190	34	40	16	33	53	—	38	95
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	—	\$650	\$1 656	\$1 462	\$856	\$1 898	...	\$2 005	\$859	—	\$1 129	\$1 715
With other income	259	354	543	786	274	1 010	452	398	367	296	56	538	202
Mean other income	\$638	\$4 851	\$1 801	\$2 582	\$868	\$1 230	\$1 814	\$2 009	\$1 333	\$1 761	\$2 095	\$1 279	\$2 005
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.6	0.8	2.1	0.3	6.5	0.7	2.9	1.8	2.2	3.8	—	2.5	2.3
.50 to .74	—	0.8	1.9	—	5.5	0.7	1.8	0.6	2.4	2.5	—	1.9	1.5
.75 to .99	0.7	—	2.7	0.7	5.7	0.7	2.6	0.6	2.7	7.6	4.9	2.0	6.1
1.00 to 1.24	0.9	—	4.8	1.0	7.7	2.5	3.6	1.2	4.9	3.7	—	4.3	8.8
1.25 to 1.49	—	1.0	2.3	1.1	10.4	2.6	4.5	2.1	8.9	5.1	—	3.2	15.7
1.50 to 1.99	5.5	—	10.3	8.1	15.1	9.5	14.7	8.1	11.2	15.4	20.7	10.7	15.6
2.00 to 2.99	20.4	12.1	22.4	21.4	21.8	25.8	26.8	24.3	25.6	26.9	12.2	29.6	19.6
3.00 or more	69.9	85.4	53.6	67.4	27.4	57.6	43.3	61.4	42.2	35.0	62.2	45.7	30.4
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>													
Families	18	8	71	15	234	46	98	20	67	95	4	92	72
Percent of all families	3.3	1.6	6.6	1.0	17.6	2.0	7.2	3.0	7.2	13.9	4.9	6.4	9.9
Mean family income	...	...	\$1 506	...	\$2 218	\$1 636	\$1 588	...	\$1 864	\$1 825	...	\$1 992	\$2 965
Mean income deficit	...	...	\$1 151	...	\$1 603	\$1 300	\$1 648	...	\$1 161	\$1 127	...	\$1 427	\$1 048
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	14.1	...	55.1	—	22.4	...	23.9	27.4	...	15.2	41.7
Mean size of family	...	...	2.49	...	4.28	2.80	3.42	...	3.18	3.17	...	3.63	5.13
With related children under 18 years	18	8	27	—	198	19	50	4	23	57	—	67	62
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	1.52	...	3.20	...	3.02	...	...	2.39	...	2.57	4.10
With related children under 6 years	10	4	4	—	137	5	36	—	23	29	—	41	38
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	1.66	...	1.64	...	...	1.69	...	1.76	2.37
Families with female head	—	4	23	—	120	9	44	15	24	55	—	43	33
With related children under 18 years	—	4	18	—	111	9	35	4	8	38	—	38	33
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	3.04	...	3.00	...	...	1.97	...	2.00	2.15
With related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	76	—	27	—	8	18	—	12	9
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	18.4	—	70.4	—	—	—	—	—	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	1.59	—	1.67	—	—	—	—	—	...
Family heads	18	8	71	15	234	46	98	20	67	95	4	92	72
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	26.8	...	15.4	10.9	38.8	...	35.8	46.3	...	10.9	22.2
Civilian male heads under 65 years	18	4	29	—	87	32	25	5	23	28	—	39	29
Percent in labor force	...	...	31.0	—	77.0	84.4	44.0	...	...	67.9	—	74.4	82.8
Unrelated individuals	15	25	98	54	179	177	225	182	136	336	203	216	130
Percent of all unrelated individuals	20.3	46.3	27.1	29.8	51.0	36.7	42.3	28.4	28.3	44.5	52.6	43.9	57.0
Mean income	...	\$1 230	\$1 033	\$994	\$1 213	\$951	\$1 011	\$912	\$941	\$968	\$726	\$914	\$976
Mean income deficit	...	\$584	\$825	\$776	\$581	\$849	\$814	\$874	\$943	\$925	\$1 053	\$939	\$831
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	—	—	—	16.2	—	2.7	6.6	—	1.8	—	2.3	20.0
Percent 65 years and over	...	20.0	34.7	77.8	60.3	61.6	55.1	61.0	30.9	31.8	2.0	39.8	58.5
Persons	123	69	275	84	1 180	306	560	238	349	637	211	550	499
Percent of all persons	5.8	3.9	7.5	1.6	22.1	3.8	11.3	8.9	9.4	20.6	30.0	10.4	16.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	8.1	—	26.9	79.8	17.5	39.2	39.1	44.5	25.5	28.1	9.0	21.1	22.4
Percent 65 years and over	8.1	7.2	28.0	78.6	13.5	37.3	36.1	50.8	28.9	28.7	6.6	20.2	20.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	...	70.1	84.8	93.1	91.2	91.6	75.2	68.3	91.8	...	86.5	80.8
Related children under 18 years	69	36	40	—	624	41	149	17	76	117	—	183	278
Percent living with both parents	100.0	50.0	47.5	—	44.7	46.3	31.5	—	48.7	47.0	—	46.4	71.2
Households	33	8	112	52	400	187	241	157	134	261	12	206	178
Percent of all households	5.4	1.5	8.8	3.2	25.3	7.3	14.8	13.9	11.0	23.3	13.5	12.3	20.7
Owner occupied	14	8	65	52	9	125	136	21	44	40	4	67	28
Mean value of unit	...	...	\$12 300	\$15 200	...	\$13 800	\$9 200	...	\$8 600	\$9 600	...	\$7 100	\$9 900
Renter occupied	19	—	47	—	391	62	105	136	90	221	8	139	150
Mean gross rent	...	...	\$106	—	\$56	\$78	\$94	\$78	\$86	\$83	...	\$69	\$56
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	...	...	—	—	—	8.6	14.5	15.9	3.7	18.4	—	16.0	5.6

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Easton								Balance of Northampton County, Pa.					
	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0143	Tract 0144	Tract 0145	Tract 0146	Tract 0147	Tract 0180	Tract 0151	Tract 0152	Tract 0153	Tract 0154	Tract 0155	Tract 0156
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>														
All families	1 061	1 726	1 246	541	826	1 031	722	228	1 071	2 256	845	657	1 158	1 016
Less than \$1,000	15	26	21	37	42	24	14	10	11	10	11	50	13	11
\$1,000 to \$1,999	23	30	40	37	34	42	48	—	11	31	13	19	28	13
\$2,000 to \$2,999	31	70	54	99	58	46	23	—	47	74	12	11	38	34
\$3,000 to \$3,999	24	81	58	15	100	16	42	7	53	41	19	32	19	26
\$4,000 to \$4,999	65	107	101	43	53	67	37	15	42	100	41	34	45	24
\$5,000 to \$5,999	41	108	77	68	69	100	23	8	59	130	56	25	74	26
\$6,000 to \$6,999	43	178	115	41	42	102	51	3	74	117	26	69	88	37
\$7,000 to \$7,999	93	182	117	34	66	149	51	51	56	187	115	45	54	92
\$8,000 to \$8,999	46	131	109	47	38	104	56	11	108	205	51	27	103	131
\$9,000 to \$9,999	94	119	103	14	75	90	47	21	96	208	84	56	127	68
\$10,000 to \$11,999	107	221	204	37	86	106	131	17	146	434	127	112	177	209
\$12,000 to \$14,999	178	278	119	44	103	104	132	32	201	346	158	92	186	137
\$15,000 to \$24,999	184	157	123	21	43	81	54	42	122	318	121	62	191	155
\$25,000 to \$49,999	75	38	—	—	17	—	—	7	6	50	4	18	15	21
\$50,000 or more	42	—	5	4	—	—	—	5	—	5	7	5	—	—
Median income	\$11 037	\$8 618	\$8 367	\$5 581	\$7 227	\$7 795	\$9 213	\$9 429	\$9 776	\$10 115	\$9 935	\$9 295	\$9 921	\$10 201
Mean income	\$14 390	\$9 379	\$8 853	\$6 629	\$7 951	\$8 313	\$9 148	\$11 437	\$10 448	\$10 860	\$10 864	\$9 892	\$10 621	\$10 824
Families and unrelated individuals	2 953	2 334	2 043	1 444	1 027	1 309	887	252	1 360	2 859	962	782	1 354	1 346
Median income	\$2 287	\$7 037	\$5 767	\$2 874	\$6 025	\$6 961	\$7 833	\$8 727	\$8 569	\$8 788	\$9 238	\$7 760	\$9 236	\$8 642
Mean income	\$6 542	\$7 845	\$6 490	\$4 196	\$7 032	\$7 157	\$7 941	\$10 496	\$8 900	\$9 198	\$9 920	\$8 848	\$9 673	\$9 073
Unrelated individuals	1 892	608	797	903	201	278	165	24	289	603	117	125	196	332
Median income	\$1 321	\$3 122	\$2 027	\$2 042	\$1 976	\$2 574	\$1 853	...	\$2 183	\$2 395	\$2 776	\$2 816	\$3 480	\$1 953
Mean income	\$2 141	\$3 493	\$2 796	\$2 739	\$3 253	\$2 867	\$2 659	...	\$3 165	\$2 979	\$3 106	\$3 364	\$4 072	\$3 724
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>														
All families	1 061	1 726	1 246	541	826	1 031	722	228	1 071	2 256	845	657	1 158	1 016
With wage or salary income	918	1 444	1 087	424	649	928	606	199	922	2 059	784	555	1 064	903
Mean wage or salary income	\$11 208	\$8 940	\$8 707	\$5 898	\$8 602	\$7 975	\$9 519	\$9 530	\$9 786	\$10 097	\$10 064	\$9 569	\$9 951	\$10 558
With nonfarm self-employment income	208	164	94	40	24	52	76	31	98	272	114	47	124	81
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$9 136	\$5 622	\$4 437	\$7 981	...	\$5 713	\$3 318	\$13 724	\$8 395	\$6 291	\$6 318	\$5 748	\$3 945	\$8 202
With farm self-employment income	6	6	—	—	6	—	—	4	83	—	16	58	83	—
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$6 377	...	...	\$4 347	\$2 372	...
With Social Security income	256	531	317	222	199	214	201	42	226	499	169	114	265	224
Mean Social Security income	\$1 645	\$1 817	\$1 598	\$1 463	\$1 796	\$2 033	\$1 629	\$2 252	\$1 765	\$1 522	\$1 457	\$1 737	\$1 584	\$1 965
With public assistance or public welfare income	16	52	97	50	116	92	23	—	15	64	28	10	11	18
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	\$1 708	\$1 861	\$1 782	\$1 991	\$1 495	...	...	...	\$1 394	...	...	...	...
With other income	607	618	400	164	227	267	256	108	352	801	298	183	413	458
Mean other income	\$4 318	\$2 092	\$1 154	\$2 148	\$910	\$1 126	\$894	\$1 760	\$1 168	\$1 436	\$880	\$2 463	\$1 458	\$1 100
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.3	1.5	2.6	10.7	7.9	3.1	4.6	4.4	1.6	1.0	2.2	7.6	1.8	1.8
.50 to .74	1.3	2.6	2.4	4.6	4.6	3.5	2.6	—	1.0	0.9	—	1.8	1.2	—
.75 to .99	1.8	2.3	5.1	11.6	8.5	5.7	3.6	—	2.8	1.6	1.5	3.8	2.0	2.8
1.00 to 1.24	3.5	4.6	5.2	6.8	7.7	4.6	1.1	—	3.1	3.5	1.1	5.9	3.5	2.8
1.25 to 1.49	0.8	4.5	5.4	10.4	2.8	7.8	5.0	3.9	3.3	2.3	3.0	6.4	4.1	1.4
1.50 to 1.99	13.0	10.8	17.7	10.4	13.6	14.2	14.8	24.6	15.2	10.6	9.8	11.4	7.3	11.8
2.00 to 2.99	19.9	29.0	19.8	22.2	27.1	28.4	27.0	16.2	26.1	26.0	28.8	24.0	32.2	25.1
3.00 or more	57.4	44.7	41.8	23.3	27.8	32.8	41.3	50.9	46.9	54.0	53.6	39.0	47.8	54.3
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>														
Families	57	111	125	146	173	127	78	10	58	78	32	87	58	46
Percent of all families	5.4	6.4	10.0	27.0	20.9	12.3	10.8	4.4	5.4	3.5	3.8	13.2	5.0	4.5
Mean family income	\$1 898	\$1 807	\$2 406	\$1 711	\$2 368	\$2 513	\$1 433	...	\$1 784	\$1 746	\$1 230	\$1 382	\$1 719	\$1 911
Mean income deficit	\$1 045	\$1 375	\$1 403	\$1 097	\$1 724	\$1 409	\$1 677	...	\$1 050	\$1 196	\$1 179	\$2 125	\$1 173	\$953
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	19.8	43.2	19.9	49.1	40.9	15.4	—	8.6	28.2	9.4	—	—	—
Mean size of family	2.89	3.38	4.34	2.68	4.69	4.22	3.21	...	2.69	2.99	2.38	3.76	3.03	2.91
With related children under 18 years	33	78	80	105	141	108	30	5	16	26	3	56	20	17
Mean number of related children under 18 years	1.94	2.59	4.03	1.64	3.55	2.95	3.17	...	...	3.08	...	2.55	...	...
With related children under 6 years	13	48	54	60	101	78	13	—	5	17	—	18	16	17
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	1.42	2.15	1.30	1.99	2.46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	29	66	70	71	110	66	25	—	5	26	3	17	5	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	2.40	3.61	1.78	3.28	2.30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	...	31	40	29	69	53	5	—	...	11	—	...	...	...
Percent in labor force	—	29.0	—	17.2	24.6	13.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	1.10	1.98	1.38	1.93	1.94	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	57	111	125	146	173	127	78	10	58	78	32	87	58	46
Percent 65 years and over	15.8	13.5	23.2	32.9	8.1	21.3	42.3	—	46.6	60.3	90.6	35.6	19.0	47.8
Civilian male heads under 65 years	19	35	26	38	53	42	28	10	26	16	—	39	42	24
Percent in labor force	...	80.0	69.2	68.4	49.1	66.7	64.3	...	23.1	...	—	100.0	76.2	...
Unrelated individuals	219	201	372	417	94	102	90	18	132	235	26	47	45	158
Percent of all unrelated individuals	33.9	33.1	46.2	46.2	46.8	36.7	54.5	...	45.7	39.0	22.2	37.6	23.0	47.6
Mean income	\$1 016	\$1 071	\$899	\$1 081	\$1 081	\$1 093	\$1 027	...	\$983	\$979	\$698	\$1 044	\$903	\$1 076
Mean income deficit	\$927	\$741	\$914	\$728	\$708	\$693	\$764	...	\$768	\$800	\$1 077	\$709	\$921	\$723
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	10.9	21.2	20.6	14.9	33.3	—	—	6.1	2.1	—	—	—	3.8
Percent 65 years and over	11.4	51.7	52.7	63.3	63.8	61.8	63.3	...	77.3	72.3	42.3	38.3	40.0	62.0
Persons	384	576	915	808	905	638	340	43	288	468	102	374	221	292
Percent of all persons	9.0	9.1	18.3	31.9	28.4	16.3	12.7	5.2	7.3	5.9	3.5	14.9	5.2	8.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	19.0	26.0	25.2	48.0	16.7	19.4	31.5	25.6	55.9	52.1	68.6	13.6	17.2	47.3
Percent 65 years and over	12.2	22.0	28.9	42.3	10.2	16.8	32.9	25.6	54.5	51.3	61.8	20.9	17.2	48.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	89.4	86.6	73.1	91.5	90.2	90.7	82.1	...	90.4	88.3	93.7	46.2	100.0	92.3
Related children under 18 years	71	200	284	193	464	283	96	6	43	73	23	129	42	43
Percent living with both parents	18.3	37.5	32.7	26.9	40.7	52.7	60.4	...	88.4	26.0	—	69.0	100.0	100.0
Households	85	206	369	488	241	171	120	16	119	258	40	83	67	131
Percent of all households	6.7	10.5	21.4	39.4	25.9	15.3	15.3	7.9	12.7	10.6	5.6	15.5	7.0	14.6
Owner occupied	56	84	120	34	28	44	78	5	91	117	26	60	42	64
Mean value of unit	\$28 200	\$7 900	\$6 200	\$6 800	\$10 900	\$6 200	\$7 600	...						

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Balance of Northampton County, Pa.—Con.														
	Tract 0157	Tract 0158	Tract 0159	Tract 0160	Tract 0161	Tract 0162	Tract 0163	Tract 0164	Tract 0165	Tract 0166	Tract 0167	Tract 0168	Tract 0169	Tract 0170
<b>Census Tracts</b>														
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>														
All families	573	950	1 053	1 561	540	2 279	792	498	718	508	825	1 668	570	436
Less than \$1,000	4	19	5	5	5	45	11	—	14	—	9	18	18	6
\$1,000 to \$1,999	15	5	6	11	7	21	4	12	5	—	17	36	4	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	15	34	31	70	4	65	—	—	18	11	11	52	20	4
\$3,000 to \$3,999	18	25	23	60	8	83	23	7	30	24	11	67	5	11
\$4,000 to \$4,999	23	33	82	68	49	114	20	—	19	23	26	83	10	5
\$5,000 to \$5,999	26	41	90	82	35	75	21	—	20	24	9	97	33	5
\$6,000 to \$6,999	58	82	51	67	47	134	35	67	46	34	35	98	10	31
\$7,000 to \$7,999	48	78	117	157	40	176	28	52	74	34	38	131	65	45
\$8,000 to \$8,999	38	112	74	147	44	252	80	40	56	41	96	137	69	46
\$9,000 to \$9,999	36	70	136	205	43	228	91	57	82	48	65	143	54	69
\$10,000 to \$11,999	109	194	189	268	117	369	206	116	157	100	159	294	86	93
\$12,000 to \$14,999	105	134	112	252	61	351	129	66	137	87	210	262	63	71
\$15,000 to \$24,999	68	112	128	147	64	332	134	67	60	77	120	225	95	45
\$25,000 to \$49,999	10	11	—	22	16	29	10	9	—	5	19	25	29	5
\$50,000 or more	—	—	9	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Median income	\$10 101	\$9 657	\$9 349	\$9 554	\$9 721	\$9 765	\$10 806	\$10 241	\$9 939	\$10 300	\$11 201	\$9 804	\$9 944	\$9 942
Mean income	\$10 408	\$10 017	\$9 931	\$9 855	\$10 053	\$12 194	\$11 264	...	\$9 809	\$10 641	\$11 524	\$10 133	\$11 965	\$10 782
Families and unrelated individuals	726	1 051	1 241	1 882	655	2 827	935	549	842	617	910	2 124	644	531
Median income	\$8 239	\$8 996	\$8 614	\$8 796	\$8 511	\$8 674	\$10 156	\$9 886	\$9 491	\$9 177	\$10 730	\$8 257	\$9 481	\$9 254
Mean income	\$8 910	\$9 330	\$8 985	\$8 606	\$8 718	\$10 633	\$10 027	...	\$9 393	\$9 091	\$10 842	\$8 672	\$11 183	\$9 380
Unrelated individuals	153	101	188	321	115	548	143	51	124	109	85	456	74	95
Median income	\$3 167	\$2 458	\$2 833	\$1 255	\$1 700	\$2 864	\$2 250	\$2 813	\$6 846	\$1 476	\$2 821	\$3 224	\$2 833	\$2 347
Mean income	\$3 302	\$2 862	\$3 687	\$2 533	\$2 449	\$4 143	\$3 180	\$3 172	\$6 981	\$1 867	\$4 215	\$3 328	\$5 161	\$2 942
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>														
All families	573	950	1 053	1 561	540	2 279	792	498	718	508	825	1 668	570	436
With wage or salary income	529	858	985	1 427	485	2 042	732	464	653	455	746	1 413	497	406
Mean wage or salary income	\$10 003	\$9 405	\$9 405	\$9 511	\$9 594	\$9 689	\$10 730	\$10 211	\$9 539	\$9 484	\$11 628	\$9 856	\$10 285	\$10 500
With nonfarm self-employment income	51	105	91	127	53	235	79	35	49	70	31	160	80	49
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$7 901	\$6 630	\$5 243	\$6 631	\$6 432	\$8 131	\$4 358	\$9 959	\$5 235	\$8 009	\$2 585	\$9 112	\$9 462	\$4 652
With farm self-employment income	—	57	83	83	—	—	6	39	46	—	9	6	50	6
Mean farm self-employment income	—	\$697	\$1 483	\$998	—	—	—	\$3 927	\$3 126	—	—	—	\$1 460	—
With Social Security income	113	144	144	228	91	450	190	59	116	120	160	422	94	56
Mean Social Security income	\$1 377	\$1 824	\$1 440	\$1 628	\$1 948	\$1 485	\$1 493	\$1 614	\$1 547	\$2 080	\$1 773	\$1 610	\$1 622	\$1 912
With public assistance or public welfare income	14	11	19	9	22	31	17	16	9	19	13	24	28	4
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	...	...	...	...	\$934	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 118	...
With other income	119	322	289	461	186	843	347	137	217	194	381	708	215	177
Mean other income	\$713	\$1 305	\$1 248	\$1 052	\$1 171	\$6 402	\$1 163	...	\$957	\$1 319	\$1 139	\$1 126	\$3 230	\$913
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	1.4	2.0	0.5	0.3	0.9	2.7	1.4	—	2.6	—	1.1	1.4	3.2	1.4
.50 to .74	1.0	1.2	0.9	1.5	2.0	0.8	0.5	2.4	0.6	—	1.5	1.0	2.1	0.9
.75 to .99	2.8	3.4	2.8	2.6	0.9	1.9	0.8	—	1.4	2.0	1.9	3.4	3.0	—
1.00 to 1.24	1.7	4.1	3.0	3.6	—	2.3	0.5	1.0	1.9	3.1	0.7	3.0	2.6	—
1.25 to 1.49	5.1	3.6	1.8	4.5	2.8	4.2	1.9	3.2	6.1	3.3	0.7	2.3	4.9	3.7
1.50 to 1.99	9.2	10.4	20.8	15.1	19.4	14.3	8.2	16.3	7.8	13.6	8.0	13.8	4.9	15.8
2.00 to 2.99	31.4	34.4	27.2	28.3	24.4	25.5	27.4	26.7	36.2	23.8	29.9	26.1	23.7	31.2
3.00 or more	47.3	40.9	43.0	44.1	49.4	48.3	59.3	50.4	43.3	54.1	56.1	49.0	55.6	47.0
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>														
Families	30	62	44	69	21	123	21	12	33	10	37	96	47	10
Percent of all families	5.2	6.5	4.2	4.4	3.9	5.4	2.7	2.4	4.6	2.0	4.5	5.8	8.2	2.3
Mean family income	\$1 535	\$2 057	\$2 565	\$2 612	...	\$1 854	...	...	\$1 567	...	\$1 403	\$2 085	\$1 103	...
Mean income deficit	\$780	\$1 121	\$750	\$1 124	...	\$1 435	...	...	\$1 607	...	\$984	\$965	\$1 498	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	9.7	6.8	5.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean size of family	2.30	3.35	3.70	4.06	...	3.48	...	...	3.61	...	2.24	3.10	3.57	...
With related children under 18 years	4	32	33	50	14	53	12	—	28	10	—	45	30	4
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	2.97	2.42	2.88	...	3.30	...	...	2.07	...	—	2.87	2.10	...
With related children under 6 years	4	21	19	40	14	32	—	—	18	7	—	17	5	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	1.40	...	2.06	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	21	16	9	4	4	32	4	—	5	10	11	48	13	—
With related children under 18 years	4	16	9	12	4	24	—	—	5	10	—	29	13	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.59	...	...
With related children under 6 years	4	16	—	7	4	9	—	—	7	—	—	6	—	—
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	30	62	44	69	21	123	21	12	33	10	37	96	47	10
Percent 65 years and over	46.7	19.4	13.6	20.3	...	61.0	...	...	15.2	...	83.8	25.0	14.9	...
Civilian male heads under 65 years	—	34	29	43	10	34	6	5	23	—	—	30	27	4
Percent in labor force	—	85.3	100.0	100.0	...	85.3	...	...	...	...	...	83.3	66.7	...
Unrelated individuals	59	41	75	134	59	194	63	19	11	76	27	146	32	22
Percent of all unrelated individuals	38.6	40.6	39.9	51.1	51.3	35.4	44.1	37.3	8.9	69.7	31.8	32.0	43.2	23.2
Mean income	\$958	\$445	\$1 051	\$636	\$283	\$952	\$947	...	...	\$1 052	\$922	\$862	\$772	...
Mean income deficit	\$845	\$1 296	\$727	\$1 187	\$1 559	\$824	\$829	...	...	\$728	\$901	\$926	\$984	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	14.6	—	11.9	6.8	7.2	14.3	...	...	...	...	...	15.6	...
Percent 65 years and over	57.6	56.1	57.3	32.8	42.4	78.9	71.4	...	...	53.9	48.1	75.3	37.5	...
Persons	128	249	238	414	164	622	135	43	130	119	110	444	200	54
Percent of all persons	6.1	7.0	6.0	6.9	8.5	7.4	4.6	2.3	4.8	6.3	3.7	7.7	9.3	3.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	60.2	20.1	20.6	17.1	12.8	37.3	30.4	34.9	13.1	34.5	63.6	36.9	19.5	63.0
Percent 65 years and over	51.6	20.1	20.6	15.2	23.2	44.5	45.2	30.2	13.1	34.5	60.0	38.1	20.5	55.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	74.2	68.0	85.7	90.5	55.3	72.6	44.3	...	...	70.7	92.4	91.1	46.3	100.0
Related children under 18 years	9	98	87	147	69	158	21	—	60	34	—	126	63	8
Percent living with both parents	—	50.0	46.0	78.2	79.7	43.0	...	...	91.7	—	—	39.7	57.1	...
Households	59	52	62	71	48	260	84	16	20	58	51	205	61	28
Percent of all households	10.3	6.8	8.6	6.0	9.1	10.3	9.8	4.0	3.2	11.3	6.1	11.1	12.4	6.3
Owner occupied	38	31	38	64	20	189	52	9	7	29	25	113	45	12
Mean value of unit	\$9 900	\$20 500	\$14 600	\$14 400	...	\$12 000	\$14 400	...	...	\$9 100	\$10 600	\$15 200	\$12 800	...
Renter occupied	21	21	24	7	28	71	32	7	13	29	26	92	16	16
Mean gross rent	...	...	...	...	\$47	\$70	\$68	...	...	\$77				

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Northampton County, Pa.—Con.											Total for split tract in Northampton County, Pa.	
	Tract 0171	Tract 0172	Tract 0173	Tract 0174	Tract 0175	Tract 0176	Tract 0177	Tract 0178	Tract 0179	Tract 0180	Tract 0181	Tract 0180	
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>													
All families	992	2 024	645	1 825	1 648	2 429	1 349	452	1 905	1 466	1 048		1 694
Less than \$1,000	5	24	—	5	5	36	—	14	29	29	14		39
\$1,000 to \$1,999	23	37	6	24	10	15	10	4	17	6	—		6
\$2,000 to \$2,999	16	57	17	35	26	17	9	—	16	40	42		40
\$3,000 to \$3,999	26	45	34	14	36	29	28	27	62	29	—		36
\$4,000 to \$4,999	42	87	38	31	37	62	10	16	57	53	57		68
\$5,000 to \$5,999	38	113	31	44	38	66	6	15	36	48	43		56
\$6,000 to \$6,999	20	146	44	65	28	152	60	29	120	50	66		53
\$7,000 to \$7,999	53	187	54	116	115	150	20	52	177	114	66		165
\$8,000 to \$8,999	94	214	79	194	106	193	60	42	143	77	104		88
\$9,000 to \$9,999	81	235	62	102	144	251	100	59	175	137	121		158
\$10,000 to \$11,999	184	318	144	345	306	485	201	75	323	209	154		226
\$12,000 to \$14,999	198	245	83	364	334	418	264	55	425	269	171		301
\$15,000 to \$24,999	166	277	49	372	326	460	474	64	307	283	169		325
\$25,000 to \$49,999	35	29	—	87	103	76	102	—	18	114	41		120
\$50,000 or more	11	10	4	27	34	19	5	—	—	8	—		13
Median income	\$11 065	\$9 434	\$9 315	\$11 638	\$11 824	\$11 004	\$13 938	\$9 458	\$10 746	\$11 435	\$10 143		\$11 221
Mean income	\$12 246	\$10 387	\$9 834	\$13 585	\$13 762	\$12 670	\$15 080	\$9 691	\$10 959	\$13 245	\$11 272		\$13 002
Families and unrelated individuals	1 185	2 781	777	2 019	1 846	2 766	1 459	533	2 194	1 734	1 278		1 986
Median income	\$10 170	\$7 954	\$8 525	\$11 138	\$11 264	\$10 406	\$13 344	\$8 679	\$9 901	\$10 760	\$9 281		\$10 512
Mean income	\$10 958	\$8 437	\$8 702	\$12 739	\$12 831	\$11 776	\$14 279	\$8 576	\$9 982	\$12 501	\$9 897		\$12 246
Unrelated individuals	193	757	132	194	198	337	110	81	289	268	230		292
Median income	\$3 288	\$2 538	\$2 737	\$3 172	\$2 865	\$4 223	\$4 400	\$1 781	\$2 893	\$6 200	\$3 000		\$5 200
Mean income	\$4 341	\$3 224	\$3 173	\$4 784	\$5 081	\$5 337	\$4 456	\$2 356	\$3 541	\$8 428	\$3 633		\$7 863
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>													
All families	992	2 024	645	1 825	1 648	2 429	1 349	452	1 905	1 466	1 048		1 694
With wage or salary income	855	1 738	583	1 661	1 481	2 310	1 248	403	1 764	1 315	934		1 514
Mean wage or salary income	\$11 474	\$9 759	\$9 042	\$12 037	\$12 579	\$11 261	\$14 168	\$9 638	\$10 263	\$12 937	\$10 916		\$12 489
With nonfarm self-employment income	111	171	30	218	238	185	128	34	156	127	54		158
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$10 373	\$6 584	\$7 217	\$12 668	\$11 628	\$5 161	\$10 068	\$5 419	\$7 494	\$7 534	\$7 634		\$8 749
With farm self-employment income	22	—	—	5	10	20	5	—	—	25	78		29
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$1 550	\$1 047		\$1 371
With Social Security income	244	502	158	265	252	339	133	99	403	288	199		330
Mean Social Security income	\$1 872	\$1 845	\$1 747	\$1 908	\$1 748	\$1 545	\$1 978	\$1 706	\$1 600	\$1 657	\$1 982		\$1 733
With public assistance or public welfare income	9	44	23	11	23	10	24	—	28	26	8		26
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	\$993	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$1 007	\$888	—		\$888
With other income	460	844	216	943	661	942	731	122	814	629	440		737
Mean other income	\$1 392	\$2 331	\$2 566	\$1 605	\$1 239	\$3 476	\$1 466	\$1 173	\$1 145	\$1 445	\$1 631		\$1 491
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	1.0	1.4	—	0.5	0.7	1.7	0.4	3.1	2.2	2.4	1.3		2.7
.50 to .74	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.5	—	0.4	0.3	0.9	0.2	0.2	—		0.2
.75 to .99	2.5	1.6	1.4	2.0	1.2	1.2	1.5	2.0	0.5	2.0	1.3		1.7
1.00 to 1.24	0.8	2.2	5.1	0.8	1.5	0.2	0.4	3.1	1.4	2.0	3.7		1.7
1.25 to 1.49	2.5	3.7	1.2	1.3	2.6	2.3	1.3	4.0	3.4	1.5	2.1		1.8
1.50 to 1.99	8.8	10.0	14.0	7.3	8.1	9.3	3.7	4.9	9.5	11.4	10.2		13.2
2.00 to 2.99	22.3	29.9	38.4	27.1	22.0	28.7	21.3	33.6	27.0	17.4	24.6		17.2
3.00 or more	61.2	50.3	38.9	60.5	63.9	56.1	71.1	48.5	56.0	63.2	56.7		61.5
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>													
Families	44	79	15	55	31	80	30	27	53	67	28		77
Percent of all families	4.4	3.9	2.3	3.0	1.9	3.3	2.2	6.0	2.8	4.6	2.7		4.5
Mean family income	\$2 131	\$1 365	—	\$1 763	\$1 376	\$891	\$2 460	\$1 774	\$1 016	\$1 590	\$1 296		\$1 406
Mean income deficit	\$999	\$1 408	—	\$635	\$1 113	\$1 748	\$949	\$2 077	\$2 296	\$1 636	\$1 791		\$1 754
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	8.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		7.8
Mean size of family	3.64	2.78	—	2.18	3.10	2.94	3.43	4.41	3.55	3.25	3.71		3.16
With related children under 18 years	16	44	9	5	21	32	19	23	35	28	19		33
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	1.95	—	—	—	2.47	—	—	2.37	3.82	—		3.39
With related children under 6 years	11	22	—	5	6	6	—	14	32	21	5		21
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.38	—	—		—
Families with female head	3	35	15	12	15	24	10	13	7	10	—		10
With related children under 18 years	3	29	9	5	15	16	4	9	7	10	—		10
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	1.76	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—
With related children under 6 years	3	7	—	5	—	6	—	—	4	10	—		10
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—
Family heads	44	79	15	55	31	80	30	27	53	67	28		77
Percent 65 years and over	52.3	25.3	—	72.7	32.3	31.3	—	14.8	24.5	23.9	—		20.8
Civilian male heads under 65 years	18	30	—	10	6	36	20	14	33	41	28		51
Percent in labor force	—	100.0	—	—	—	86.1	—	—	100.0	73.2	50.0		78.4
Unrelated individuals	55	313	52	55	52	70	36	44	87	61	89		79
Percent of all unrelated individuals	28.5	41.3	39.4	28.4	26.3	20.8	32.7	54.3	30.1	22.8	38.7		27.1
Mean income	\$961	\$836	\$1 044	\$986	\$732	\$439	\$597	\$685	\$1 214	\$783	\$877		\$873
Mean income deficit	\$835	\$956	\$760	\$761	\$1 091	\$1 368	\$1 149	\$1 158	\$567	\$974	\$934		\$891
Percent receiving public assistance income	38.2	1.9	9.6	—	—	12.9	—	—	—	—	5.6		—
Percent 65 years and over	30.9	58.1	55.8	67.3	53.8	47.1	55.6	52.3	65.5	68.9	69.7		67.1
Persons	215	533	101	175	148	305	139	163	275	279	193		322
Percent of all persons	6.0	7.5	4.3	2.7	2.4	3.3	2.6	9.6	4.2	5.3	4.9		5.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	27.0	39.0	32.7	58.9	29.7	14.4	14.4	2.5	29.1	26.5	26.9		26.4
Percent 65 years and over	26.5	42.2	34.7	62.9	29.7	26.2	14.4	16.6	27.3	22.6	32.1		23.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	93.0	90.2	51.4	80.0	100.0	52.5	—	14.8	88.0	100.0	77.4		100.0
Related children under 18 years	63	81	17	12	50	85	23	77	78	102	49		108
Percent living with both parents	65.1	40.7	—	—	34.0	61.2	—	55.8	84.6	21.6	73.5		25.9
Households	84	264	48	106	67	104	57	57	124	95	82		111
Percent of all households	8.3	11.2	6.5	5.4	3.8	4.3	4.2	11.6	5.9	6.4	8.8		6.6
Owner occupied	54	117	27	89	55	71	53	33	66	54	44		59
Mean value of unit	\$15 600	\$11 500	\$9 000	\$17 300	\$15 900	\$14 900	\$19 500	\$6 900	\$12 500	\$14 500	\$9 100		\$14 200
Renter occupied	30	147	21	17	12	33	4	24	58	41	38		52
Mean gross rent	\$81	\$102	—	—	—	\$109	—	—	\$79	\$125	\$56		\$98
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	—	2.3	10.4	—	—	9.6	—	15.8	5.6	10.5	53.7		15.3

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

**Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Total SMSA	Warren County, N.J.	Lehigh County, Pa.				Northampton County, Pa.				Allentown	Easton	
			Total	Allentown	Bethlehem (part)	Balance	Total	Bethlehem (part)	Easton	Balance	Tract 0012	Tract 0145	Tract 0146
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>													
Male, all ages	3 210	364	1 202	1 010	91	101	1 644	539	891	194	433	170	327
Under 5 years	416	38	169	138	26	5	209	38	153	18	33	66	48
3 and 4 years	156	8	68	54	14	—	80	14	55	11	13	37	11
5 to 9 years	451	33	187	169	—	18	231	60	147	24	78	13	93
5 years	100	—	26	21	—	5	74	10	60	4	10	—	41
6 years	82	5	43	37	—	6	34	10	19	5	30	10	6
10 to 14 years	377	55	126	97	29	—	196	68	102	26	61	51	—
14 years	55	8	10	—	10	—	37	14	23	—	8	—	—
15 to 19 years	326	43	76	64	4	8	207	98	98	11	45	6	37
15 years	51	—	8	8	—	—	43	15	17	11	8	—	—
16 years	68	10	17	13	4	—	41	15	26	—	8	—	18
17 years	84	18	26	18	—	8	40	26	14	—	8	—	—
18 years	79	9	17	17	—	—	53	24	29	—	13	—	19
19 years	44	6	8	8	—	—	30	18	12	—	8	6	—
20 to 24 years	218	21	82	72	7	3	115	53	54	8	29	13	8
20 years	48	—	27	24	—	3	21	9	8	4	16	—	—
21 years	47	11	14	14	—	—	22	10	12	—	—	—	8
25 to 34 years	396	25	191	156	10	25	180	55	108	17	49	18	30
35 to 44 years	291	24	131	101	15	15	136	52	71	13	37	—	29
45 to 54 years	278	76	85	75	—	10	117	17	57	43	35	—	43
55 to 64 years	104	4	44	41	—	3	56	17	32	7	26	—	15
60 to 64 years	101	14	13	13	—	—	74	46	23	5	9	—	7
65 to 74 years	193	13	70	56	—	14	110	52	36	22	23	—	17
75 years and over	59	18	28	28	—	—	13	3	10	—	8	3	—
Female, all ages	3 330	352	1 116	979	82	55	1 862	658	1 010	194	356	231	352
Under 5 years	503	44	227	217	5	5	232	79	135	18	57	46	46
3 and 4 years	228	18	92	92	—	—	118	45	61	12	29	21	19
5 to 9 years	329	27	89	79	10	—	213	64	124	25	30	33	50
5 years	79	—	24	19	5	—	46	34	12	—	5	4	—
6 years	98	6	24	24	—	—	68	8	45	15	—	—	22
10 to 14 years	267	18	89	84	5	—	160	51	89	20	54	18	8
14 years	39	6	5	5	—	—	28	17	6	5	5	—	—
15 to 19 years	237	25	97	72	20	5	115	39	67	9	28	23	15
15 years	41	—	3	3	—	—	38	11	—	—	—	8	—
16 years	44	5	23	15	4	4	16	12	—	4	10	—	15
17 years	48	9	11	11	—	—	28	—	28	—	—	9	—
18 years	71	11	30	18	11	1	30	13	12	5	12	6	—
19 years	33	—	30	25	5	—	3	3	—	—	6	—	—
20 to 24 years	294	24	97	87	6	4	173	31	128	14	19	—	—
20 years	44	—	25	25	—	—	19	6	13	—	3	—	—
21 years	56	7	15	15	—	—	34	—	30	4	13	—	14
25 to 34 years	518	40	220	196	9	15	258	77	156	25	65	49	63
35 to 44 years	324	58	109	78	27	4	157	60	81	16	38	6	20
45 to 54 years	321	51	83	70	—	13	187	89	81	17	33	26	27
55 to 59 years	210	19	46	41	—	5	145	78	56	11	14	—	—
60 to 64 years	90	10	17	13	—	4	63	26	17	20	4	4	—
65 to 74 years	137	14	23	23	—	—	100	44	49	7	10	5	14
75 years and over	100	22	19	19	—	—	59	20	27	12	4	—	9
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>													
All persons	6 540	716	2 318	1 989	173	156	3 506	1 217	1 901	388	789	401	679
In households	6 304	707	2 213	1 896	168	149	3 384	1 180	1 829	375	768	401	679
Head of household	1 968	207	658	549	43	66	1 103	439	564	100	220	104	208
Head of family	1 464	168	498	428	36	34	798	307	436	55	173	100	150
Primary individual	504	39	160	121	7	32	305	132	128	45	47	37	94
Wife of head	891	160	300	248	20	32	431	173	207	183	432	260	340
Other relative of head	3 203	315	1 172	1 027	105	40	1 716	523	1 010	183	432	260	340
Not related to head	242	25	83	72	—	11	134	45	48	41	26	—	37
In group quarters	236	9	105	93	5	7	122	37	72	13	21	—	—
Persons per household	3.20	3.42	3.36	3.45	3.91	2.26	3.07	2.69	3.24	3.75	3.49	3.86	3.26
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>													
All households	1 968	207	658	549	43	66	1 103	439	564	100	220	104	208
Male primary individual	271	20	120	85	7	28	131	53	50	28	41	4	39
Female primary individual	233	19	40	36	—	4	174	79	78	17	6	—	—
Husband-wife households	931	153	329	279	20	30	449	178	227	44	109	30	85
Households with other male head	39	—	14	9	5	—	25	12	13	—	—	—	6
Households with female head	494	15	155	140	11	4	324	117	196	11	64	70	59
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>													
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	666	86	243	203	24	16	337	136	184	17	96	35	76
Not attending school	341	43	152	129	11	12	146	67	74	5	63	20	33
Not high school graduates	224	27	94	74	11	9	103	45	58	—	37	14	33
Percent of total	33.6	31.4	38.7	36.5	...	...	30.6	33.1	31.5	—	38.5	40.0	43.4
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>													
Persons, 25 years old and over	3 122	388	1 079	910	61	108	1 655	636	804	215	355	111	299
No school years completed	76	—	46	42	—	4	30	15	9	6	32	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	265	40	88	77	5	6	137	61	48	28	70	13	12
5 to 7 years	626	94	168	164	—	4	364	110	179	75	75	21	54
8 years	344	34	120	115	—	5	190	95	80	15	24	10	36
High school: 1 to 3 years	872	97	310	273	14	23	465	170	250	45	116	41	97
4 years	678	91	218	177	23	18	369	143	197	29	38	26	91
College: 1 to 3 years	147	8	71	40	15	16	68	28	27	13	—	—	9
4 years or more	114	24	58	22	4	32	32	14	14	4	—	—	—
Median school years completed	9.9	9.8	10.1	9.6	12.5	12.7	9.7	9.7	10.0	7.9	8.0	9.8	10.5
Percent high school graduates	30.1	31.7	32.2	26.3	68.9	61.1	28.3	29.1	29.6	21.4	10.7	23.4	33.4
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>1</sup>	5 593	598	1 985	1 685	160	140	3 010	1 027	1 596	387	704	282	594
Same house as in 1970	1 998	314	498	440	27	31	1 186	567	460	159	129	55	222
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	2 036	—	932	767	133	32	1 104	310	716	78	394	187	216
In other part of this SMSA	277	109	50	42	—	8	118	27	35	56	8	—	32
Outside this SMSA:													
North and West	848	155	295	244	—	51	398	84	227	87	149	8	81
South	595	143	142	96	—	46	310	50	173	87	34	8	59
Abroad	253	12	153	148	—	5	88	34	54	—	115	—	22
Abroad	89	13	45	37	—	8	31	9	22	—	—	—	14

<sup>1</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."



Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Total SMSA	Warren County, N.J.	Lehigh County, Pa.				Northampton County, Pa.				Allentown Tract 0012	Easton Tract 0145	Tract 0146
			Total	Allentown	Bethlehem (part)	Balance	Total	Bethlehem (part)	Easton	Balance			
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>													
<i>Male, 16 years old and over</i>													
Labor force	1 915	238	712	598	36	78	965	378	472	115	253	40	144
Civilian labor force	1 291	167	459	378	27	54	665	235	352	78	121	27	144
Employed	1 288	167	459	378	27	54	662	232	352	78	121	27	144
Unemployed	1 214	157	434	356	27	51	623	228	317	78	103	27	124
Not in labor force	74	10	25	22	—	3	39	4	35	—	18	—	20
In labor force	624	71	253	220	9	24	300	143	120	37	132	13	42
<i>Female, 16 years old and over</i>													
Labor force	2 190	263	708	596	62	50	1 219	453	635	131	215	126	240
Civilian labor force	1 137	154	371	286	43	42	612	245	300	67	73	45	137
Employed	1 137	154	371	286	43	42	612	245	300	67	73	45	137
Unemployed	1 106	150	364	283	43	38	592	241	284	67	73	45	121
Not in labor force	31	4	7	3	—	4	20	4	16	—	—	—	16
Married women in labor force, husband present	1 053	109	337	310	19	8	607	208	335	64	142	81	111
With own children under 6 years	525	118	188	144	16	28	219	95	101	23	47	6	57
Total employed, 16 years old and over	138	21	51	42	—	9	66	23	37	6	6	6	29
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 320	307	798	639	70	89	1 215	469	601	145	176	72	241
Managers and administrators, except farm	179	24	71	29	16	26	84	31	48	5	—	14	9
Sales workers	62	26	25	25	—	—	11	—	11	—	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	60	—	31	25	—	6	29	9	16	4	—	6	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	240	21	110	86	11	13	109	45	50	14	23	6	40
Operatives, except transport	243	29	75	58	11	6	139	40	87	12	16	11	35
Transport equipment operatives	714	123	225	203	12	10	366	129	167	70	68	26	79
Laborers, except farm	92	25	11	11	—	—	56	17	32	7	5	—	16
Farm workers	166	11	74	65	5	4	81	42	25	14	19	—	—
Service workers, except private household	34	—	27	17	—	10	7	—	—	—	17	—	—
Private household workers	358	44	107	90	11	6	207	116	87	4	24	6	34
Female employed, 16 years old and over	172	4	42	30	4	8	126	40	78	8	4	3	32
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 106	150	364	283	43	38	592	241	284	67	73	45	121
Managers and administrators, except farm	75	16	31	15	5	11	28	—	23	5	—	14	9
Sales workers	10	4	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	20	—	16	16	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—
Operatives, including transport	160	10	79	60	11	8	71	12	50	9	10	6	40
Other blue-collar workers	419	75	117	100	12	5	227	103	79	45	42	16	31
Farm workers	27	6	—	—	—	—	21	8	13	—	—	—	9
Service workers, except private household	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Private household workers	230	35	79	62	11	6	116	74	42	—	17	6	7
Female employed, 16 years old and over	165	4	42	30	4	8	119	40	71	8	4	3	25
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>													
<i>All families</i>													
Less than \$1,000	1 464	168	498	428	36	34	798	307	436	55	173	100	130
\$1,000 to \$1,999	64	—	23	16	7	—	41	13	28	—	3	7	21
\$2,000 to \$2,999	89	4	47	47	—	—	38	10	28	—	23	17	5
\$3,000 to \$3,999	132	8	60	55	5	—	64	34	30	—	48	3	10
\$4,000 to \$4,999	164	4	52	52	—	—	108	45	58	5	18	37	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	129	—	30	30	—	—	99	32	67	—	9	13	24
\$6,000 to \$6,999	113	5	65	60	5	—	43	28	15	—	19	—	6
\$7,000 to \$7,999	86	6	20	16	4	—	60	28	32	—	5	—	20
\$8,000 to \$8,999	133	28	25	15	—	10	80	20	49	11	15	4	24
\$9,000 to \$9,999	121	6	60	60	—	—	55	22	26	7	14	7	7
\$10,000 or more	128	24	37	21	11	5	67	17	42	8	13	12	24
Median income: Families	305	83	79	56	4	19	143	58	61	24	6	—	9
Families and unrelated individuals	\$6 477	\$9 958	\$5 569	\$5 233	\$6 250	\$14 000	\$6 100	\$5 696	\$5 467	\$9 563	\$3 694	\$3 622	\$6 450
Families and unrelated individuals	\$4 540	\$9 000	\$4 017	\$3 915	\$6 500	\$4 250	\$4 353	\$4 359	\$4 178	\$7 200	\$2 857	\$3 568	\$4 550
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	8.9	2.4	11.2	11.4	19.4	—	8.8	6.2	11.7	—	9.8	24.0	14.0
.50 to .74	6.3	—	9.4	9.8	13.9	—	5.6	1.3	9.4	—	15.6	10.0	10.0
.75 to .99	9.4	4.8	12.0	12.9	13.9	—	8.8	6.8	10.1	9.1	19.1	18.0	6.7
1.00 to 1.24	7.7	—	6.2	7.2	—	—	10.3	9.4	12.2	—	16.2	22.0	—
1.25 to 1.49	7.9	2.4	7.2	8.4	—	—	9.4	13.7	7.6	—	5.8	—	14.7
1.50 to 1.99	16.5	11.9	16.1	17.3	—	17.6	17.7	20.8	14.7	23.6	8.7	10.0	19.3
2.00 or more	43.4	78.6	37.8	32.9	52.8	82.4	39.5	41.7	34.4	67.3	24.9	16.0	35.3
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>													
<i>Families</i>													
Percent of all families	360	12	163	146	17	—	185	44	136	5	77	52	46
Mean family income	24.6	7.1	32.7	34.1	47.2	—	23.2	14.3	31.2	9.1	44.5	52.0	30.7
Mean income deficit	\$2 310	—	\$2 281	\$2 290	—	—	\$2 359	\$1 876	\$2 471	—	\$2 229	\$2 510	\$1 939
Percent receiving public assistance income	\$1 644	—	\$1 717	\$1 555	—	—	\$1 611	\$1 258	\$1 778	—	\$1 437	\$1 880	\$4 044
Mean size of family	4.33	—	50.3	56.2	—	—	57.3	72.7	54.4	—	61.0	55.8	54.3
With related children under 18 years	314	7	134	117	—	—	4.37	3.23	4.76	—	3.88	5.08	4.30
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.14	—	3.07	2.93	—	—	1.73	3.2	1.36	—	5	54	46
With related children under 6 years	239	7	112	95	—	—	3.22	2.53	3.39	—	3.06	3.77	3.09
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.01	—	1.84	1.78	—	—	1.20	24	96	—	40	29	41
Families with female head	257	3	96	89	—	—	2.17	—	2.38	—	1.68	3.07	2.66
With related children under 18 years	244	3	91	84	7	—	1.50	35	118	5	46	48	36
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.02	—	2.98	2.89	—	—	3.06	2.26	3.25	—	3.15	3.75	2.56
With related children under 6 years	172	3	72	65	7	—	97	19	78	—	27	25	31
Percent in labor force	14.5	—	18.1	9.2	—	—	12.4	—	7.7	—	11.1	24.0	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.79	—	1.63	1.69	—	—	1.91	—	2.03	—	1.56	3.08	1.90
<i>Family heads</i>	360	12	163	146	17	—	185	44	136	5	77	52	46
Percent 65 years and over	6.4	—	6.7	7.5	—	—	3.8	9.1	2.2	—	14.3	—	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	83	4	56	46	10	—	23	5	18	—	20	4	10
Percent in labor force	77.1	—	89.3	87.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Unrelated individuals</i>	322	12	132	95	—	37	178	50	101	27	43	4	43
Percent of all unrelated individuals	42.2	21.4	52.0	47.7	—	86.0	39.3	30.5	46.8	37.0	58.9	—	45.3
Mean income	\$936	—	\$892	\$1 029	—	\$539	\$953	\$1 048	\$915	\$920	\$1 076	—	\$1 326
Mean income deficit	\$913	—	\$972	\$824	—	\$1 353	\$888	\$808	\$911	\$953	\$828	—	\$467
Percent receiving public assistance income	35.4	—	43.9	51.6	—	24.3	29.8	32.0	31.7	18.5	23.3	—	67.4
Percent 65 years and over	30.1	—	28.8	30.5	—	24.3	29.8	20.0	38.6	14.8	—	—	51.2
<i>Persons</i>	1 881	51	843	699	107	37	987	192	748	47	442	268	241
Percent of all persons	29.8	7.3	37.9	36.8	61.8	24.8	29.0	16.5	40.0	13.0	44.5	66.8	35.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	8.2	29.4	8.4	8.9	—	24.3	7.0	10.4	6.0	8.5	9.1	1.5	6.6
Percent 65 years and over	8.1	29.4	6.3	6.3	—	24.3	8.5	15.6	6.7	8.5	4.4	—	9.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	79.6	—	86.8	84.1	—	—	71.4	66.7	72.0	—	—	—	—
Related children under 18 years	1 009	22	464	404	60	—	523	101	407	15	167	160	134
Percent living with both parents	22.9	—	24.4	23.3	31.7	—	19.9	32.7	17.4	—	20.4	10.6	31.3
<i>Households</i>	497	13	224	181	17	26	260	87					

**Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Puerto Rican Birth or Parentage: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Puerto Rican Birth or Parentage**

	Total SMSA	Warren County, N.J.	Lehigh County, Pa.				Northampton County, Pa.				Bethlehem (part in Northampton County, Pa.)		
			Total	Allentown	Bethlehem (part)	Balance	Total	Bethlehem (part)	Easton	Balance	Tract 0105	Tract 0112	Tract 0113
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>													
<b>Male, all ages</b>													
Under 5 years	2 203	152	449	363	47	39	1 602	1 423	110	69	299	359	440
3 and 4 years	370	27	59	43	10	6	284	261	23	—	55	58	88
5 to 9 years	126	20	18	12	—	6	88	76	12	—	7	21	24
5 years	371	—	64	58	6	—	307	274	25	8	86	29	96
6 years	87	—	27	27	—	—	60	45	15	—	4	—	12
10 to 14 years	78	—	—	—	—	—	78	70	—	8	20	7	27
14 years	346	23	58	37	15	6	265	230	19	16	46	63	63
15 to 19 years	53	—	15	6	9	—	38	30	—	8	6	9	15
15 years	228	24	78	64	—	14	126	110	8	8	29	48	10
16 years	48	—	23	16	—	7	25	25	—	—	11	8	—
17 years	33	8	6	6	—	—	19	11	—	8	5	6	—
18 years	59	—	7	7	—	—	52	52	—	—	13	21	10
19 years	24	—	7	—	—	7	17	9	8	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 years	64	16	35	35	—	—	13	13	—	—	—	13	—
20 years	152	17	29	23	—	6	106	93	5	8	23	18	30
21 years	27	—	8	8	—	—	19	6	5	8	—	—	6
22 years	14	—	—	—	—	—	14	14	—	—	—	6	8
25 to 34 years	251	12	70	63	—	7	169	149	12	8	20	47	37
35 to 44 years	304	40	51	35	16	—	213	188	18	7	25	58	72
45 to 54 years	115	9	28	28	—	—	78	70	—	8	15	20	24
55 to 59 years	36	—	8	8	—	—	28	28	—	—	—	12	6
60 to 64 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 to 74 years	30	—	4	4	—	—	26	20	—	6	—	6	14
75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Female, all ages</b>													
Under 5 years	2 234	148	516	378	73	65	1 570	1 423	105	42	294	382	508
3 and 4 years	404	12	107	83	11	13	285	264	21	—	65	68	81
5 to 9 years	106	—	45	28	11	6	61	50	11	—	25	7	12
5 years	354	26	85	79	—	6	243	222	18	3	54	31	121
6 years	73	—	27	21	—	6	46	46	—	—	19	7	20
10 to 14 years	40	6	6	6	—	—	28	19	6	3	6	5	8
14 years	285	15	61	33	28	—	209	179	23	7	35	30	68
15 to 19 years	58	—	7	7	—	—	51	44	—	7	4	6	16
15 years	283	18	69	38	24	7	196	175	13	8	21	67	67
16 years	40	—	16	16	—	—	24	24	—	—	6	15	14
17 years	81	9	12	—	12	—	60	55	5	—	4	8	22
18 years	45	5	14	14	—	—	26	26	—	—	—	—	7
19 years	42	—	27	8	12	7	15	15	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 years	75	4	—	—	—	—	71	55	8	8	11	36	18
20 years	160	5	44	31	—	13	131	119	5	7	31	55	5
21 years	15	—	—	—	—	—	15	15	—	—	—	10	—
22 years	51	—	—	—	—	8	43	43	—	—	15	22	6
25 to 34 years	275	35	64	51	—	13	176	151	25	—	46	28	57
35 to 44 years	224	13	35	19	10	6	176	167	—	9	14	55	49
45 to 54 years	109	—	31	24	—	7	78	78	—	—	14	41	15
55 to 59 years	52	8	8	8	—	—	36	36	—	—	7	—	23
60 to 64 years	19	8	5	5	—	—	8	6	—	—	—	—	—
65 to 74 years	16	8	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	8	—	—	—
75 years and over	33	—	7	7	—	—	26	26	—	—	7	7	12
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>													
<b>All persons</b>													
4 437	300	965	741	120	104	3 172	2 846	215	111	593	741	948	
<b>In households</b>													
4 410	294	957	733	120	104	3 159	2 846	202	111	593	741	948	
<b>Head of household</b>													
1 014	66	253	217	16	20	695	623	44	28	128	167	193	
<b>Head of family</b>													
936	66	212	176	16	20	658	594	36	28	117	167	187	
<b>Primary individual</b>													
78	—	41	41	—	—	37	29	8	—	12	—	6	
<b>Wife of head</b>													
693	67	156	112	10	34	470	422	24	24	82	132	132	
<b>Other relative of head</b>													
2 682	161	543	404	94	45	1 978	1 785	134	59	382	430	623	
<b>Not related to head</b>													
21	—	5	—	—	5	16	16	—	—	—	12	—	
<b>In group quarters</b>													
27	4	8	8	—	—	13	—	13	—	—	—	—	
Persons per household	4.35	4.45	3.78	3.38	...	...	4.55	4.57	4.59	...	4.60	4.44	4.91
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>													
<b>All households</b>													
1 014	66	253	217	16	20	695	623	44	28	129	167	193	
<b>Male primary individual</b>													
39	—	23	23	—	—	16	16	—	—	5	—	—	
<b>Female primary individual</b>													
39	—	18	18	—	—	21	13	8	—	7	—	6	
<b>Husband-wife households</b>													
770	58	184	148	16	20	528	477	23	28	75	138	159	
<b>Households with other male head</b>													
42	8	4	4	—	—	30	23	7	—	9	14	—	
<b>Households with female head</b>													
124	—	24	24	—	—	100	94	6	—	33	15	28	
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>													
<b>Persons, 16 to 21 years old</b>													
530	42	124	78	24	22	344	314	26	34	54	137	81	
<b>Not attending school</b>													
327	25	87	72	—	15	215	197	10	8	45	81	66	
<b>Not high school graduates</b>													
237	21	73	66	—	7	143	133	10	—	38	44	51	
Percent of total	44.7	50.0	58.9	84.6	—	...	39.3	42.4	...	70.4	32.1	63.0	
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>													
<b>Persons, 25 years old and over</b>													
1 464	133	311	232	26	33	1 020	919	55	46	148	214	309	
<b>No school years completed</b>													
138	6	15	15	—	—	117	94	23	—	7	23	58	
<b>Elementary: 1 to 4 years</b>													
323	29	54	54	—	—	240	240	—	—	66	48	72	
<b>5 to 7 years</b>													
306	29	53	47	—	6	224	211	6	7	22	90	83	
<b>8 years</b>													
173	16	65	44	21	—	92	91	—	1	8	32	32	
<b>High school: 1 to 3 years</b>													
294	39	62	40	5	7	203	189	7	7	55	45	51	
<b>4 years</b>													
178	6	72	52	—	20	100	65	12	23	12	36	13	
<b>College: 1 to 3 years</b>													
23	—	—	—	—	—	23	8	7	8	—	—	—	
<b>4 years or more</b>													
29	8	—	—	—	—	21	21	—	—	—	—	—	
Median school years completed	7.5	8.2	8.5	8.2	...	12.2	6.7	6.4	7.8	12.3	8.1	6.6	5.7
Percent high school graduates	15.7	10.5	23.2	20.6	—	60.6	14.1	10.2	34.5	67.4	8.1	13.1	4.2
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>													
<b>Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970</b>													
3 663	261	799	615	99	85	2 603	2 321	171	111	473	615	779	
<b>Same house as in 1970</b>													
1 026	82	217	129	76	12	727	715	—	12	44	300	275	
<b>Different house:</b>													
<b>In central city of this SMSA</b>													
984	—	225	170	23	32	759	704	18	37	201	197	198	
<b>In other part of this SMSA</b>													
275	81	34	—	—	34	160	69	44	47	—	—	30	
<b>Outside this SMSA</b>													
444	45	122	115	—	7	277	270	—	7	54	70	37	
<b>North and West</b>													
403	37	95	88	—	7	271	264	—	7	54	70	31	
<b>South</b>													
41	8	27	27	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	6	
<b>Abroad</b>													
681	45	106	106	—	—	530	427	103	—	169	48	175	

\*Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Puerto Rican Birth or Parentage: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Persons  
of Puerto Rican Birth  
or Parentage**

	Total SMSA	Warren County, N.J.	Lehigh County, Pa.				Northampton County, Pa.				Bethlehem (part in Northampton County, Pa.)		
			Total	Allentown	Bethlehem (part)	Balance	Total	Bethlehem (part)	Easton	Balance	Tract 0105	Tract 0112	Tract 0113
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>													
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>													
Labor force	1 068	102	245	209	16	20	721	633	43	45	101	201	199
Civilian labor force	911	97	205	169	16	20	609	555	23	31	84	178	163
Employed	874	97	183	147	16	20	594	555	23	16	84	178	163
Unemployed	37	—	22	22	—	—	15	—	—	15	—	—	—
Not in labor force	157	5	40	40	—	—	112	78	20	14	17	23	30
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>													
Labor force	1 151	95	247	167	34	46	809	734	43	32	140	245	221
Civilian labor force	517	33	128	95	—	33	356	328	12	16	14	161	92
Employed	485	33	128	95	—	33	356	328	12	16	14	161	92
Unemployed	32	—	11	84	—	33	350	322	12	16	14	155	92
Not in labor force	634	62	119	72	34	13	453	406	31	16	126	84	130
Married women in labor force, husband present	350	22	100	72	—	28	228	200	12	16	6	91	60
With own children under 6 years	164	6	53	53	—	—	105	100	5	—	—	32	30
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>													
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	51	6	13	6	—	7	32	32	—	—	—	11	251
Managers and administrators, except farm	12	—	—	—	—	—	12	12	—	—	—	5	—
Sales workers	12	—	—	—	—	—	12	12	—	—	—	12	—
Clerical and kindred workers	28	—	13	13	—	—	15	15	—	—	—	11	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	127	—	22	5	11	6	105	105	—	—	17	28	39
Operatives, except transport	792	76	191	163	—	28	525	473	35	17	60	172	135
Transport equipment operatives	16	6	5	—	—	5	5	5	—	—	—	5	—
Laborers, except farm	208	6	17	17	—	—	185	185	—	—	14	76	63
Farm workers	28	21	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	—
Service workers, except private household	85	—	39	27	5	7	46	38	—	8	7	13	18
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Female employed, 16 years old and over</b>													
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	12	18	117	84	—	33	350	322	12	16	14	155	92
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	6	—
Clerical and kindred workers	9	—	—	—	—	—	9	9	—	—	—	5	—
Operatives, including transport	416	18	103	77	—	26	295	267	12	16	14	121	75
Other blue-collar workers	20	—	—	—	—	—	20	20	—	—	—	11	9
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	22	—	7	7	—	—	15	15	—	—	—	7	8
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>													
<b>All families</b>													
Less than \$1,000	936	66	212	176	16	20	658	594	36	28	117	167	187
\$1,000 to \$1,999	41	—	7	—	—	7	34	34	—	—	13	—	24
\$2,000 to \$2,999	51	6	11	11	—	—	34	27	7	—	19	8	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	54	—	6	6	—	—	48	35	—	13	—	11	14
\$4,000 to \$4,999	74	—	19	19	—	—	55	49	6	—	28	—	13
\$5,000 to \$5,999	56	8	20	20	—	—	28	17	11	—	5	6	6
\$6,000 to \$6,999	111	—	21	21	—	—	90	90	—	—	16	4	32
\$7,000 to \$7,999	146	13	35	17	11	7	98	92	6	—	17	25	46
\$8,000 to \$8,999	85	17	—	—	—	—	68	68	—	—	12	8	31
\$9,000 to \$9,999	100	6	47	47	—	—	53	40	6	7	—	12	16
\$10,000 or more	50	—	21	16	5	—	23	23	—	—	7	11	—
Median income:	168	16	25	19	—	6	127	119	—	8	—	82	15
Families	\$6 555	\$7 353	\$6 629	\$6 647	...	...	\$6 408	\$6 489	\$4 455	...	\$3 946	\$9 864	\$6 315
Families and unrelated individuals	\$6 276	\$7 176	\$6 163	\$5 929	...	...	\$6 199	\$6 353	\$3 500	...	\$3 911	\$9 591	\$6 250
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>													
<b>Percent of families with incomes:</b>													
Less than .50 of poverty level	9.8	9.1	8.5	6.3	—	...	10.3	10.3	19.4	—	27.4	4.8	7.5
.50 to .74	3.8	—	5.7	6.8	—	—	3.6	3.0	16.7	—	15.4	—	—
.75 to .99	10.6	—	2.4	2.8	—	—	14.3	12.8	30.6	...	12.8	6.6	22.5
1.00 to 1.24	14.2	—	15.1	11.9	—	—	15.3	15.0	16.7	...	9.4	3.6	15.0
1.25 to 1.49	8.4	10.6	11.8	14.2	—	—	7.1	7.9	—	...	—	2.4	23.0
1.50 to 1.99	16.5	21.2	21.2	21.6	—	—	14.4	16.0	—	...	12.0	14.4	20.3
2.00 or more	36.6	59.1	35.4	36.4	—	...	34.8	35.0	16.7	...	23.1	68.3	11.8
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>													
<b>Families</b>													
Percent of all families	227	6	35	28	—	7	186	155	24	7	65	19	56
Mean family income	24.3	9.1	14.5	15.9	—	...	28.3	26.1	66.7	...	55.6	11.4	29.9
Mean income deficit	\$2 709	...	\$2 060	...	...	...	\$2 872	\$2 815	...	...	\$2 492	...	\$3 363
Mean income deficit	\$1 606	...	\$2 023	...	...	...	\$1 485	\$1 473	...	...	\$2 202	...	\$833
Percent receiving public assistance income	47.6	...	48.6	...	...	...	48.9	47.7	...	...	60.0	...	35.7
Mean size of family	5.05	...	4.51	...	...	...	5.15	4.99	...	...	5.45	...	5.02
With related children under 18 years	213	6	35	28	—	7	172	148	24	—	65	19	49
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.69	...	2.83	...	...	...	3.88	3.59	...	...	3.95	...	3.88
With related children under 6 years	153	6	28	21	—	7	119	100	19	—	53	8	28
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.04	...	...	...	...	...	2.16	1.94	...	...	2.06	...	...
Families with female head	90	...	11	11	—	—	79	73	6	—	33	11	21
Mean number of related children under 18 years	90	...	11	11	—	—	79	73	6	—	33	11	21
With related children under 6 years	3.59	...	...	...	...	...	3.72	3.53	...	...	4.42	...	...
Percent in labor force	41	...	4	4	—	—	37	31	6	—	27	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.02	...	...	...	...	...	2.03	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Family heads</b>													
Percent 65 years and over	227	6	35	28	—	7	186	155	24	7	65	19	56
Civilian male heads under 65 years	3.1	...	...	...	...	...	3.8	4.5	—	—	—	—	12.5
Percent in labor force	130	6	24	17	—	7	100	75	18	7	32	8	28
Unrelated individuals	85.4	...	9	9	—	...	87.0	92.0	...	...	...	...	...
Percent of all unrelated individuals	30	...	9.6	22.0	—	...	21	13	8	...	7	...	4
Mean income	31.6	...	...	...	...	...	48.8	37.1	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Persons</b>													
Percent of all persons	1 176	30	167	146	—	21	979	786	179	14	361	57	287
Percent receiving Social Security income	26.7	10.0	17.5	19.9	—	20.2	31.1	27.7	88.6	12.6	60.9	7.8	30.3
Percent 65 years and over	1.1	...	3.0	3.4	—	...	0.8	—	—	...	—	—	6.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	2.3	...	...	...	...	...	2.8	2.4	...	...	...	...	...
Related children under 18 years	765	33	108	108	—	...	624	543	81	...	261	27	194
Percent living with both parents	54.2	57.6	55.6	55.6	—	...	53.8	50.3	77.8	...	42.1	...	75.3
<b>Households</b>													
Percent of all households	245	6	38	31	—	7	201	168	26	7	72	19	62
Owner occupied	25.3	9.1	16.1	15.0	—	...	30.1	28.0	68.4	...	55.8	11.7	32.1
Mean value of unit	7	...	...	...	...	...	7	—	—	...	7	—	—
Renter occupied	238	6	38	31	—	7	194	168	26	...	72	19	62
Mean gross rent	\$83	...	\$89	...	...	...	\$80	\$75	...	...	\$68	...	\$70
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	11.4	...	34.2	...	...	...	7.5	—	...	...	—	...	—

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

**Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Warren County, N.J.	Lehigh County, Pa.				Northampton County, Pa.			
			Total	Allentown	Bethlehem (part)	Balance	Total	Bethlehem (part)	Easton	Balance
<b>All housing units</b>	<b>181 210</b>	<b>24 907</b>	<b>85 809</b>	<b>39 219</b>	<b>6 768</b>	<b>39 822</b>	<b>70 494</b>	<b>17 382</b>	<b>10 664</b>	<b>42 448</b>
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	576	421	90	24	—	66	65	1	6	58
<b>All year-round housing units</b>	<b>180 634</b>	<b>24 486</b>	<b>85 719</b>	<b>39 195</b>	<b>6 768</b>	<b>39 756</b>	<b>70 429</b>	<b>17 381</b>	<b>10 658</b>	<b>42 390</b>
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Owner occupied	123 699	16 162	58 582	23 622	4 698	30 262	48 955	10 504	5 404	33 047
Cooperative and condominium	59	—	25	6	—	19	34	—	6	28
White	122 907	15 986	58 314	23 436	4 681	30 197	48 607	10 400	5 234	32 973
Negro	631	153	195	154	7	34	283	86	157	40
Renter occupied	51 206	7 109	24 477	14 250	1 948	8 279	19 620	6 371	4 841	8 408
White	49 826	7 034	23 952	13 810	1 917	8 225	18 840	6 016	4 460	8 364
Negro	1 163	59	424	383	18	23	480	298	360	22
Vacant year-round	5 729	1 215	2 660	1 323	122	1 215	1 854	506	413	935
For sale only	941	131	453	209	25	219	357	73	64	220
Vacant less than 6 months	504	50	262	124	15	123	192	36	27	129
Median price asked	\$12 800	\$12 400	\$13 000	\$10 000	\$10 800	\$18 000	\$12 700	\$10 200	\$6 700	\$17 600
For rent	2 261	354	1 174	695	45	434	733	243	192	298
Vacant less than 2 months	844	97	446	298	19	129	301	107	83	111
Median rent asked	\$77	\$73	\$85	\$85	\$81	\$107	\$67	\$68	\$70	\$65
Other	2 527	730	1 033	419	52	562	764	190	157	417
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>										
All units	8 300	1 041	3 894	1 737	62	2 095	3 365	728	596	2 041
Owner occupied	3 568	476	1 701	547	34	1 120	1 391	154	164	1 073
Negro	31	13	9	7	—	2	9	4	3	2
Renter occupied	3 830	366	1 814	1 068	27	719	1 650	474	382	794
Negro	130	11	54	48	—	6	65	34	21	10
Vacant year-round	902	199	379	122	1	256	324	100	50	174
For sale only	83	19	32	10	—	22	32	8	—	24
For rent	313	24	140	80	—	60	149	58	31	60
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>										
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	4 082	516	1 680	781	22	877	1 886	506	381	999
Access only through other living quarters	177	19	104	60	14	30	54	14	15	25
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room	2 415	260	1 059	840	20	199	1 096	401	348	347
2 rooms	3 527	340	2 084	1 600	68	416	1 103	327	373	403
3 rooms	15 026	1 767	7 744	4 642	681	2 421	5 515	1 739	1 497	2 279
4 rooms	28 105	4 368	13 035	5 850	932	6 253	10 702	2 631	1 887	6 184
5 rooms	36 755	5 344	16 810	6 760	1 396	8 654	14 601	3 213	1 654	9 734
6 rooms	51 450	6 753	23 264	10 045	1 901	11 318	21 433	4 990	2 714	13 729
7 rooms	22 196	2 927	11 007	4 699	917	5 391	8 262	2 098	953	5 211
8 rooms	13 567	1 720	3 442	1 711	552	3 117	4 736	1 184	694	2 858
9 rooms or more	7 593	1 007	3 605	1 317	301	1 987	2 981	798	538	1 645
Median	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.5	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.2	5.7
<b>All occupied housing units</b>	<b>174 905</b>	<b>23 271</b>	<b>83 059</b>	<b>37 872</b>	<b>6 646</b>	<b>38 541</b>	<b>68 575</b>	<b>16 875</b>	<b>10 245</b>	<b>41 435</b>
<b>PERSONS</b>										
1 person	28 757	3 795	13 650	8 294	955	4 401	11 312	3 312	2 678	5 322
2 persons	53 266	6 832	25 869	12 213	2 017	11 639	20 565	5 256	2 954	12 355
3 persons	32 646	4 148	15 683	6 703	1 330	7 650	12 815	3 071	1 651	8 093
4 persons	28 700	3 810	13 449	5 224	1 115	7 110	11 441	2 466	1 326	7 649
5 persons	17 055	2 441	7 922	2 945	680	4 297	6 692	1 445	808	4 439
6 persons or more	14 481	2 245	6 486	2 493	549	3 444	5 750	1 325	828	3 597
Median, all occupied units	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.8	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.9
Median, owner occupied units	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.7	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.6	3.0
Median, renter occupied units	2.2	2.4	2.1	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	2 594	347	1 262	800	98	364	985	359	216	410
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less	168 034	22 165	80 159	36 668	6 447	37 044	65 710	16 197	9 785	39 728
1.01 to 1.50	5 914	981	2 467	994	183	1 290	2 466	556	392	1 518
1.51 or more	957	125	433	210	16	207	399	122	68	209
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	6 380	1 054	2 670	1 144	197	1 329	2 656	648	434	1 574
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	106 546	13 229	51 638	21 559	4 412	25 667	41 679	9 633	4 502	27 544
Less than \$5,000	3 344	369	1 338	586	26	726	1 637	243	423	951
\$5,000 to \$7,499	9 722	1 034	4 156	2 133	169	1 854	4 532	936	1 128	2 468
\$7,500 to \$9,999	14 695	1 322	7 149	4 158	392	2 599	6 224	1 498	1 119	3 407
\$10,000 to \$14,999	27 937	3 165	14 003	7 144	1 451	5 408	10 769	2 844	987	6 936
\$15,000 to \$19,999	20 953	3 012	10 090	3 703	1 116	5 271	7 851	1 692	359	5 800
\$20,000 to \$24,999	13 756	2 184	6 552	1 826	611	4 115	5 020	1 108	198	3 714
\$25,000 to \$34,999	10 516	1 606	5 334	1 271	457	3 606	3 576	730	178	2 668
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3 962	407	2 083	457	163	1 463	1 472	346	71	1 055
\$50,000 or more	1 661	130	933	281	27	625	598	216	39	343
Median	\$14 500	\$16 100	\$14 700	\$12 400	\$15 700	\$17 100	\$13 700	\$13 500	\$9 100	\$14 800
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	49 373	6 531	23 863	14 167	1 939	7 757	18 979	6 268	4 806	7 905
Less than \$30	1 992	199	937	551	67	319	856	390	104	362
\$30 to \$39	2 006	283	692	388	26	278	1 031	296	374	361
\$40 to \$59	8 265	877	3 257	2 001	123	1 133	4 131	1 332	997	1 802
\$60 to \$79	13 196	1 620	5 798	3 765	337	1 696	5 778	1 696	1 745	2 337
\$80 to \$99	7 970	1 039	4 009	2 615	260	1 134	2 922	1 021	837	1 064
\$100 to \$149	9 176	1 379	5 599	3 255	776	1 568	2 198	915	446	837
\$150 to \$199	3 023	515	1 930	909	247	774	2 198	235	112	231
\$200 to \$249	558	44	349	138	29	182	165	96	6	60
\$250 or more	224	39	129	97	6	26	66	27	6	23
No cash rent	2 963	536	1 163	448	68	647	1 264	260	176	828
Median	\$76	\$80	\$83	\$81	\$111	\$82	\$69	\$72	\$69	\$68

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Warren County, N.J.														
Census Tracts	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303	Tract 0304	Tract 0305	Tract 0311	Tract 0312	Tract 0313	Tract 0314	Tract 0315	Tract 0316	Tract 0317	Tract 0318	Tract 0319
<b>All housing units</b>	1 098	1 849	2 006	636	615	1 434	1 661	1 071	2 808	1 087	1 369	899	762	1 133
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	1	—	—	32	162	32	10	48	28	5	82	2
<b>All year-round housing units</b>	1 098	1 849	2 005	636	615	1 402	1 499	1 039	2 798	1 039	1 341	894	680	1 181
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>														
Owner occupied	718	1 146	1 188	276	430	849	978	623	1 628	827	963	590	551	908
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	712	1 144	1 179	265	426	845	976	617	1 620	749	960	590	545	905
Negro	6	—	9	11	3	2	1	3	3	77	1	—	5	3
Renter occupied	347	657	729	317	159	377	308	289	1 088	186	275	286	120	176
White	345	653	723	310	159	375	308	289	1 086	169	273	286	119	174
Negro	1	—	4	7	—	2	—	—	2	14	1	—	1	1
Vacant year-round	33	46	88	43	26	176	213	127	82	26	103	18	9	37
For sale only	3	6	14	9	2	7	8	8	13	5	6	4	1	7
Vacant less than 6 months	—	—	5	1	—	1	4	6	13	—	3	—	—	2
Median price asked	—	\$8 800	\$6 500	—	—	—	\$15 000	\$10 000	\$25 000	\$13 100	\$13 100	—	—	—
For rent	19	29	42	17	9	25	31	82	27	7	12	7	3	—
Vacant less than 2 months	6	11	15	4	—	—	1	13	21	1	3	2	—	—
Median rent asked	\$83	\$145	\$65	\$76	\$62	\$73	\$75	\$30	\$114	\$125	\$78	\$83	—	—
Other	11	11	32	17	15	144	174	37	42	14	85	7	5	30
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>														
All units	20	30	103	53	32	103	97	36	64	49	133	30	49	32
Owner occupied	8	16	24	20	10	34	43	25	24	25	78	15	36	18
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	3	—
Renter occupied	8	12	66	27	14	30	22	7	36	17	23	14	11	10
Negro	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	4	2	13	6	8	39	32	4	4	7	32	1	2	4
For sale only	—	2	3	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	1	—	6	—	1	3	3	2	—	—	4	—	—	—
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	13	12	49	25	12	62	45	17	39	19	52	6	15	13
Access only through other living quarters	—	1	5	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	3	2	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>														
1 room	1	7	44	30	3	14	8	11	48	10	13	8	3	4
2 rooms	3	17	44	37	9	29	23	25	48	5	19	12	4	13
3 rooms	98	143	207	105	43	66	88	67	277	42	80	79	22	37
4 rooms	238	373	311	105	128	203	313	197	529	141	246	127	107	189
5 rooms	259	330	348	104	189	277	349	226	521	198	314	160	172	290
6 rooms	376	640	681	152	144	342	320	256	649	236	353	256	188	286
7 rooms	73	192	204	66	56	212	170	118	343	156	181	132	107	181
8 rooms	36	98	97	21	24	145	122	67	289	196	86	73	43	78
9 rooms or more	14	49	69	16	19	114	106	72	94	55	49	47	34	43
Median	5.3	5.6	5.6	4.9	5.2	5.8	5.4	5.5	5.5	6.0	5.5	5.7	5.7	5.4
<b>All occupied housing units</b>	1 045	1 803	1 917	593	589	1 226	1 286	912	2 716	1 013	1 238	876	671	1 084
<b>PERSONS</b>														
1 person	143	338	441	177	99	203	187	111	433	103	208	170	76	128
2 persons	317	580	549	170	156	377	415	245	697	259	358	263	204	321
3 persons	199	323	338	72	116	169	219	154	498	177	211	164	144	186
4 persons	173	245	262	85	105	207	205	164	504	203	193	131	102	185
5 persons	130	154	154	48	64	138	127	114	310	147	125	82	83	140
6 persons or more	103	163	173	41	49	132	133	124	274	124	143	66	62	124
Median, all occupied units	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.8	2.7	2.7	3.1	3.0	3.3	2.8	2.5	2.9	3.0
Median, owner occupied units	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.7	3.2	2.6	2.6	3.2	3.5	3.4	2.7	2.8	2.8	3.1
Median, renter occupied units	2.9	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.8	2.9	3.1	2.3	2.8	3.0	2.2	3.4	2.6
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	18	14	31	15	12	19	14	15	37	14	15	13	5	16
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>														
1.00 or less	1 004	1 727	1 837	571	559	1 158	1 216	852	2 605	955	1 147	845	646	1 038
1.01 to 1.50	60	69	72	15	29	57	62	54	106	49	75	25	21	41
1.51 or more	1	7	8	7	1	11	8	6	5	9	16	6	4	3
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	60	76	75	19	29	64	63	57	109	53	78	30	23	45
<b>VALUE</b>														
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	655	1 045	995	226	392	552	659	460	1 473	641	682	505	410	771
Less than \$5,000	17	36	77	44	32	77	4	13	7	9	32	11	19	3
\$5,000 to \$7,499	70	142	255	104	73	16	23	11	6	17	75	23	43	15
\$7,500 to \$9,999	141	190	249	55	56	16	41	23	21	23	80	50	46	29
\$10,000 to \$14,999	227	313	323	20	142	101	159	77	113	84	202	119	92	147
\$15,000 to \$19,999	139	147	77	2	77	103	161	86	355	129	145	103	61	179
\$20,000 to \$24,999	45	82	8	1	11	102	129	102	540	115	86	102	61	179
\$25,000 to \$34,999	16	41	6	—	—	129	93	93	385	230	46	47	40	124
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	12	—	—	—	36	33	26	37	46	14	9	8	47
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	25	7	35	7	8	—	—	2	9
Median	\$11 700	\$12 300	\$9 200	\$6 700	\$11 200	\$21 800	\$17 700	\$21 300	\$22 200	\$23 000	\$13 600	\$16 300	\$15 300	\$19 400
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	337	565	728	315	159	261	234	230	1 078	155	228	285	88	140
Less than \$30	8	7	26	12	13	10	12	11	13	10	12	13	7	7
\$30 to \$39	26	59	35	61	27	9	5	1	—	4	6	5	1	2
\$40 to \$59	58	78	187	81	38	38	25	9	36	20	23	47	1	21
\$60 to \$79	101	157	274	117	52	51	56	41	76	31	63	91	22	43
\$80 to \$99	74	73	128	28	11	29	31	33	124	22	35	59	19	30
\$100 to \$149	21	54	54	9	10	35	50	54	521	35	41	42	11	29
\$150 to \$199	41	114	1	—	—	7	8	9	237	3	8	2	3	1
\$200 to \$249	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	12	13	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	8	14	23	7	7	82	46	33	56	22	39	27	21	20
Median	\$75	\$77	\$69	\$60	\$59	\$73	\$79	\$103	\$127	\$81	\$77	\$74	\$82	\$79

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

**Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Warren County, N.J.—Con.					Allentown								
	Tract 0320	Tract 0321	Tract 0322	Tract 0323	Tract 0324	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
<b>All housing units</b> .....	2 095	1 122	1 071	1 268	933	2 724	38	2 214	1 277	981	1 443	1 245	1 455	696
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	3	5	—	11	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	1
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	2 092	1 117	1 071	1 257	933	2 724	38	2 202	1 277	981	1 443	1 245	1 455	695
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>														
Owner occupied.....	1 134	783	916	1 018	636	1 884	16	1 384	852	556	1 203	821	778	359
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White.....	1 106	781	914	1 016	636	1 880	16	1 371	846	540	1 188	818	775	356
Negro.....	26	1	—	2	—	2	—	9	5	14	15	3	3	3
Renter occupied.....	916	275	139	193	272	710	21	751	391	360	214	376	610	317
White.....	897	272	139	185	272	699	21	689	386	346	212	376	602	297
Negro.....	16	—	—	8	—	6	—	60	4	12	2	—	5	18
Vacant year-round.....	42	59	16	46	25	130	1	67	34	65	26	48	67	19
For sale only.....	6	11	7	9	5	5	—	5	5	16	5	2	11	6
Vacant less than 6 months.....	2	4	2	4	1	4	—	3	—	7	5	—	6	3
Median price asked.....	—	\$8 800	\$11 300	\$7 100	—	\$10 600	—	\$10 800	—	\$6 800	\$8 800	—	\$6 300	\$8 800
For rent.....	8	18	2	9	7	113	1	28	14	15	9	17	32	11
Vacant less than 2 months.....	5	5	—	5	2	7	—	15	3	6	3	13	17	4
Median rent asked.....	\$120	\$77	—	\$75	\$93	\$137	—	\$70	\$50	\$66	\$68	\$69	\$74	\$62
Other.....	28	30	7	28	13	12	—	29	15	34	12	29	24	2
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>														
All units.....	41	38	27	62	42	21	3	34	74	106	60	43	124	69
Owner occupied.....	13	13	14	36	24	16	1	19	37	50	50	10	48	16
Negro.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied.....	23	16	9	12	9	5	2	13	30	50	7	29	67	47
Negro.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	5
Vacant year-round.....	5	9	4	14	9	—	—	2	7	6	3	4	9	6
For sale only.....	1	5	3	1	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	1
For rent.....	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	2	—	2	8	5
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	52	17	9	37	22	16	1	12	27	52	8	10	38	23
Access only through other living quarters.....	1	1	2	—	—	2	—	2	3	—	—	11	6	1
<b>ROOMS</b>														
1 room.....	42	5	4	3	—	14	1	8	16	22	2	5	29	25
2 rooms.....	22	8	8	9	7	39	—	32	19	23	6	45	101	65
3 rooms.....	188	47	40	50	88	340	8	176	96	86	96	94	199	97
4 rooms.....	397	195	153	206	210	460	11	510	200	130	237	143	235	99
5 rooms.....	469	229	322	320	267	502	3	447	240	180	409	228	223	105
6 rooms.....	591	323	326	402	232	991	8	637	274	259	444	291	219	107
7 rooms.....	243	143	124	158	68	274	3	233	212	143	143	205	163	89
8 rooms.....	90	100	61	58	36	74	3	130	177	96	82	191	222	77
9 rooms or more.....	50	67	33	51	25	30	1	29	43	42	22	41	64	31
Median.....	5.3	5.7	5.5	5.6	5.1	5.5	4.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	5.4	5.9	5.2	5.1
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	2 050	1 058	1 055	1 211	908	2 594	37	2 135	1 243	916	1 417	1 197	1 388	676
<b>PERSONS</b>														
1 person.....	427	141	147	144	119	331	14	286	236	164	180	223	358	199
2 persons.....	634	317	343	349	278	890	10	602	331	262	449	375	396	204
3 persons.....	352	183	217	243	183	531	2	416	236	172	260	239	248	114
4 persons.....	297	175	181	232	161	415	5	368	186	128	244	164	196	72
5 persons.....	184	115	99	128	99	248	2	235	131	84	151	109	100	46
6 persons or more.....	156	127	68	115	68	179	4	228	123	106	133	87	90	41
Median, all occupied units.....	2.4	2.9	2.7	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.0	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.2
Median, owner occupied units.....	2.6	2.9	2.7	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.5	3.1	2.7	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.4
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.3	2.9	2.4	2.8	2.5	2.2	1.6	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.0	1.9
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	47	23	15	17	7	45	—	39	31	34	18	17	59	21
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>														
1.00 or less.....	1 957	1 003	1 024	1 156	865	2 512	34	1 978	1 176	849	1 349	1 168	1 338	652
1.01 to 1.50.....	81	49	28	52	36	71	3	141	51	50	57	25	39	18
1.51 or more.....	12	6	3	3	7	11	—	16	16	17	11	4	11	6
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	91	55	31	54	42	81	3	156	63	60	64	29	45	20
<b>VALUE</b>														
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	932	556	826	888	541	1 794	14	1 292	788	513	1 185	734	657	313
Less than \$5,000.....	10	14	6	9	17	19	—	38	103	67	35	12	37	36
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	23	33	20	40	45	35	1	179	218	182	130	118	148	91
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	64	61	49	64	64	197	6	393	235	190	204	338	281	109
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	279	157	218	243	149	660	5	372	164	69	362	255	178	73
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	291	149	260	272	159	520	—	138	41	2	227	8	12	3
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	163	64	161	155	78	248	—	88	11	2	110	3	1	1
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	78	51	81	82	23	105	1	73	14	1	49	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	19	23	22	19	6	9	—	—	2	—	7	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more.....	5	4	9	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Median.....	\$16 400	\$15 400	\$17 400	\$16 400	\$14 800	\$14 900	\$10 000	\$10 400	\$8 300	\$7 600	\$12 300	\$9 300	\$8 800	\$8 200
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	911	226	184	174	273	708	19	702	389	360	214	376	609	317
Less than \$30.....	15	7	7	6	3	8	1	93	26	22	7	4	12	12
\$30 to \$39.....	8	4	4	12	10	2	2	34	25	22	5	16	14	21
\$40 to \$49.....	123	29	16	27	20	27	1	102	92	97	33	57	146	73
\$50 to \$59.....	241	65	33	50	58	39	3	286	138	141	78	136	213	120
\$60 to \$79.....	219	42	18	20	44	59	4	70	53	45	41	114	155	63
\$80 to \$99.....	214	31	20	29	119	454	4	56	15	15	32	38	52	17
\$100 to \$149.....	59	5	3	7	2	77	1	35	4	—	4	—	3	—
\$150 to \$199.....	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	31	39	23	23	15	25	3	23	36	17	14	11	14	11
Median.....	\$84	\$76	\$75	\$73	\$95	\$129	\$85	\$45	\$64	\$63	\$74	\$76	\$71	\$68

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Allentown—Con.													
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023
All housing units	1 596	727	852	944	3 410	2 875	1 313	1 542	2 099	1 423	2 107	2 539	2 638	3 011
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	4	—	3	3	—
All year-round housing units	1 596	727	852	944	3 409	2 875	1 313	1 542	2 099	1 419	2 107	2 536	2 635	3 011
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>														
Owner occupied	530	55	148	263	2 284	2 273	773	1 070	721	961	925	1 287	1 840	2 639
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
White	523	54	93	251	2 263	2 270	768	1 069	717	961	921	1 282	1 837	2 637
Negro	5	—	55	12	14	2	2	—	4	—	1	4	1	—
Renter occupied	982	619	623	605	1 063	534	485	428	1 283	435	1 101	1 194	743	405
White	967	601	464	560	1 043	530	480	424	1 261	432	1 094	1 182	740	404
Negro	15	14	156	43	12	—	4	3	17	—	4	5	2	1
Vacant year-round	84	53	81	76	62	68	55	44	95	23	81	55	52	37
For sale only	15	2	2	11	16	16	11	10	11	2	14	10	9	20
Vacant less than 6 months	8	—	—	9	8	13	8	5	5	—	8	6	7	13
Median price asked	\$8 800	—	—	\$7 500	\$14 400	\$14 800	\$8 800	\$8 500	\$7 900	—	\$11 700	\$11 700	\$18 800	\$30 000
For rent	51	31	68	33	33	36	27	14	62	14	40	27	15	4
Vacant less than 2 months	25	15	24	21	21	19	13	10	42	2	13	14	6	—
Median rent asked	\$69	\$66	\$83	\$65	\$132	\$150	\$77	\$85	\$66	\$85	\$75	\$110	\$112	—
Other	18	20	11	32	13	16	17	20	22	7	27	18	28	13
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>														
All units	215	112	138	101	55	56	62	41	201	35	98	44	14	29
Owner occupied	29	—	8	17	39	41	22	19	29	22	21	16	14	23
Negro	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	165	110	116	78	15	10	39	21	148	13	69	26	2	6
Negro	2	7	25	2	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	21	2	14	6	1	5	1	1	24	—	8	2	—	—
For sale only	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	14	1	14	1	—	3	1	—	19	—	7	1	—	—
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	104	104	62	53	12	12	39	8	94	7	49	25	18	7
Access only through other living quarters	4	1	1	4	1	—	4	6	2	1	7	2	2	—
<b>ROOMS</b>														
1 room	105	147	88	38	5	—	30	5	114	23	46	109	3	5
2 rooms	187	79	102	116	38	23	38	41	203	56	133	182	67	5
3 rooms	305	187	175	222	405	175	171	163	462	160	329	344	262	88
4 rooms	296	148	158	206	483	359	200	176	436	152	383	341	292	195
5 rooms	291	105	128	131	795	605	224	207	304	289	306	297	299	442
6 rooms	227	28	91	99	1 109	1 045	280	423	308	397	218	479	1 101	1 008
7 rooms	95	17	51	64	359	516	174	244	131	187	166	232	325	673
8 rooms	59	10	38	49	171	109	159	246	85	132	392	391	191	358
9 rooms or more	31	6	21	19	44	43	37	56	23	134	161	95	307	307
Median	4.2	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.5	5.8	5.5	5.9	4.1	5.6	5.0	5.5	5.9	6.3
All occupied housing units	1 512	674	771	868	3 347	2 807	1 258	1 498	2 004	1 396	2 026	2 481	2 583	3 044
<b>PERSONS</b>														
1 person	611	403	290	347	451	225	285	325	831	289	654	708	539	345
2 persons	484	184	218	274	1 167	830	425	511	601	459	669	810	989	1 073
3 persons	187	52	97	98	667	614	228	270	269	271	317	375	465	575
4 persons	124	16	52	72	562	594	169	173	149	184	192	293	312	534
5 persons	54	12	35	34	282	339	72	105	77	108	97	156	175	293
6 persons or more	52	7	79	43	218	205	79	114	77	85	97	139	103	204
Median, all occupied units	1.8	1.3	1.9	1.8	2.6	3.1	2.3	2.3	1.8	2.4	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.7
Median, owner occupied units	2.2	2.0	2.5	2.2	2.9	3.2	2.5	2.2	2.7	2.4	2.7	3.2	2.4	2.8
Median, renter occupied units	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.6	2.2	2.4	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.9	2.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	45	23	27	30	55	32	28	33	64	19	55	56	48	21
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>														
1.00 or less	1 478	659	704	824	3 248	2 713	1 226	1 467	1 942	1 369	1 989	2 432	2 550	3 011
1.01 to 1.50	27	8	43	29	89	89	28	29	51	25	27	33	31	30
1.51 or more	7	7	24	15	10	5	4	2	11	2	10	16	2	3
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	31	11	59	41	96	94	30	31	59	26	32	48	33	32
<b>VALUE</b>														
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	421	20	118	181	2 187	2 197	667	964	527	910	733	1 138	1 687	2 579
Less than \$5,000	46	1	15	20	28	17	25	25	30	15	11	2	2	2
\$5,000 to \$7,499	140	—	40	56	125	41	140	124	137	112	53	54	7	2
\$7,500 to \$9,999	142	8	38	67	361	133	294	308	184	225	196	178	63	8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	82	3	20	30	939	1 004	189	479	150	252	375	614	706	163
\$15,000 to \$19,999	8	6	2	3	455	609	16	22	19	78	67	218	574	675
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1	1	—	2	193	247	1	3	3	132	12	45	193	528
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	2	3	73	129	1	3	3	84	10	18	105	597
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2	1	—	—	8	14	1	—	—	11	6	6	27	352
\$50,000 or more	—	—	1	—	5	3	—	—	1	1	3	3	10	252
Median	\$7 900	\$11 300	\$7 800	\$8 000	\$13 200	\$14 600	\$8 900	\$10 200	\$8 800	\$11 300	\$11 100	\$12 500	\$15 400	\$24 200
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	982	619	623	604	1 058	529	484	428	1 282	434	1 100	1 192	738	400
Less than \$30	54	22	26	36	14	9	11	8	43	85	22	22	11	3
\$30 to \$39	46	10	38	16	2	1	28	9	41	23	27	5	1	—
\$40 to \$59	216	193	101	165	45	14	71	69	259	71	103	49	12	5
\$60 to \$79	396	243	162	246	137	38	178	184	446	90	300	136	45	10
\$80 to \$99	170	97	79	90	93	51	128	105	344	70	340	298	112	34
\$100 to \$149	78	36	124	44	605	270	40	35	110	55	225	477	375	98
\$150 to \$199	4	7	74	2	130	123	9	3	8	11	29	85	131	169
\$200 to \$249	1	1	11	—	5	5	—	—	1	12	9	32	15	25
\$250 or more	—	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	56	—	34
No cash rent	17	8	7	5	26	18	19	15	30	17	42	32	36	22
Median	\$68	\$65	\$78	\$66	\$125	\$131	\$75	\$74	\$72	\$67	\$84	\$106	\$119	\$162

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Bethlehem (part in Lehigh County, Pa.)					Balance of Lehigh County, Pa.									
	Tract 0091	Tract 0092	Tract 0093	Tract 0094	Tract 0095	Tract 0051	Tract 0052	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0055	Tract 0056	Tract 0057	Tract 0058	Tract 0059,01	
<b>All housing units</b> .....	1 117	1 371	1 399	1 068	1 813	1 584	1 197	1 187	861	2 136	2 437	3 705	1 116	1 840	
Vacant—seasonal and migratory .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	7	5	5	—	1	—	—	
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	1 117	1 371	1 399	1 068	1 813	1 584	1 194	1 180	856	2 131	2 437	3 704	1 116	1 840	
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>															
Owner occupied .....	698	917	1 247	724	1 112	1 016	951	859	638	1 716	1 998	2 230	908	1 280	
Cooperative and condominium .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	
White .....	696	916	1 242	723	1 104	1 013	951	856	638	1 714	1 998	2 228	908	1 279	
Negro .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Renter occupied .....	403	446	132	319	648	502	195	240	166	374	383	1 239	180	528	
White .....	396	436	132	311	642	502	193	240	163	370	382	1 230	178	524	
Negro .....	2	6	—	7	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Vacant year-round .....	16	8	20	25	53	66	48	81	52	41	56	235	28	32	
For sale only .....	1	5	9	1	9	18	9	8	—	8	9	8	3	7	
Vacant less than 6 months .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median price asked .....	—	—	\$9 600	—	\$9 400	\$18 300	—	—	—	\$14 400	\$10 000	\$16 900	—	\$6 300	
For rent .....	5	3	4	7	26	31	6	7	3	13	23	149	23	11	
Vacant less than 2 months .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median rent asked .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other .....	\$115	—	—	\$82	\$77	\$61	\$120	\$80	—	\$48	\$75	\$180	\$74	\$59	
	10	—	7	17	18	17	33	66	49	20	24	78	2	14	
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>															
All units .....	2	4	7	21	28	111	214	193	115	176	133	72	38	58	
Owner occupied .....	2	3	4	13	12	42	125	98	64	104	81	45	18	21	
Negro .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Renter occupied .....	—	1	3	7	16	59	59	51	26	55	36	13	17	32	
Negro .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Vacant year-round .....	—	—	—	1	—	10	30	44	25	17	16	14	3	5	
For sale only .....	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	1	—	—	—	1	—	3	
For rent .....	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	1	—	6	7	2	—	1	
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities .....	3	—	3	7	9	28	90	86	61	84	41	33	14	24	
Access only through other living quarters .....	—	5	—	1	8	3	—	1	2	1	1	4	2	3	
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room .....	1	1	3	4	11	23	5	11	3	5	1	15	3	14	
2 rooms .....	5	16	6	10	31	11	25	18	6	17	12	43	8	38	
3 rooms .....	140	159	38	69	275	87	60	44	43	87	118	419	61	142	
4 rooms .....	184	209	118	181	240	241	207	201	134	489	304	730	147	279	
5 rooms .....	401	381	149	214	251	396	305	223	208	507	450	919	355	427	
6 rooms .....	213	278	587	359	464	489	336	284	233	529	879	961	369	497	
7 rooms .....	104	203	263	125	222	179	151	176	116	278	296	385	112	224	
8 rooms .....	49	85	148	56	214	100	54	123	65	133	106	160	46	124	
9 rooms or more .....	20	39	87	50	105	58	51	100	48	86	71	72	15	95	
Median .....	5.1	5.3	6.2	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.7	5.2	5.5	5.5	
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	1 101	1 363	1 379	1 043	1 760	1 518	1 146	1 099	804	2 090	2 381	3 469	1 088	1 808	
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person .....	121	119	149	175	391	233	143	133	71	219	247	424	106	292	
2 persons .....	314	362	441	314	586	445	361	318	238	606	637	1 226	280	510	
3 persons .....	245	251	303	204	327	319	203	209	164	447	498	698	249	337	
4 persons .....	227	305	238	148	197	239	200	199	145	385	469	561	219	288	
5 persons .....	121	183	145	109	122	145	107	132	93	249	299	318	129	207	
6 persons or more .....	73	143	103	93	137	137	132	108	93	184	231	242	105	174	
Median, all occupied units .....	3.0	3.3	2.8	2.7	2.3	2.8	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.1	2.6	3.1	2.6	2.8	
Median, owner occupied units .....	3.5	3.9	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.9	2.9	2.8	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.0	3.2	3.1	
Median, renter occupied units .....	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.6	1.9	2.5	2.7	3.6	3.4	3.1	2.7	2.2	2.7	2.3	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	12	6	18	23	39	23	18	12	16	25	20	25	5	18	
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less .....	1 082	1 304	1 356	989	1 736	1 451	1 061	1 036	744	1 971	2 274	3 382	1 030	1 700	
1.01 to 1.50 .....	37	56	22	48	20	50	69	55	52	109	94	75	51	86	
1.51 or more .....	2	3	1	6	4	17	16	8	8	10	13	12	7	22	
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more .....	39	57	23	54	24	57	60	52	46	100	101	86	54	101	
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	685	911	1 206	672	938	819	710	446	339	1 195	1 818	2 103	830	1 161	
Less than \$5,000 .....	—	—	2	12	12	65	104	31	13	66	49	35	17	42	
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	1	3	15	66	86	169	139	88	20	104	248	75	89	213	
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	40	31	51	98	200	156	121	58	27	115	334	154	150	282	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	230	175	390	241	415	173	169	106	71	248	369	500	293	285	
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	189	433	247	123	124	116	94	65	73	262	394	559	194	168	
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	91	189	207	72	52	85	48	40	76	194	280	424	63	100	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	106	95	188	32	36	47	25	39	42	142	101	308	20	55	
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	26	15	93	18	11	5	9	18	14	58	19	34	3	11	
\$50,000 or more .....	2	—	13	10	2	3	1	1	3	6	4	14	1	5	
Median .....	\$16 600	\$18 100	\$17 400	\$13 100	\$11 600	\$10 400	\$9 800	\$12 000	\$17 500	\$16 200	\$13 100	\$17 600	\$12 500	\$10 600	
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	402	444	132	314	647	500	175	157	93	327	374	1 226	179	528	
Less than \$30 .....	4	3	4	34	22	29	46	13	7	30	18	15	4	20	
\$30 to \$39 .....	1	—	—	22	3	47	12	17	8	23	17	3	—	15	
\$40 to \$59 .....	1	—	13	39	70	198	29	46	13	54	62	28	36	82	
\$60 to \$79 .....	5	1	20	123	188	166	29	31	26	80	102	75	51	144	
\$80 to \$99 .....	7	3	37	42	171	19	10	9	9	40	76	108	43	88	
\$100 to \$149 .....	302	284	35	33	122	14	15	10	11	51	45	452	23	122	
\$150 to \$199 .....	75	144	4	6	18	3	—	4	1	3	7	387	1	27	
\$200 to \$249 .....	—	2	3	2	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$250 or more .....	1	—	—	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
No cash rent .....	6	7	16	12	27	24	34	27	15	45	47	48	15	29	
Median .....	\$131	\$142	\$91	\$69	\$83	\$56	\$48	\$56	\$69	\$68	\$71	\$139	\$73	\$78	

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.



Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Lehigh County, Pa.—Con.														
	Tract 0059.02	Tract 0060	Tract 0061	Tract 0062	Tract 0063.01	Tract 0063.02	Tract 0063.03	Tract 0064	Tract 0065	Tract 0066	Tract 0067	Tract 0068	Tract 0069.01	Tract 0069.02	Tract 0070
<b>All housing units</b>	410	2 042	2 449	1 407	2 719	357	478	1 265	1 960	1 793	3 517	1 768	2 252	696	444
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	2	—	4	11	1	—	21	1	—	2	—	1	—	2
<b>All year-round housing units</b>	410	2 040	2 449	1 403	2 708	356	478	1 244	1 959	1 793	3 515	1 768	2 251	696	444
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>															
<b>Owner occupied</b>	342	1 692	1 875	951	2 238	232	343	991	1 322	1 659	2 876	1 264	1 854	517	510
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	—	—
White	342	1 688	1 867	950	2 234	231	343	988	1 319	1 657	2 863	1 257	1 849	517	507
Negro	—	2	2	1	—	—	—	3	2	—	12	7	—	—	3
<b>Renter occupied</b>	65	300	533	401	401	108	128	212	590	114	547	474	323	160	116
White	65	297	529	398	399	106	127	210	589	114	546	467	322	158	116
Negro	—	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
<b>Vacant year-round</b>	3	48	41	51	69	16	7	41	47	20	92	30	74	19	18
For sale only	1	18	12	7	19	1	1	5	10	12	24	11	19	6	3
Vacant less than 6 months	—	16	11	6	10	—	—	1	6	10	15	6	6	2	—
Median price asked	—	\$22 500	\$27 500	\$15 000	\$33 800	—	—	\$22 500	\$11 300	\$20 000	\$24 200	\$11 300	\$20 600	\$17 500	—
For rent	1	11	12	23	14	12	5	6	22	—	31	7	13	10	1
Vacant less than 2 months	—	6	5	8	7	—	—	—	—	—	9	3	2	—	—
Median rent asked	—	\$85	\$130	\$94	\$78	\$50	\$73	\$60	\$60	—	\$122	\$78	\$70	\$75	—
Other	1	19	17	21	36	3	1	30	15	8	37	12	42	3	14
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>															
<b>All units</b>	15	82	21	136	141	69	23	111	113	12	71	28	97	14	53
Owner occupied	9	46	13	58	70	27	17	71	47	7	43	14	59	9	32
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	6	29	7	67	58	33	5	26	55	5	23	13	24	5	15
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Vacant year-round</b>	—	7	1	11	13	9	1	14	11	—	5	1	14	—	5
For sale only	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
For rent	—	1	—	3	2	8	1	1	10	—	3	—	4	—	—
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	47	9	58	69	21	8	41	58	—	21	20	41	6	17
Access only through other living quarters	2	—	3	2	—	—	3	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room	1	15	6	11	3	5	1	4	41	—	12	13	2	5	—
2 rooms	12	19	11	31	23	6	2	24	20	2	39	19	21	4	5
3 rooms	32	90	134	73	128	19	24	56	184	39	263	175	60	55	28
4 rooms	127	297	344	245	430	69	87	204	319	149	553	212	300	98	87
5 rooms	94	454	472	299	446	59	114	289	401	336	685	284	465	123	141
6 rooms	63	639	567	388	666	105	146	339	687	611	852	668	620	224	166
7 rooms	35	291	459	185	362	50	68	177	191	336	509	216	390	106	99
8 rooms	36	135	283	103	416	22	17	71	69	224	382	109	227	42	70
9 rooms or more	10	100	173	68	234	21	19	80	47	96	220	70	164	39	48
Median	4.9	5.7	6.0	5.6	6.0	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.5	6.1	5.7	5.8	5.9	5.8	5.9
<b>All occupied housing units</b>	407	1 992	2 408	1 352	2 639	340	471	1 203	1 912	1 773	3 423	1 738	2 177	677	624
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person	67	171	287	150	221	43	64	128	338	127	329	296	180	74	58
2 persons	139	627	811	388	775	88	157	342	610	562	976	556	640	177	170
3 persons	84	420	446	276	518	65	92	232	370	329	691	314	429	150	110
4 persons	68	388	458	285	533	66	80	236	257	372	685	280	431	145	121
5 persons	29	217	270	152	335	46	45	132	192	220	423	141	270	72	74
6 persons or more	20	169	136	101	257	32	33	133	145	163	319	151	227	59	93
Median, all occupied units	2.5	3.0	2.7	3.0	3.1	3.1	2.7	3.1	2.5	3.1	3.1	2.6	3.1	3.1	3.3
Median, owner occupied units	2.4	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.1	2.7	3.1	2.7	3.2	3.3	2.8	3.1	3.3	3.4
Median, renter occupied units	2.8	2.5	2.0	2.7	2.8	3.2	2.6	2.8	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.1	3.0	2.6	3.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	5	20	13	13	19	1	3	7	25	7	35	23	11	9	11
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less	394	1 933	2 378	1 304	2 564	316	452	1 144	1 824	1 754	3 311	1 683	2 083	663	592
1.01 to 1.50	11	51	23	41	68	23	16	49	78	18	102	47	84	12	26
1.51 or more	2	8	7	7	7	1	3	10	10	1	10	8	10	2	8
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	13	55	30	39	61	16	17	52	84	19	106	50	89	13	28
<b>VALUE</b>															
<b>Specified owner occupied units<sup>1</sup></b>	171	1 538	1 793	741	1 727	213	315	773	1 146	1 601	2 684	1 154	1 550	481	327
Less than \$5,000	3	24	4	21	39	15	11	23	43	4	43	19	25	2	8
\$5,000 to \$7,499	3	44	13	38	68	25	36	46	142	17	122	79	44	12	20
\$7,500 to \$9,999	5	75	27	41	75	42	44	58	230	58	193	212	70	44	28
\$10,000 to \$14,999	22	336	102	145	193	49	89	187	423	222	515	449	256	117	89
\$15,000 to \$19,999	51	398	307	140	211	31	58	174	183	450	583	238	329	126	67
\$20,000 to \$24,999	49	298	361	133	412	15	42	131	81	364	417	95	280	82	45
\$25,000 to \$34,999	37	240	541	150	410	31	23	97	51	306	406	46	342	80	67
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	90	308	64	164	2	12	41	10	166	258	13	140	16	8
\$50,000 or more	1	33	130	9	155	3	—	16	3	14	149	3	64	2	5
Median	\$20 200	\$18 500	\$26 500	\$19 500	\$23 400	\$12 000	\$13 400	\$16 900	\$11 600	\$20 700	\$19 000	\$12 500	\$20 900	\$17 600	\$16 700
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
<b>Specified renter occupied units<sup>2</sup></b>	63	273	525	359	343	107	127	182	583	114	531	472	263	157	79
Less than \$30	1	13	7	24	14	8	6	11	22	5	7	5	8	4	2
\$30 to \$39	5	2	3	18	28	7	5	7	17	4	13	3	16	—	2
\$40 to \$49	6	34	14	78	50	33	36	46	131	15	30	51	29	20	12
\$50 to \$59	12	68	38	49	87	38	50	54	221	34	60	138	76	49	18
\$60 to \$79	12	69	32	67	64	8	19	30	110	16	66	145	33	47	14
\$80 to \$99	10	45	178	60	56	6	3	15	50	17	231	78	48	20	8
\$100 to \$149	12	9	176	19	12	—	—	—	4	10	71	16	7	4	—
\$150 to \$199	—	1	42	—	7	—	—	—	1	2	7	4	3	—	—
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	5	31	20	44	43	7	7	19	27	10	44	31	43	13	19
Median	\$86	\$81	\$145	\$75	\$75	\$61	\$66	\$67	\$71	\$77	\$122	\$82	\$76	\$80	\$76

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

**Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Bethlehem (part in Northampton County, Pa.)												
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113
<b>All housing units</b> .....	639	541	1 337	1 683	1 656	2 775	1 812	1 302	1 358	1 266	109	1 931	973
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	639	541	1 337	1 683	1 656	2 775	1 812	1 302	1 358	1 266	109	1 931	972
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>													
Owner occupied.....	444	495	1 014	1 580	402	2 232	1 096	373	744	475	67	1 165	417
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White.....	441	495	1 004	1 573	399	2 228	1 083	370	714	468	67	1 158	400
Negro.....	—	—	10	3	3	2	11	3	26	7	—	5	16
Renter occupied.....	177	34	302	94	1 234	490	660	869	567	725	37	674	508
White.....	174	34	299	91	1 257	488	650	856	527	661	35	647	429
Negro.....	2	—	2	2	97	5	9	8	31	47	1	24	73
Vacant year-round.....	18	12	21	9	20	53	56	60	47	66	5	92	47
For sale only.....	7	7	3	1	1	11	4	3	5	2	—	18	6
Vacant less than 6 months.....	3	6	...	...	...	10	...	...	1	7	—	3	6
Median price asked.....	\$19 600	\$33 300	...	...	...	\$11 600	...	...	...	\$11 300	...	\$6 600	\$6 300
For rent.....	11	2	3	4	19	23	21	33	16	40	3	49	19
Vacant less than 2 months.....	—	...	...	...	...	12	19	17	9	15	...	7	10
Median rent asked.....	\$194	...	...	...	\$60	\$60	\$82	\$65	\$83	\$59	...	\$64	\$64
Other.....	—	3	15	4	—	19	31	24	26	19	2	25	22
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
All units.....	2	1	14	11	9	88	86	104	83	131	3	150	46
Owner occupied.....	2	1	8	9	3	16	27	3	15	14	2	38	16
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Renter occupied.....	—	—	6	2	6	51	54	90	62	105	—	72	26
Negro.....	—	—	—	...	...	...	2	2	5	15	—	5	2
Vacant year-round.....	—	—	—	—	—	21	5	11	6	12	1	40	4
For sale only.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	5	1
For rent.....	—	—	—	—	—	13	2	8	2	8	—	25	—
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	—	—	5	5	14	72	55	86	51	107	2	89	20
Access only through other living quarters.....	—	1	—	—	—	4	1	1	—	3	—	3	1
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 room.....	—	1	3	3	23	62	39	96	44	100	—	21	9
2 rooms.....	—	—	3	1	60	17	19	90	46	64	—	18	9
3 rooms.....	14	7	94	10	247	128	183	252	170	224	13	272	123
4 rooms.....	77	14	164	204	508	287	262	231	212	188	8	217	259
5 rooms.....	113	41	244	364	574	512	257	219	212	173	17	316	171
6 rooms.....	141	104	487	541	189	1 184	582	179	334	231	38	715	265
7 rooms.....	194	120	210	340	32	341	259	73	140	122	10	194	62
8 rooms.....	76	136	81	141	17	169	126	57	107	89	7	119	59
9 rooms or more.....	24	118	51	79	6	75	85	105	93	72	16	59	15
Median.....	6.3	7.4	5.8	6.0	4.5	5.8	5.8	4.4	5.5	4.8	5.9	5.7	5.0
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	621	529	1 316	1 674	1 636	2 722	1 756	1 242	1 311	1 200	104	1 839	925
<b>PERSONS</b>													
1 person.....	47	41	234	127	295	399	378	517	321	412	17	350	174
2 persons.....	163	176	496	596	353	951	585	397	381	330	30	566	232
3 persons.....	126	98	235	328	328	522	290	153	236	189	23	380	163
4 persons.....	144	97	182	328	283	430	236	81	171	126	15	233	140
5 persons.....	83	69	99	178	174	224	142	48	102	55	10	167	92
6 persons or more.....	58	48	70	117	203	194	125	46	100	88	9	143	124
Median, all occupied units.....	3.3	3.0	2.4	2.8	3.0	2.5	2.4	1.8	2.4	2.1	2.7	2.5	2.8
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.7	3.0	2.5	2.9	3.4	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.8	2.4	3.0	2.5	2.7
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.2	2.5	1.9	2.6	2.9	2.1	1.5	1.9	1.7	1.7	2.2	2.5	3.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	—	5	14	9	11	33	44	33	55	80	4	51	20
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
1.00 or less.....	611	526	1 299	1 640	1 432	2 662	1 715	1 222	1 266	1 157	101	1 749	817
1.01 to 1.50.....	9	2	15	26	178	56	37	12	35	29	2	69	86
1.51 or more.....	1	1	2	8	26	4	4	8	10	14	1	21	22
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	9	3	17	33	204	59	38	15	40	41	3	83	103
<b>VALUE</b>													
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	438	485	950	1 560	378	2 113	937	284	645	401	62	1 026	354
Less than \$5,000.....	—	—	9	4	3	15	41	14	32	30	1	91	87
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	1	2	54	9	6	107	125	34	139	85	4	283	87
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	—	—	95	44	9	320	205	40	120	40	7	311	91
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	28	6	288	282	255	794	409	78	196	130	25	282	71
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	154	23	237	380	74	536	93	25	46	23	11	42	48
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	131	23	141	453	25	236	12	22	19	9	8	11	18
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	95	119	90	272	4	92	4	24	4	4	5	4	13
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	27	172	30	82	2	9	—	20	1	—	—	1	1
\$50,000 or more.....	2	140	6	34	—	4	—	27	—	—	—	1	2
Median.....	\$21 400	\$41 100	\$15 600	\$20 700	\$13 500	\$13 600	\$10 500	\$12 700	\$9 300	\$9 300	\$13 300	\$8 600	\$9 300
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>													
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	177	29	302	94	1 179	489	658	867	564	718	33	672	486
Less than \$30.....	1	1	5	1	113	9	14	50	8	87	3	61	37
\$30 to \$39.....	—	—	3	—	91	3	12	14	16	50	1	65	41
\$40 to \$59.....	—	3	23	8	383	66	100	141	109	175	6	203	115
\$60 to \$79.....	—	1	43	11	305	118	204	244	124	204	6	213	223
\$80 to \$99.....	1	2	49	18	77	107	207	188	147	109	10	67	39
\$100 to \$149.....	59	11	85	26	195	149	85	137	91	54	2	13	8
\$150 to \$199.....	69	4	68	10	10	7	3	25	22	12	2	3	—
\$200 to \$249.....	44	1	11	5	—	—	1	9	15	8	—	2	—
\$250 or more.....	—	1	2	1	—	—	—	13	6	2	1	—	—
No cash rent.....	3	5	13	14	5	30	31	46	26	17	2	45	23
Median.....	\$169	\$134	\$111	\$104	\$60	\$86	\$79	\$77	\$81	\$64	\$78	\$59	\$63

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Easton								Balance of Northampton County, Pa.					
	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0143	Tract 0144	Tract 0145	Tract 0146	Tract 0147	Tract 0180	Tract 0151	Tract 0152	Tract 0153	Tract 0154	Tract 0155	Tract 0156
<b>All housing units</b> .....	1 476	2 337	2 010	1 394	997	1 290	889	271	1 380	2 844	990	741	1 357	1 352
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	1	337	1	—	4	—	—	—	18	4	1	4	2	3
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	1 475	2 337	2 009	1 394	993	1 290	889	271	1 362	2 840	989	737	1 355	1 349
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>														
Owner occupied.....	931	1 315	854	214	418	769	678	225	1 020	1 939	828	569	1 121	910
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—
White.....	922	1 308	814	194	408	691	673	224	1 017	1 935	826	567	1 120	910
Negro.....	5	5	38	19	9	76	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied.....	495	957	1 052	1 106	557	452	181	41	297	804	147	161	211	399
White.....	489	936	956	1 033	476	349	180	41	297	800	145	160	209	398
Negro.....	4	16	88	69	80	102	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	49	65	103	74	18	69	30	5	45	97	14	7	23	40
For sale only.....	9	13	12	4	2	16	7	—	—	17	1	—	3	9
Vacant less than 6 months.....	4	7	5	—	—	3	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	2
Median price asked.....	\$12 100	\$8 000	\$5 000—	—	—	\$5 000	\$9 400	—	—	\$13 300	—	—	—	\$8 300
For rent.....	26	16	54	52	6	34	4	—	15	46	6	3	10	10
Vacant less than 2 months.....	10	11	24	27	3	7	—	—	—	14	—	—	2	5
Median rent asked.....	\$113	\$80	\$68	\$62	\$70	\$68	—	—	\$61	\$56	\$50	—	\$64	\$55
Other.....	14	36	37	18	10	19	19	4	26	34	7	3	10	21
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>														
All units.....	23	71	158	223	14	62	20	25	89	92	49	30	68	43
Owner occupied.....	9	40	33	10	6	36	16	14	48	48	35	20	47	13
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied.....	13	29	111	189	6	21	3	10	37	34	11	10	16	20
Negro.....	—	—	5	11	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	1	2	14	24	2	5	1	1	4	10	3	—	5	10
For sale only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	2
For rent.....	—	1	8	17	—	5	—	—	2	5	1	—	1	4
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	25	22	89	205	4	17	10	9	43	53	20	6	23	36
Access only through other living quarters.....	—	6	3	5	—	1	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>														
1 room.....	18	6	93	221	4	6	—	—	15	25	1	3	4	19
2 rooms.....	20	32	93	200	7	17	—	3	14	21	5	6	7	22
3 rooms.....	102	318	387	373	130	119	61	7	66	207	30	30	81	73
4 rooms.....	167	462	357	228	293	220	116	44	267	370	184	114	282	140
5 rooms.....	190	353	299	132	194	250	144	72	301	594	272	180	351	311
6 rooms.....	318	713	460	121	240	422	354	86	368	1 028	298	229	391	546
7 rooms.....	210	202	134	39	62	150	125	31	153	328	118	89	121	140
8 rooms.....	195	174	114	21	48	75	53	14	112	174	51	34	68	80
9 rooms or more.....	255	77	72	39	15	31	35	14	66	93	30	52	50	36
Median.....	6.3	5.5	4.7	3.2	4.8	5.6	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.7	5.5	5.7	5.4	5.7
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	1 426	2 272	1 906	1 320	975	1 221	859	266	1 317	2 743	975	730	1 332	1 309
<b>PERSONS</b>														
1 person.....	305	475	604	768	161	198	136	31	228	488	106	88	149	280
2 persons.....	445	745	525	289	253	368	264	65	408	913	309	187	411	401
3 persons.....	234	414	290	119	178	212	149	55	249	537	227	119	255	231
4 persons.....	222	311	231	49	155	175	128	55	195	421	156	146	256	215
5 persons.....	117	178	114	48	110	108	96	37	123	197	102	91	136	105
6 persons or more.....	103	149	142	47	118	160	86	23	114	187	75	99	125	77
Median, all occupied units.....	2.4	2.4	2.2	1.4	2.9	2.7	2.7	3.2	2.6	2.5	2.8	3.3	2.9	2.4
Median, owner occupied units.....	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.9	2.6	2.8	3.2	2.7	2.6	2.8	3.2	2.9	2.5
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.1	2.2	1.9	1.3	2.9	2.8	2.5	3.0	2.4	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.0	2.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	28	42	45	37	10	35	11	8	24	25	4	5	15	20
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>														
1.00 or less.....	1 413	2 203	1 814	1 268	883	1 126	828	250	1 263	2 658	936	685	1 263	1 271
1.01 to 1.50.....	11	57	74	32	86	88	28	16	44	71	34	41	55	34
1.51 or more.....	2	12	18	20	6	7	3	—	10	14	5	4	14	4
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	13	67	87	40	91	93	30	13	48	81	36	43	63	38
<b>VALUE</b>														
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	823	1 070	690	143	360	661	591	164	678	1 561	629	386	771	619
Less than \$5,000.....	9	122	112	22	13	106	32	7	43	114	24	21	47	68
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	40	337	240	43	48	262	151	7	76	278	77	33	86	141
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	90	295	200	34	91	179	214	16	93	300	95	51	89	122
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	198	247	115	22	134	91	132	48	204	445	160	116	211	174
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	156	37	15	9	49	14	43	36	136	222	131	87	188	77
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	115	11	7	5	16	6	13	25	62	91	95	39	91	54
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	125	15	1	3	8	3	5	18	52	68	31	27	40	26
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	62	1	—	4	1	—	—	6	9	27	14	10	18	4
\$50,000 or more.....	28	5	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	16	2	2	1	4
Median.....	\$17 000	\$8 100	\$7 400	\$8 000	\$10 800	\$7 100	\$8 800	\$15 500	\$12 800	\$10 800	\$13 200	\$13 300	\$13 800	\$10 100
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	494	955	1 048	1 104	540	450	180	33	247	801	124	140	188	314
Less than \$30.....	7	21	24	30	6	10	4	2	16	21	5	7	10	11
\$30 to \$39.....	3	40	77	187	44	16	6	1	14	33	5	4	16	28
\$40 to \$59.....	24	143	261	315	116	98	36	4	62	328	34	23	45	118
\$60 to \$79.....	99	395	460	315	206	171	88	11	62	263	41	50	62	143
\$80 to \$99.....	97	198	155	167	136	55	26	3	22	62	8	10	16	41
\$100 to \$149.....	151	89	37	59	19	77	8	6	12	26	3	16	7	15
\$150 to \$199.....	74	27	3	4	2	1	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249.....	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	31	40	31	25	11	—	—	—	49	68	26	29	28	40
Median.....	\$100	\$73	\$66	\$60	\$70	\$70	\$67	\$74	\$62	\$59	\$62	\$67	\$62	\$62

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Northampton County, Pa.—Con.													
	Tract 0157	Tract 0158	Tract 0159	Tract 0160	Tract 0161	Tract 0162	Tract 0163	Tract 0164	Tract 0165	Tract 0166	Tract 0167	Tract 0168	Tract 0169	Tract 0170
<b>All housing units</b> .....	733	1 048	1 199	1 792	637	2 768	947	526	839	612	930	2 099	642	524
Vacant—seasonal and migratory .....	—	12	1	4	3	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	733	1 036	1 198	1 788	634	2 768	947	526	837	612	930	2 099	642	524
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>														
Owner occupied .....	591	857	1 008	1 495	487	2 049	760	462	708	414	747	1 357	477	366
Cooperative and condominium .....	—	—	—	6	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White .....	591	855	1 005	1 495	487	2 049	759	462	708	414	746	1 357	475	366
Negro .....	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied .....	142	145	175	244	131	671	165	63	112	178	165	708	144	143
White .....	142	144	175	244	131	669	165	63	107	178	165	705	143	143
Negro .....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	1	—
Vacant year-round .....	—	34	15	49	16	48	22	1	17	20	18	34	21	15
For sale only .....	—	4	3	5	4	10	—	1	11	1	8	7	3	3
Vacant less than 6 months .....	—	—	—	1	—	5	—	—	11	—	7	3	—	—
Median price asked .....	—	—	—	—	—	\$8 100	—	—	\$23 900	—	\$19 200	\$11 700	—	—
For rent .....	—	4	3	—	—	22	18	—	2	10	1	14	6	5
Vacant less than 2 months .....	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	3	—	4	2	1
Median rent asked .....	—	—	—	—	—	\$60	\$60	—	—	\$75	—	\$68	—	\$55
Other .....	—	26	9	44	8	16	4	—	4	9	9	13	12	7
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>														
All units .....	28	102	151	181	58	169	42	41	61	26	50	89	49	33
Owner occupied .....	25	59	98	102	33	72	14	32	31	10	27	28	19	6
Negro .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied .....	3	31	46	57	19	81	17	9	27	15	23	57	18	25
Negro .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round .....	—	12	7	22	6	16	11	—	3	1	—	4	12	2
For sale only .....	—	—	—	2	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent .....	—	—	—	—	—	7	9	—	—	1	—	2	4	2
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities .....	19	52	69	79	20	73	31	21	28	24	13	46	25	25
Access only through other living quarters .....	1	—	1	—	—	2	1	—	—	3	—	3	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>														
1 room .....	2	5	1	1	—	30	18	3	4	10	1	30	4	18
2 rooms .....	9	17	12	25	1	14	10	1	10	8	3	36	5	2
3 rooms .....	47	39	58	83	23	165	37	15	25	43	25	201	19	24
4 rooms .....	134	192	250	380	124	373	111	68	132	114	159	332	94	70
5 rooms .....	173	279	322	469	173	617	217	143	205	103	333	390	154	107
6 rooms .....	238	316	343	488	199	1 069	329	181	261	223	280	679	199	210
7 rooms .....	84	110	125	185	59	300	119	65	115	59	86	232	87	57
8 rooms .....	33	48	46	101	36	127	83	33	57	30	29	131	41	29
9 rooms or more .....	13	30	41	56	19	73	23	17	28	22	14	68	39	7
Median .....	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.3	5.6	5.7	5.7
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	733	1 002	1 183	1 739	618	2 720	925	525	820	592	912	2 065	621	509
<b>PERSONS</b>														
1 person .....	103	91	130	150	67	426	133	36	79	100	54	404	64	58
2 persons .....	204	307	317	473	199	784	264	129	216	173	271	709	180	149
3 persons .....	157	179	241	344	133	558	185	110	178	105	201	367	119	95
4 persons .....	132	182	214	357	107	450	145	118	181	101	203	290	118	104
5 persons .....	89	125	143	203	60	267	109	70	88	56	106	154	68	70
6 persons or more .....	48	118	138	212	52	235	89	62	78	57	77	141	72	33
Median, all occupied units .....	2.9	3.1	3.1	3.2	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.4	3.1	2.7	3.2	2.4	3.1	3.0
Median, owner occupied units .....	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.2	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.4	3.2	2.7	3.2	2.5	2.9	3.1
Median, renter occupied units .....	2.4	3.0	3.2	3.1	2.8	2.4	2.3	3.4	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.1	3.5	2.7
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	11	11	12	28	11	29	8	6	7	9	6	20	5	4
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>														
1.00 or less .....	701	910	1 104	1 605	588	2 583	882	496	786	559	875	2 010	583	479
1.01 to 1.50 .....	27	81	62	116	29	120	37	27	32	27	36	47	32	20
1.51 or more .....	5	11	17	18	1	17	6	2	2	6	1	8	6	10
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more .....	28	83	62	116	25	123	40	26	28	32	34	53	32	23
<b>VALUE</b>														
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	492	645	620	1 021	402	1 794	688	343	527	330	674	1 160	378	311
Less than \$5,000 .....	22	29	44	67	27	84	32	12	10	20	11	25	7	7
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	55	59	60	98	51	277	85	19	28	55	25	126	23	32
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	85	71	70	138	74	452	131	33	50	69	63	211	39	30
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	154	140	128	285	112	505	193	74	89	95	225	372	117	83
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	84	166	141	221	79	250	140	76	111	66	208	215	84	98
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	56	100	100	120	45	143	74	70	129	16	97	107	48	37
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	29	67	63	64	11	71	28	45	102	8	41	72	36	19
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	7	9	11	24	3	11	2	13	8	1	4	28	22	5
\$50,000 or more .....	—	4	3	4	—	1	3	1	—	—	—	4	2	—
Median .....	\$12 300	\$15 700	\$15 300	\$13 600	\$12 000	\$10 600	\$12 100	\$17 300	\$19 000	\$10 800	\$15 300	\$12 500	\$15 100	\$15 100
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	142	103	137	219	130	671	165	38	91	175	150	707	113	138
Less than \$30 .....	7	6	1	19	10	35	6	3	3	1	7	29	43	2
\$30 to \$39 .....	8	7	10	35	5	52	12	1	11	11	6	13	8	2
\$40 to \$59 .....	24	33	31	53	42	197	35	9	17	53	15	187	28	43
\$60 to \$79 .....	42	28	32	49	45	215	62	3	27	64	27	283	29	53
\$80 to \$99 .....	38	6	19	25	9	78	27	3	6	21	6	111	9	17
\$100 to \$149 .....	9	5	13	6	4	30	6	4	5	5	48	32	17	7
\$150 to \$199 .....	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	4	—	1	—
\$200 to \$249 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
\$250 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	14	18	31	30	14	64	17	15	21	14	13	37	18	11
Median .....	\$71	\$58	\$66	\$57	\$60	\$62	\$67	\$56	\$62	\$63	\$72	\$66	\$66	\$64

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Northampton County, Pa.—Con.											Total for split tract in Northampton County, Pa.	
	Tract 0171	Tract 0172	Tract 0173	Tract 0174	Tract 0175	Tract 0176	Tract 0177	Tract 0178	Tract 0179	Tract 0180	Tract 0181		Tract 0180
<b>All housing units</b> .....	1 189	2 708	778	2 049	1 872	2 753	1 473	523	2 189	1 682	1 272		1 953
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—		—
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	1 186	2 708	778	2 049	1 872	2 752	1 473	523	2 189	1 682	1 272		1 953
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>													
Owner occupied.....	952	1 776	620	1 819	1 657	2 259	1 374	411	1 683	1 371	960		1 596
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—		—
White.....	948	1 775	619	1 817	1 652	2 248	1 371	405	1 675	1 363	956		1 587
Negro.....	4	—	1	2	5	8	—	6	8	8	4		5
Renter occupied.....	208	852	140	213	172	442	75	98	456	274	273		315
White.....	208	846	139	213	172	438	75	93	455	271	271		312
Negro.....	—	6	1	—	—	4	—	5	1	3	2		3
Vacant year-round.....	26	80	18	17	43	51	24	14	50	37	59		42
For sale only.....	12	12	7	5	21	19	17	2	11	9	10		10
Vacant less than 6 months.....	11	5	2	3	13	16	11	—	4	7	5		7
Median price asked.....	\$22 500	\$9 200	\$7 500	...	\$21 100	\$21 900	\$36 500	...	\$18 800	\$11 300	\$15 000		\$11 300
For rent.....	4	45	4	3	8	9	2	1	18	10	5		10
Vacant less than 2 months.....	...	32	...	...	4	5	...	2	4	6	2		4
Median rent asked.....	...	\$143	...	...	\$120	\$128	...	\$45	\$60	\$95	\$55		\$95
Other.....	10	23	7	9	14	23	5	1	21	18	24		22
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
All units.....	44	65	31	29	26	69	24	32	50	98	122		133
Owner occupied.....	22	22	15	14	19	42	14	17	14	70	57		84
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—		2
Renter occupied.....	13	38	16	10	5	26	9	15	27	20	59		30
Negro.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—		—
Vacant year-round.....	9	5	—	5	2	1	1	—	9	8	6		9
For sale only.....	2	—	—	2	2	—	1	—	—	2	3		2
For rent.....	...	4	—	...	—	—	—	—	7	2	1		2
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	20	38	14	12	3	33	16	5	47	35	70		44
Access only through other living quarters.....	—	4	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	2		—
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 room.....	6	30	10	3	1	12	4	4	32	4	47		4
2 rooms.....	10	51	6	15	9	20	4	3	17	20	20		23
3 rooms.....	64	375	41	64	49	99	17	12	116	80	69		87
4 rooms.....	183	340	135	157	213	374	109	84	277	222	200		266
5 rooms.....	313	367	173	486	429	744	189	133	524	365	317		437
6 rooms.....	316	1 059	290	656	592	815	352	190	805	454	325		540
7 rooms.....	159	277	82	410	262	382	294	48	274	239	152		279
8 rooms.....	93	139	30	191	199	197	293	32	109	173	79		187
9 rooms or more.....	42	70	11	67	118	109	211	17	35	125	63		139
Median.....	5.6	5.7	5.6	6.0	5.9	5.7	6.7	5.6	5.7	5.8	5.4		5.8
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	1 160	2 628	760	2 032	1 829	2 701	1 449	509	2 139	1 645	1 233		1 911
<b>PERSONS</b>													
1 person.....	129	588	100	179	129	241	67	45	265	166	179		197
2 persons.....	354	909	238	613	530	722	314	143	660	493	375		558
3 persons.....	214	422	142	410	377	577	262	120	441	337	201		392
4 persons.....	236	365	151	434	380	601	379	90	396	308	218		363
5 persons.....	113	203	78	251	275	308	234	62	229	183	139		220
6 persons or more.....	114	141	51	145	138	252	191	49	148	158	121		181
Median, all occupied units.....	3.0	2.3	2.8	3.0	3.2	3.2	3.7	3.1	2.8	3.0	2.8		3.0
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.0	2.5	2.9	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.7	3.0	3.0	3.1	2.9		3.1
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.6	2.0	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.6	3.2	3.3	2.3	2.4	2.5		2.5
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	7	36	7	11	15	19	8	6	18	13	10		21
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
1.00 or less.....	1 113	2 575	735	2 001	1 786	2 597	1 412	474	2 064	1 578	1 156		1 828
1.01 to 1.50.....	44	49	21	29	43	95	33	34	69	60	69		76
1.51 or more.....	3	4	4	2	—	4	1	6	7	7	8		7
Units with off plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	45	52	24	31	43	100	35	31	74	60	65		73
<b>VALUE</b>													
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	847	1 505	593	1 748	1 598	2 058	1 293	376	1 567	1 171	708		1 335
Less than \$5,000.....	15	24	34	8	13	27	2	29	6	31	48		38
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	30	195	119	18	39	70	6	76	64	76	91		83
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	42	435	191	30	84	130	17	99	157	95	61		111
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	185	571	158	316	334	404	54	67	578	232	157		280
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	206	191	59	471	359	617	161	62	514	236	144		272
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	169	57	24	476	287	390	275	27	159	183	93		268
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	133	20	8	332	271	311	440	12	67	123	51		164
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	52	7	—	87	175	68	285	4	19	100	28		94
\$50,000 or more.....	15	5	—	10	36	41	53	—	3	95	35		94
Median.....	\$18 700	\$10 600	\$9 400	\$20 300	\$19 600	\$18 000	\$28 000	\$9 600	\$14 800	\$18 100	\$14 900		\$17 700
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>													
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	183	852	138	200	170	403	60	97	451	243	233		274
Less than \$30.....	14	23	5	12	5	13	2	4	19	8	11		10
\$30 to \$39.....	6	13	3	6	5	9	2	10	12	9	5		10
\$40 to \$59.....	32	98	31	14	11	40	5	15	89	26	64		38
\$60 to \$79.....	59	252	47	21	50	48	10	42	120	47	61		58
\$80 to \$99.....	14	208	33	16	29	59	5	15	94	29	28		31
\$100 to \$149.....	40	108	7	60	33	143	4	2	72	65	33		24
\$150 to \$199.....	3	66	—	46	11	49	9	—	2	24	1		3
\$200 to \$249.....	2	30	—	6	6	3	1	—	—	—	—		2
\$250 or more.....	—	12	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—
No cash rent.....	13	42	12	16	20	39	17	9	43	30	30		36
Median.....	\$72	\$81	\$71	\$128	\$82	\$111	\$88	\$71	\$74	\$88	\$67		\$85

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

**Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Warren County, N.J.	Lehigh County, Pa.				Northampton County, Pa.			
			Total	Allentown	Bethlehem (part)	Balance	Total	Bethlehem (part)	Easton	Balance
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	<b>180 743</b>	<b>24 553</b>	<b>85 738</b>	<b>39 213</b>	<b>6 768</b>	<b>39 757</b>	<b>70 452</b>	<b>17 373</b>	<b>10 652</b>	<b>42 427</b>
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	137 690	18 902	64 344	25 786	5 092	33 466	54 444	12 273	6 350	35 821
2 .....	16 440	2 957	6 339	3 614	430	2 295	7 144	1 646	1 611	3 887
3 and 4 .....	10 569	843	5 852	3 914	520	1 418	3 874	1 470	1 177	1 227
5 to 49 .....	13 914	1 678	8 040	5 192	674	2 174	4 196	1 714	1 186	1 296
50 or more .....	2 130	173	1 163	707	52	404	794	270	328	196
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1969 to March 1970 .....	3 949	601	1 962	437	40	1 485	1 386	198	27	1 161
1965 to 1968 .....	15 196	1 923	8 213	2 533	662	5 018	5 060	781	374	3 905
1960 to 1964 .....	13 428	2 112	6 475	1 848	363	4 264	4 841	739	303	3 799
1950 to 1959 .....	31 033	4 032	15 219	5 082	2 120	8 017	11 782	2 957	532	8 293
1940 to 1949 .....	15 034	1 843	7 030	3 221	588	3 221	6 161	2 304	443	3 414
1939 or earlier .....	102 103	14 042	46 839	26 092	2 995	17 752	41 222	10 394	8 973	21 855
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>										
Steam or hot water .....	100 755	13 752	49 614	25 368	2 940	21 306	37 389	9 327	5 829	22 233
Warm air furnace .....	50 384	7 011	21 127	8 682	2 974	9 471	22 246	5 732	3 936	12 578
Built-in electric units .....	13 392	1 211	7 571	1 991	469	5 111	4 610	756	215	3 639
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	5 503	776	2 509	1 000	165	1 344	2 218	572	221	1 425
Other means or not heated .....	10 709	1 803	4 917	2 172	220	2 525	3 989	986	451	2 552
<b>BASEMENT</b>										
All units with basement .....	162 242	21 560	76 768	36 228	5 935	34 605	63 914	15 469	10 076	38 369
One-family houses with basement .....	123 609	16 459	57 834	23 918	4 454	29 462	49 336	11 124	6 001	32 211
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>										
With more than 1 bathroom .....	47 709	5 652	24 165	9 129	1 952	13 084	17 892	4 110	1 944	11 838
With public water supply .....	146 032	16 352	71 649	39 121	6 765	25 763	58 031	17 211	10 377	30 443
With public sewer .....	123 553	12 243	67 415	38 142	6 649	22 624	43 895	16 411	10 247	17 237
With air conditioning .....	64 554	7 503	33 574	15 866	3 379	14 329	23 477	6 567	2 990	13 920
Room unit(s) .....	57 519	6 898	29 220	14 169	2 997	12 054	21 401	5 881	2 777	12 743
Central system .....	7 035	605	4 354	1 697	382	2 275	2 076	686	213	1 177
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>174 905</b>	<b>23 271</b>	<b>83 059</b>	<b>37 870</b>	<b>6 643</b>	<b>38 546</b>	<b>68 575</b>	<b>16 858</b>	<b>10 240</b>	<b>41 477</b>
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
1968 to March 1970 .....	39 892	5 663	19 874	9 667	1 481	8 726	14 355	3 727	2 760	7 868
1965 to 1967 .....	28 676	3 894	13 608	5 839	1 204	6 565	11 174	2 656	1 686	6 832
1960 to 1964 .....	27 709	4 113	13 432	5 672	989	6 771	10 164	2 459	1 223	6 482
1950 to 1959 .....	39 035	4 621	18 314	8 115	1 908	8 291	16 100	4 083	2 054	9 963
1949 or earlier .....	39 593	4 980	17 831	8 577	1 061	8 193	16 782	3 933	2 517	10 332
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>										
1 .....	83 084	11 537	39 611	18 812	3 201	17 598	31 936	7 840	4 813	19 283
2 .....	55 677	7 220	26 477	9 166	2 298	15 013	21 980	4 522	2 141	15 317
3 or more .....	10 801	1 629	4 784	1 499	360	2 925	4 388	912	368	3 108
None .....	25 343	2 885	12 187	8 393	784	3 010	10 271	3 584	2 918	3 769
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	49 389	6 566	23 867	14 140	1 935	7 792	18 956	6 306	4 795	7 855
Less than \$40 .....	1 671	237	628	460	66	102	806	378	312	116
\$40 to \$59 .....	3 886	359	1 646	1 220	76	350	1 881	650	624	607
\$60 to \$79 .....	8 784	879	3 762	2 481	171	1 110	4 143	1 442	1 231	1 470
\$80 to \$99 .....	11 162	1 320	5 384	3 305	306	1 773	4 458	1 349	1 047	2 062
\$100 to \$149 .....	14 628	2 279	7 536	4 313	770	2 453	4 813	1 676	1 049	2 088
\$150 to \$199 .....	5 146	857	3 012	1 487	420	1 105	1 277	394	288	595
\$200 to \$249 .....	813	50	484	255	17	212	279	157	21	101
\$250 or more .....	414	59	221	153	14	54	134	73	21	40
No cash rent .....	2 885	526	1 194	466	95	633	1 165	187	202	776
Median .....	\$96	\$104	\$100	\$96	\$124	\$104	\$89	\$88	\$82	\$93
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>										
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	49 389	6 566	23 867	14 140	1 935	7 792	18 956	6 306	4 795	7 855
Less than \$5,000 .....	18 211	2 192	8 559	6 033	572	1 954	7 460	2 653	2 329	2 478
Less than 20 percent .....	1 668	142	712	516	35	161	814	338	242	234
20 to 24 percent .....	2 246	276	1 043	770	86	187	927	334	363	230
25 to 34 percent .....	3 565	427	1 722	1 254	91	377	1 416	505	452	459
35 percent or more .....	8 888	1 059	4 268	3 087	294	887	3 561	1 311	1 153	1 097
Not computed .....	1 844	288	814	406	66	342	742	165	119	458
Median .....	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	19 237	2 662	9 210	5 234	713	3 263	7 365	2 351	1 721	3 293
Less than 20 percent .....	12 478	1 529	5 719	3 417	333	1 969	5 230	1 763	1 152	2 315
20 to 24 percent .....	3 356	551	1 727	895	227	605	1 078	321	312	445
25 to 34 percent .....	1 989	322	1 163	645	115	403	504	170	137	197
35 percent or more .....	386	46	225	128	16	81	115	48	19	48
Not computed .....	1 028	214	376	149	22	205	438	49	101	288
Median .....	17.2	18.2	17.7	17.4	20.3	17.6	16.1	16.1	16.5	15.9
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	8 845	1 325	4 403	2 072	423	1 908	3 117	917	566	1 634
25 percent or more .....	132	19	44	39	5	5	69	43	6	20
Not computed .....	450	72	191	43	32	116	187	49	37	101
Median .....	12.5	12.9	13.0	13.3	14.6	12.2	11.5	12.5	11.1	10.8
\$15,000 or more .....	3 096	387	1 695	801	227	667	1 014	385	179	450
25 percent or more .....	24	9	10	10	5	5	5	5	5	5
Not computed .....	201	51	85	45	5	35	65	15	5	50
Median .....	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	10.5	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970--Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Warren County, N.J.													
	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303	Tract 0304	Tract 0305	Tract 0311	Tract 0312	Tract 0313	Tract 0314	Tract 0315	Tract 0316	Tract 0317	Tract 0318	Tract 0319
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	1 098	1 829	2 019	627	624	1 407	1 476	1 083	2 799	1 058	1 342	926	663	1 123
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	814	1 386	1 279	334	473	1 252	1 365	840	1 805	959	1 251	635	588	1 008
2 .....	107	144	452	102	93	109	58	105	360	57	81	156	70	103
3 and 4 .....	31	15	143	58	13	33	53	27	86	36	10	80	5	12
5 to 49 .....	141	284	145	57	45	13	--	111	504	6	--	55	--	--
50 or more .....	5	--	--	76	--	--	--	--	44	--	--	--	--	--
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>														
1969 to March 1970 .....	62	--	--	--	5	30	43	133	231	11	15	4	--	9
1965 to 1968 .....	30	124	--	67	6	98	94	40	455	365	88	33	5	92
1960 to 1964 .....	44	72	--	9	48	82	181	115	606	120	114	33	113	113
1950 to 1959 .....	233	225	19	--	216	171	307	196	344	132	176	138	141	368
1940 to 1949 .....	139	263	43	15	32	125	148	103	154	73	53	55	44	114
1939 or earlier .....	590	1 145	1 957	536	317	901	703	496	1 009	357	896	663	360	427
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>														
Steam or hot water .....	719	1 008	1 363	361	190	787	666	635	1 442	550	700	613	338	671
Warm air furnace .....	243	598	463	146	312	308	515	255	885	335	417	180	192	344
Built-in electric units .....	31	88	5	--	--	113	76	53	305	44	40	27	27	53
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	50	29	75	20	41	31	34	43	81	25	30	23	28	29
Other means or not heated .....	55	106	113	100	81	168	185	97	86	104	155	83	78	26
<b>BASEMENT</b>														
All units with basement .....	916	1 494	1 985	593	624	1 230	1 171	903	2 423	706	1 128	850	601	1 007
One-family houses with basement .....	735	1 167	1 255	334	473	1 095	1 078	712	1 485	621	1 048	584	526	902
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>														
With more than 1 bathroom .....	177	347	250	54	51	482	383	349	744	451	240	187	142	324
With public water supply .....	1 078	1 793	2 046	623	621	282	145	246	2 621	350	107	915	89	616
With public sewer .....	1 010	1 774	1 999	617	603	43	6	161	1 591	290	19	76	12	15
With air conditioning .....	356	672	615	159	217	207	325	344	1 031	277	234	350	143	367
Room units) .....	349	588	606	159	205	200	273	229	953	220	234	325	125	361
Central system .....	7	84	9	--	12	7	52	115	78	57	--	25	18	6
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	1 065	1 747	1 972	584	598	1 230	1 226	968	2 716	1 013	1 262	928	595	1 084
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>														
1968 to March 1970 .....	236	355	434	130	112	323	325	285	1 039	362	274	195	98	198
1965 to 1967 .....	154	321	299	140	53	220	213	138	532	254	135	118	67	179
1960 to 1964 .....	138	238	316	56	145	215	219	184	526	139	241	178	142	279
1950 to 1959 .....	257	309	315	98	190	216	258	245	270	111	272	167	151	283
1949 or earlier .....	280	524	608	160	98	256	211	116	349	147	340	270	137	145
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>														
1 .....	530	851	1 047	244	349	521	600	541	1 337	406	603	456	322	436
2 .....	300	437	429	118	130	493	450	304	900	437	487	251	211	459
3 or more .....	69	76	73	22	29	117	101	85	165	114	82	74	35	119
None .....	166	383	423	200	90	99	75	38	314	56	90	147	27	70
<b>GROSS RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	347	630	747	312	164	250	158	262	1 088	150	177	303	107	166
Less than \$40 .....	34	97	16	60	13	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5
\$40 to \$59 .....	28	71	105	29	17	11	7	--	22	7	--	6	--	5
\$60 to \$79 .....	97	90	215	117	54	28	32	--	10	12	35	38	5	27
\$80 to \$99 .....	70	148	208	70	64	26	32	36	65	29	18	120	18	17
\$100 to \$149 .....	46	93	179	32	11	89	48	107	551	61	76	104	46	17
\$150 to \$199 .....	55	125	--	--	--	12	21	23	379	29	15	--	9	9
\$200 to \$249 .....	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	12	19	--	--	8	--	--
\$250 or more .....	17	--	--	--	--	--	--	37	12	--	--	--	5	--
No cash rent .....	17	--	24	4	5	77	18	47	30	12	33	27	24	32
Median .....	\$89	\$89	\$82	\$72	\$78	\$107	\$100	\$135	\$142	\$122	\$110	\$94	\$126	\$168
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	347	630	747	312	164	250	158	262	1 088	150	177	303	107	166
Less than \$5,000 .....	124	288	246	204	72	49	32	65	303	42	78	96	27	62
Less than 20 percent .....	25	37	20	--	9	4	--	--	11	7	--	6	--	--
20 to 24 percent .....	21	60	41	45	22	4	12	7	5	--	10	6	--	10
25 to 34 percent .....	29	79	68	51	14	--	7	12	36	5	4	16	--	--
35 percent or more .....	38	112	106	98	16	17	7	18	220	30	48	54	5	27
Not computed .....	11	--	11	10	11	24	6	28	31	--	16	14	22	25
Median .....	28.6	30.9	33.3	35.0+	24.9	35.0+	26.4	34.6	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	160	208	341	72	67	134	58	106	400	59	90	158	39	73
Less than 20 percent .....	122	142	290	69	57	65	27	25	94	36	40	115	22	36
20 to 24 percent .....	15	43	27	--	5	17	17	28	173	11	24	26	4	16
25 to 34 percent .....	23	18	12	3	--	28	7	25	94	--	14	--	4	6
35 percent or more .....	--	5	--	--	--	--	--	6	25	--	--	--	--	--
Not computed .....	--	--	12	--	5	24	7	22	14	12	12	17	9	17
Median .....	15.3	17.3	15.4	13.0	13.7	18.5	19.5	23.0	22.9	18.3	19.8	16.9	18.4	18.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	55	95	148	24	25	54	58	42	295	49	4	49	23	24
25 percent or more .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13	6	--	--	--	--	--
Not computed .....	6	--	6	--	--	16	11	--	5	--	--	5	--	--
Median .....	10.0	14.9	10.0	...	10.0	15.0	12.5	14.4	15.5	15.3	...	12.7	...	...
\$15,000 or more .....	8	39	12	12	--	13	10	49	90	--	5	--	18	5
25 percent or more .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	9	--	--	--	--	--	--
Not computed .....	--	--	--	--	--	13	--	6	6	--	5	--	--	--
Median .....	...	10.0	...	...	...	...	...	12.3	10.4	--	--	--	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Warren County, N.J. — Con.					Allentown								
	Tract 0320	Tract 0321	Tract 0322	Tract 0323	Tract 0324	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	2 095	1 116	1 074	1 264	930	2 724	38	2 209	1 277	981	1 443	1 245	1 455	674
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	1 196	995	997	1 112	613	2 020	23	1 910	994	694	1 272	857	856	359
2 .....	528	98	56	127	151	88	15	122	128	89	115	207	218	98
3 and 4 .....	139	23	15	17	47	46	—	74	108	106	39	153	264	91
5 to 49 .....	184	—	6	8	119	560	—	103	47	92	17	28	117	126
50 or more .....	48	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>														
1969 to March 1970 .....	6	33	13	6	—	120	—	44	—	—	13	5	7	—
1965 to 1968 .....	112	56	116	50	92	415	—	116	—	—	37	—	5	—
1960 to 1964 .....	110	68	104	85	95	218	—	114	9	—	106	—	—	—
1950 to 1959 .....	290	167	332	386	191	682	—	133	68	10	299	4	6	4
1940 to 1949 .....	127	67	130	129	29	572	4	165	40	88	144	13	20	26
1939 or earlier .....	1 450	725	379	608	523	717	34	1 637	1 160	883	844	1 223	1 417	644
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>														
Steam or hot water .....	1 248	577	502	786	596	1 424	14	1 323	817	543	857	878	1 042	527
Warm air furnace .....	501	324	420	354	219	869	24	452	213	248	380	270	280	64
Built-in electric units .....	113	58	109	56	13	222	—	173	14	21	108	16	27	5
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	125	54	9	18	31	67	—	96	37	57	46	20	19	14
Other means or not heated .....	108	103	34	50	71	142	—	165	196	112	52	61	87	64
<b>BASEMENT</b>														
All units with basement .....	1 953	1 006	892	1 172	906	2 288	38	1 883	1 229	967	1 386	1 214	1 403	639
One-family houses with basement .....	1 084	890	827	1 034	589	1 729	23	1 621	965	694	1 226	835	809	341
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>														
With more than 1 bathroom .....	385	318	316	319	131	541	13	302	237	194	314	277	208	65
With public water supply .....	2 095	184	813	820	908	2 718	37	2 202	1 277	981	1 443	1 245	1 455	679
With public sewer .....	1 989	7	727	743	561	2 604	37	2 156	1 250	968	1 389	1 232	1 448	679
With air conditioning .....	755	259	358	481	353	1 568	24	642	316	296	389	394	363	141
Room unit(s) .....	696	242	326	459	348	1 474	19	599	308	288	363	387	363	141
Central system .....	59	17	32	22	5	94	5	43	8	8	26	7	—	—
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	2 050	1 058	1 056	1 211	908	2 594	37	2 135	1 243	916	1 417	1 197	1 388	659
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>														
1968 to March 1970 .....	540	169	168	195	225	648	6	529	262	252	193	264	380	172
1965 to 1967 .....	473	169	181	136	112	363	—	335	131	130	177	110	214	75
1960 to 1964 .....	219	186	215	286	191	394	—	355	106	93	241	115	140	81
1950 to 1959 .....	400	237	283	354	205	758	13	415	227	163	336	251	247	90
1949 or earlier .....	418	297	209	240	175	431	18	501	517	278	470	457	407	241
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>														
1 .....	1 148	505	564	637	440	1 393	6	982	624	461	610	644	729	371
2 .....	503	322	301	411	277	887	31	489	219	119	518	265	214	38
3 or more .....	55	136	101	85	91	158	—	79	49	5	84	20	25	7
None .....	344	95	90	78	100	156	—	585	351	331	205	268	420	243
<b>GROSS RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	916	223	125	169	272	705	...	689	379	360	214	376	610	314
Less than \$40 .....	5	—	—	—	—	—	...	117	4	29	—	17	11	19
\$40 to \$59 .....	15	21	5	4	6	15	...	89	48	24	15	13	84	43
\$60 to \$79 .....	65	11	17	32	—	20	...	237	107	66	43	79	134	76
\$80 to \$99 .....	234	32	48	22	63	24	...	86	88	114	80	155	209	116
\$100 to \$149 .....	425	64	36	75	159	382	...	99	70	99	55	72	146	49
\$150 to \$199 .....	128	16	6	5	25	198	...	42	13	—	6	33	10	—
\$200 to \$249 .....	—	—	—	5	—	32	...	9	—	—	10	—	—	—
\$250 or more .....	—	5	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	44	74	13	26	19	34	...	10	49	28	5	7	16	11
Median .....	\$110	\$105	\$95	\$106	\$120	\$141	...	\$67	\$82	\$88	\$91	\$89	\$85	\$82
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	916	223	125	169	272	705	...	689	379	360	214	376	610	314
Less than \$5,000 .....	319	83	24	34	44	128	...	404	148	177	68	150	264	157
Less than 20 percent .....	9	4	5	5	—	—	...	85	14	—	5	18	40	44
20 to 24 percent .....	21	—	5	—	7	—	...	94	16	32	8	25	32	7
25 to 34 percent .....	87	5	5	4	5	—	...	98	35	13	29	11	43	50
35 percent or more .....	187	25	9	10	32	110	...	121	55	99	26	75	133	45
Not computed .....	15	49	—	15	—	18	...	6	28	33	—	21	16	11
Median .....	35.0+	35.0+	...	...	35.0+	35.0+	...	27.0	33.6	35.0+	32.2	35.0+	35.0+	29.4
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	380	73	53	62	127	244	...	176	196	130	65	163	255	119
Less than 20 percent .....	191	52	37	47	62	98	...	121	135	109	51	123	215	95
20 to 24 percent .....	92	4	—	15	34	60	...	35	21	16	8	24	12	20
25 to 34 percent .....	70	—	6	—	12	62	...	10	17	—	6	16	23	4
35 percent or more .....	4	6	—	—	—	14	...	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	23	11	10	—	19	10	...	4	23	5	—	—	—	—
Median .....	19.5	16.0	16.8	16.2	19.1	21.6	...	15.4	15.3	16.0	14.1	16.5	15.1	15.7
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	161	43	36	57	83	294	...	82	26	42	57	63	86	34
25 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	6	6	—	11	—	10	...	—	—	6	—	3	5	—
Median .....	12.7	10.8	11.1	12.0	12.5	15.7	...	12.2	10.0—	10.0—	11.8	12.3	10.8	10.0—
\$15,000 or more .....	56	24	12	16	18	39	...	27	9	11	24	—	5	4
25 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	13	3	5	—	5	...	—	4	—	5	—	—	—
Median .....	10.0—	...	...	...	...	11.5	...	10.0—	...	...	...	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.



Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Allentown—Con.														
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023
<b>Census Tracts</b>														
All year-round housing units	1 618	722	857	911	3 445	2 875	1 313	1 542	2 099	1 423	2 107	2 539	2 435	3 041
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	667	90	279	297	2 425	2 367	858	1 101	781	1 042	925	1 352	1 857	2 760
2	198	104	79	148	200	99	231	197	260	93	447	249	196	33
3 and 4	295	197	124	199	131	74	154	196	634	53	501	195	226	54
5 to 49	458	320	284	267	666	335	70	48	424	92	234	375	300	229
50 or more	-	11	91	-	23	-	-	-	-	143	-	368	56	5
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>														
1969 to March 1970	-	-	4	-	26	106	-	9	-	36	4	9	5	49
1965 to 1968	-	-	124	-	521	428	5	9	-	181	5	374	134	179
1960 to 1964	-	-	67	-	411	355	4	-	-	90	6	52	155	261
1950 to 1959	33	5	22	9	615	1 010	-	24	19	222	15	162	302	1 438
1940 to 1949	83	39	22	20	503	362	35	56	61	44	75	166	288	395
1939 or earlier	1 502	678	618	882	1 369	614	1 269	1 444	2 019	850	2 002	1 776	1 751	759
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>														
Steam or hot water	1 241	600	510	609	1 912	1 171	831	1 157	1 570	881	1 553	1 897	2 098	1 913
Warm air furnace	143	30	170	151	972	1 251	236	249	319	358	383	375	317	928
Built-in electric units	38	39	93	14	280	296	20	25	50	89	21	146	119	175
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	63	5	16	20	162	54	108	42	42	31	39	23	23	16
Other means or not heated	133	48	68	117	119	103	118	69	118	64	111	98	78	49
<b>BASEMENT</b>														
All units with basement	1 600	712	806	869	2 850	2 263	1 307	1 506	2 060	1 348	2 069	2 393	2 520	2 878
One-family houses with basement	649	90	253	281	2 022	1 975	852	1 076	766	1 023	893	1 325	1 833	2 637
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>														
With more than 1 bathroom	163	17	64	108	814	943	203	329	239	312	409	661	813	1 903
With public water supply	1 613	703	876	906	3 446	2 841	1 313	1 542	2 099	1 423	2 107	2 552	2 422	3 061
With public sewer	1 606	696	864	900	3 120	2 781	1 291	1 512	2 094	1 394	2 093	2 492	2 572	2 964
With air conditioning	394	190	267	210	1 714	1 359	381	495	518	513	755	1 259	1 499	2 179
Room unit(s)	394	177	95	203	1 634	1 277	381	481	511	439	749	1 058	1 391	1 437
Central system	-	13	172	7	80	82	-	14	7	74	6	201	108	742
<b>All occupied housing units</b>	<b>1 529</b>	<b>641</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>797</b>	<b>3 416</b>	<b>2 807</b>	<b>1 258</b>	<b>1 498</b>	<b>2 004</b>	<b>1 396</b>	<b>2 026</b>	<b>2 481</b>	<b>2 583</b>	<b>3 044</b>
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>														
1968 to March 1970	431	216	369	241	970	692	252	288	651	290	588	857	557	559
1965 to 1967	305	121	183	154	636	350	202	177	313	348	370	329	382	434
1960 to 1964	205	115	94	151	450	494	193	204	322	201	241	472	341	664
1950 to 1959	291	100	90	132	704	910	204	296	325	279	269	323	654	1 038
1949 or earlier	297	89	68	119	656	361	407	533	393	278	558	500	649	349
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>														
1	687	222	355	315	1 834	1 388	649	837	958	784	1 119	1 251	1 339	1 254
2	154	73	43	44	983	1 094	228	305	181	313	351	569	743	1 305
3 or more	28	20	19	24	165	154	14	27	15	29	39	49	119	370
None	660	326	387	414	434	171	367	329	850	270	517	612	382	115
<b>GROSS RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	985	621	621	578	1 079	529	485	428	1 283	435	1 101	1 194	743	401
Less than \$40	63	7	26	-	-	-	11	-	31	92	33	-	-	-
\$40 to \$59	161	151	105	111	22	7	43	41	123	51	39	25	5	-
\$60 to \$79	258	171	79	200	59	16	124	142	313	66	177	78	36	-
\$80 to \$99	278	176	121	152	159	35	143	114	514	70	348	237	62	29
\$100 to \$149	188	75	187	115	570	266	90	106	240	101	381	558	395	49
\$150 to \$199	21	25	73	-	213	171	42	5	30	19	68	150	196	172
\$200 to \$249	-	-	25	-	22	5	-	6	-	8	11	49	33	45
\$250 or more	5	9	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	66	-	62
No cash rent	11	7	5	-	29	23	32	14	32	28	44	31	26	24
Median	\$80	\$78	\$96	\$78	\$129	\$140	\$85	\$85	\$85	\$78	\$96	\$116	\$132	\$176
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	985	621	621	578	1 079	529	485	428	1 283	435	1 101	1 194	743	401
Less than \$5,000	519	331	366	322	271	134	202	199	663	261	471	527	211	60
Less than 20 percent	90	38	36	32	5	-	11	9	56	14	4	10	5	-
20 to 24 percent	84	37	40	70	11	9	63	21	86	73	32	20	10	4
25 to 34 percent	101	80	50	72	66	12	34	49	159	82	128	101	37	4
35 percent or more	234	159	223	142	167	103	63	98	324	69	272	381	143	45
Not computed	10	17	17	6	22	10	31	22	38	23	35	15	16	11
Median	33.0	35.0+	35.0+	32.8	35.0+	35.0+	28.4	35.0+	35.0+	28.9	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	380	221	178	181	538	223	194	184	492	105	449	369	258	104
Less than 20 percent	313	170	119	159	230	102	141	135	406	72	352	177	69	15
20 to 24 percent	36	27	21	22	152	52	21	28	71	20	51	85	86	27
25 to 34 percent	18	12	19	-	115	50	27	11	10	4	35	84	77	45
35 percent or more	7	5	19	-	21	10	-	5	-	4	-	18	5	14
Not computed	6	7	-	-	20	9	5	5	5	5	11	5	21	3
Median	14.4	16.2	17.3	14.2	21.0	20.5	16.1	15.1	15.6	16.6	15.9	20.3	22.9	26.9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	71	56	41	60	204	153	50	33	93	57	120	168	211	71
25 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	5	25
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	-
Median	11.9	10.0	16.6	10.5	13.8	15.0	12.5	12.6	10.8	12.5	11.9	13.7	14.3	19.9
\$15,000 or more	15	13	36	15	66	19	39	12	35	12	61	130	63	166
25 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	5	-	6	-	-	-	-	5	-	10
Median	...	...	10.0	...	10.0-	...	10.0-	...	10.0-	...	10.0-	10.0-	10.3	12.1

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Bethlehem (part in Lehigh County, Pa.)					Balance of Lehigh County, Pa.									
	Tract 0091	Tract 0092	Tract 0093	Tract 0094	Tract 0095	Tract 0051	Tract 0052	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0055	Tract 0056	Tract 0057	Tract 0058	Tract 0059.01	
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	1 117	1 371	1 399	1 068	1 813	1 584	1 191	1 176	858	2 129	2 425	3 703	1 116	1 840	
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	755	951	1 295	923	1 168	1 102	1 075	1 060	812	1 973	2 094	2 499	912	1 330	
2.....	15	5	66	90	254	223	81	81	43	133	180	106	108	151	
3 and 4.....	69	207	25	29	190	165	28	25	3	17	87	61	63	133	
5 to 49.....	269	202	13	26	164	94	7	10	—	6	64	660	33	226	
50 or more.....	9	6	—	—	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	377	—	—	
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1969 to March 1970.....	9	27	4	—	—	17	8	59	47	96	52	440	—	15	
1965 to 1968.....	182	378	25	17	60	70	74	82	112	302	164	693	14	121	
1960 to 1964.....	135	181	30	17	—	60	93	92	99	280	317	296	50	89	
1950 to 1959.....	721	774	440	116	69	107	144	78	118	392	318	1 018	280	148	
1940 to 1949.....	56	11	223	187	111	94	59	40	40	125	131	388	48	83	
1939 or earlier.....	14	—	677	731	1 573	1 236	813	825	442	934	1 443	868	724	1 384	
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>															
Steam or hot water.....	409	201	662	572	1 096	1 020	626	550	347	1 055	1 568	1 659	825	1 051	
Warm air furnace.....	617	840	618	393	506	266	214	217	219	523	425	891	151	405	
Built-in electric units.....	50	300	41	15	63	90	36	118	86	208	234	963	23	196	
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	6	5	35	39	80	20	69	42	40	86	72	111	54	83	
Other means or not heated.....	35	25	43	49	68	188	246	249	166	257	126	79	63	105	
<b>BASEMENT</b>															
All units with basement.....	840	1 184	1 208	931	1 772	1 542	1 004	971	724	1 647	2 353	2 767	973	1 817	
One-family houses with basement.....	624	775	1 104	793	1 158	1 071	895	855	681	1 509	2 022	2 134	784	1 309	
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With more than 1 bathroom.....	384	358	550	294	366	208	157	275	224	498	793	1 169	306	438	
With public water supply.....	1 117	1 371	1 399	1 065	1 813	1 496	373	46	41	174	2 259	3 511	1 096	1 800	
With public sewer.....	1 098	1 364	1 343	1 058	1 786	1 438	8	9	10	34	2 176	3 518	1 108	1 833	
With air conditioning.....	605	877	747	396	754	396	151	167	93	491	832	2 104	345	634	
Room unit(s).....	560	637	669	382	749	390	143	160	81	463	807	1 569	340	584	
Central system.....	45	240	78	14	5	6	8	7	12	28	25	535	5	50	
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	1 101	1 363	1 379	1 040	1 760	1 518	1 146	1 099	804	2 090	2 380	3 459	1 088	1 808	
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970.....	358	410	156	180	377	233	141	199	193	493	392	1 144	151	473	
1965 to 1967.....	217	268	228	158	333	244	191	169	103	394	385	490	128	212	
1960 to 1964.....	147	217	218	149	258	264	236	214	157	308	386	475	182	303	
1950 to 1959.....	373	468	469	250	348	337	207	120	184	372	489	816	322	312	
1949 or earlier.....	6	—	308	303	444	440	371	397	167	523	728	534	305	508	
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>															
1.....	472	561	669	584	915	710	631	495	415	907	1 229	1 799	600	952	
2.....	504	720	474	237	363	479	278	504	277	761	749	1 319	306	481	
3 or more.....	89	67	82	35	87	76	150	67	74	234	151	151	46	121	
None.....	36	15	154	184	395	253	87	33	38	188	251	190	136	254	
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	398	439	132	318	648	502	169	165	103	323	367	1 213	180	528	
Less than \$40.....	—	—	—	56	10	26	22	6	10	16	5	—	—	12	
\$40 to \$59.....	—	—	—	34	42	43	6	9	5	20	27	13	9	52	
\$60 to \$79.....	—	—	21	87	63	181	28	12	3	35	72	44	44	89	
\$80 to \$99.....	—	—	42	55	209	141	57	62	38	57	90	84	54	164	
\$100 to \$149.....	274	181	31	50	234	84	25	9	23	123	106	465	53	125	
\$150 to \$199.....	120	252	7	—	41	—	—	17	14	34	21	464	10	60	
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	5	—	—	5	86	—	—	
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	6	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
No cash rent.....	4	6	31	30	24	27	31	45	10	38	41	57	10	26	
Median.....	\$139	\$157	\$91	\$73	\$99	\$79	\$84	\$90	\$96	\$104	\$89	\$147	\$94	\$89	
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	398	439	132	318	648	502	169	165	103	323	367	1 213	180	528	
Less than \$5,000.....	71	56	40	178	227	203	69	43	31	94	78	168	35	160	
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	30	5	34	7	6	15	12	6	5	8	18	
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	7	43	36	43	—	—	—	—	5	12	4	24	
25 to 34 percent.....	5	6	—	31	49	48	22	16	—	10	20	25	8	38	
35 percent or more.....	57	44	20	46	127	77	27	4	13	55	28	103	11	71	
Not computed.....	9	6	13	28	10	21	13	17	3	17	19	23	4	9	
Median.....	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	25.6	35.0+	30.0	34.5	29.4	19.4	35.0+	34.3	35.0+	29.4	33.8	
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	144	191	46	65	267	161	73	88	40	153	161	493	97	229	
Less than 20 percent.....	67	17	39	41	169	138	48	54	28	87	134	182	61	170	
20 to 24 percent.....	31	122	—	19	55	11	7	5	6	33	10	171	26	31	
25 to 34 percent.....	46	45	—	—	24	7	6	5	6	9	5	108	—	11	
35 percent or more.....	—	7	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	5	—	14	—	—	
Not computed.....	—	—	7	5	10	5	12	24	—	19	12	18	10	17	
Median.....	20.8	23.2	17.1	17.7	17.9	13.2	11.0	16.2	16.0	17.4	16.3	21.6	17.1	14.9	
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	140	116	41	40	86	121	14	29	28	45	118	378	48	105	
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed.....	4	—	6	18	4	6	—	4	3	8	16	21	—	4	
Median.....	15.2	16.8	10.0—	—	11.3	10.0—	—	13.3	12.3	12.9	12.4	15.2	11.4	11.9	
\$15,000 or more.....	43	76	5	35	68	17	13	5	4	31	10	174	—	34	
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed.....	—	—	5	—	—	—	6	—	4	—	—	5	—	—	
Median.....	12.2	11.8	—	10.0—	10.0—	—	—	—	—	10.0—	—	11.1	—	10.3	

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Lehigh County, Pa.—Con.														
	Tract 0059.02	Tract 0060	Tract 0061	Tract 0062	Tract 0063.01	Tract 0063.02	Tract 0063.03	Tract 0064	Tract 0065	Tract 0066	Tract 0067	Tract 0068	Tract 0069.01	Tract 0069.02	Tract 0070
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	428	2 061	2 427	1 407	2 711	352	483	1 240	1 957	1 793	3 511	1 768	2 252	693	612
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	410	1 909	1 954	1 205	2 475	286	380	1 121	1 458	1 718	3 094	1 303	2 168	536	592
2 .....	18	62	43	96	137	19	43	64	257	54	58	193	57	56	32
3 and 4 .....	-	54	66	26	94	16	34	50	142	16	131	139	14	31	23
5 to 49 .....	-	36	343	74	5	31	26	5	100	5	228	133	13	70	5
50 or more .....	-	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1969 to March 1970 .....	26	61	65	45	260	-	-	16	-	27	144	-	87	5	15
1965 to 1968 .....	62	221	438	238	810	24	13	78	35	133	855	34	319	52	74
1960 to 1964 .....	148	207	419	251	371	16	27	106	52	255	542	31	332	84	47
1950 to 1959 .....	111	643	940	150	306	25	100	275	195	711	892	164	622	161	119
1940 to 1949 .....	24	231	310	87	128	49	44	119	151	278	289	221	185	60	37
1939 or earlier .....	57	698	255	636	836	238	299	646	1 524	389	789	1 318	707	331	360
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>															
Steam or hot water .....	163	1 097	1 254	604	1 269	149	331	623	1 292	1 098	1 600	1 223	1 083	500	319
Warm air furnace .....	216	560	581	267	710	90	90	365	387	461	1 052	446	620	120	195
Built-in electric units .....	19	288	467	324	441	36	28	122	63	172	633	44	397	68	55
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	4	49	50	99	93	17	12	37	86	47	114	29	67	5	58
Other means or not heated .....	26	67	75	113	198	60	22	93	129	15	112	26	85	-	25
<b>BASEMENT</b>															
All units with basement .....	210	1 885	2 017	1 152	2 155	312	468	1 112	1 877	1 669	3 032	1 724	1 992	600	602
One-family houses with basement .....	199	1 749	1 734	1 036	1 946	260	368	1 016	1 391	1 611	2 673	1 276	1 921	480	542
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With more than 1 bathroom .....	108	637	1 526	430	1 139	37	150	308	461	949	1 477	436	956	218	184
With public water supply .....	237	792	1 915	231	1 039	348	474	67	1 894	1 752	2 723	1 758	1 044	676	17
With public sewer .....	167	1 203	2 268	108	218	32	49	28	1 895	1 752	2 891	1 679	89	104	7
With air conditioning .....	175	806	1 516	292	976	81	164	255	506	938	1 544	627	816	244	176
Room unit(s) .....	154	671	998	270	700	81	164	229	493	853	1 170	619	723	244	148
Central system .....	21	135	518	22	276	-	-	26	13	85	374	8	93	-	28
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	441	2 014	2 377	1 352	2 639	330	481	1 199	1 906	1 773	3 414	1 738	2 177	687	626
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970 .....	172	328	655	352	959	85	44	242	352	235	851	333	437	144	118
1965 to 1967 .....	53	337	462	302	608	25	100	119	259	300	766	215	433	178	92
1960 to 1964 .....	105	384	438	219	403	57	84	193	333	417	633	285	408	167	120
1950 to 1959 .....	79	535	666	231	308	46	116	405	375	498	668	405	569	106	125
1949 or earlier .....	32	430	156	248	361	117	137	240	587	323	496	500	330	92	171
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>															
1 .....	192	895	921	629	1 135	167	214	472	1 061	662	1 440	821	716	314	221
2 .....	233	771	1 211	548	1 174	101	176	579	468	886	1 501	508	1 099	306	296
3 or more .....	6	229	180	95	225	38	37	103	92	112	307	77	244	42	68
None .....	10	119	65	80	103	24	54	45	285	113	166	332	118	25	41
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
<b>Specified renter occupied units<sup>1</sup></b> .....	89	270	525	361	357	91	145	184	588	114	536	474	274	156	78
Less than \$40 .....	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$40 to \$59 .....	-	13	-	16	19	-	10	5	46	12	-	26	14	5	-
\$60 to \$79 .....	10	52	11	65	61	18	41	25	136	11	30	86	28	16	12
\$80 to \$99 .....	5	77	54	63	83	49	43	52	193	23	71	136	43	112	22
\$100 to \$149 .....	56	81	211	122	109	14	37	67	161	64	218	167	94	12	27
\$150 to \$199 .....	5	23	140	34	29	10	-	5	15	4	149	34	32	5	-
\$200 to \$249 .....	-	-	79	5	11	-	4	-	6	-	6	5	4	-	-
\$250 or more .....	-	-	13	-	5	-	-	6	-	-	21	5	4	-	-
No cash rent .....	13	24	17	51	40	-	10	24	31	-	41	15	59	6	17
Median .....	\$118	\$94	\$146	\$102	\$99	\$92	\$89	\$99	\$88	\$106	\$137	\$98	\$114	\$93	\$98
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
<b>Specified renter occupied units<sup>1</sup></b> .....	89	270	525	361	357	91	145	184	588	114	536	474	274	156	78
Less than \$5,000 .....	16	64	106	135	59	14	28	46	186	38	80	164	69	33	35
Less than 20 percent .....	-	9	-	11	-	-	5	5	11	-	-	5	4	-	-
20 to 24 percent .....	-	4	5	8	9	5	9	10	10	5	-	34	-	6	-
25 to 34 percent .....	-	-	25	29	20	5	-	-	30	5	11	49	13	17	6
35 percent or more .....	9	34	71	57	16	4	10	7	102	28	51	52	24	16	17
Not computed .....	7	17	5	30	14	-	4	24	33	-	18	24	28	-	12
Median .....	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	31.8	...	...	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	31.3	35.0+	34.7	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	47	127	224	125	171	48	68	68	245	42	223	156	118	79	27
Less than 20 percent .....	34	87	52	94	108	29	58	42	187	30	88	110	64	62	22
20 to 24 percent .....	4	11	47	18	27	19	4	21	26	12	59	28	18	11	-
25 to 34 percent .....	3	22	84	4	11	-	-	5	26	-	60	12	19	-	-
35 percent or more .....	-	-	36	-	9	-	-	-	6	-	5	6	-	-	-
Not computed .....	6	7	5	9	16	-	6	-	-	-	11	-	17	6	5
Median .....	17.2	17.6	26.3	17.0	16.7	17.7	13.6	18.4	15.2	18.1	21.5	15.4	16.3	16.4	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	21	48	103	75	109	24	35	53	129	34	165	116	61	33	16
25 percent or more .....	-	-	7	7	10	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	14	-	-
Median .....	...	12.8	13.6	10.0	10.1	...	12.1	12.1	10.0	13.2	13.9	11.3	12.5	11.8	...
\$15,000 or more .....	5	31	92	26	18	5	14	17	28	-	68	38	26	11	-
25 percent or more .....	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
Median .....	...	10.0	12.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11.6	10.0	10.0	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text].

Census Tracts	Bethlehem (part in Northampton County, Pa.)												
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113
All year-round housing units .....	632	545	1 337	1 683	1 656	2 775	1 812	1 302	1 358	1 269	111	1 935	958
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	463	533	1 058	1 620	1 076	2 340	1 219	419	786	625	86	1 441	607
2 .....	4	—	125	41	61	174	388	164	165	153	5	271	95
3 and 4 .....	71	—	44	17	217	64	132	262	181	188	—	170	124
5 to 49 .....	94	12	102	5	297	113	73	426	226	165	20	53	128
50 or more .....	—	—	8	—	5	84	—	31	—	138	—	—	4
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1969 to March 1970 .....	144	14	—	4	27	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	6
1965 to 1968 .....	131	118	11	135	174	38	4	—	36	96	5	17	16
1960 to 1964 .....	56	92	97	250	124	75	—	—	15	5	—	—	25
1950 to 1959 .....	261	184	276	691	660	637	9	31	48	46	—	29	85
1940 to 1949 .....	18	35	174	331	529	533	69	36	109	93	5	69	303
1939 or earlier .....	22	102	779	272	142	1 492	1 730	1 232	1 150	1 029	101	1 820	523
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>													
Steam or hot water .....	458	202	702	667	637	1 295	1 027	910	835	852	92	1 256	394
Warm air furnace .....	35	261	520	756	648	1 246	553	317	315	303	10	314	452
Built-in electric units .....	114	82	36	154	92	85	25	12	70	32	—	33	21
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	—	—	61	54	77	89	94	21	83	31	5	57	—
Other means or not heated .....	25	—	18	52	202	60	113	42	55	51	4	273	91
<b>BASEMENT</b>													
All units with basement .....	585	509	1 299	1 451	655	2 639	1 789	1 261	1 284	1 112	111	1 903	871
One-family houses with basement .....	421	497	1 045	1 392	452	2 252	1 205	406	763	602	86	1 428	575
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>													
With more than 1 bathroom .....	422	493	426	851	62	652	261	162	224	166	24	261	106
With public water supply .....	620	555	1 337	1 656	1 638	2 771	1 812	1 295	1 358	1 253	97	1 925	894
With public sewer .....	586	198	1 191	1 604	1 637	2 737	1 775	1 283	1 322	1 247	83	1 891	857
With air conditioning .....	437	408	624	905	426	1 286	638	468	397	290	21	552	115
Room unit(s) .....	425	236	508	762	348	1 174	638	445	388	276	21	552	108
Central system .....	12	172	116	143	78	112	—	23	9	14	—	—	7
All occupied housing units .....	600	555	1 316	1 674	1 636	2 722	1 756	1 242	1 311	1 195	106	1 823	922
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1968 to March 1970 .....	254	116	194	206	649	269	342	397	449	382	20	272	177
1965 to 1967 .....	100	98	195	271	318	367	271	174	167	233	22	225	215
1960 to 1964 .....	66	132	158	361	262	475	280	132	105	94	7	260	127
1950 to 1959 .....	174	172	365	581	371	885	377	302	197	163	14	313	169
1949 or earlier .....	6	37	404	255	36	726	486	237	393	323	43	753	234
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>													
1 .....	246	98	669	687	768	1 415	891	611	654	516	70	849	366
2 .....	271	393	416	725	367	871	367	191	285	181	14	284	157
3 or more .....	77	64	83	174	35	144	99	29	40	52	7	71	37
None .....	6	—	148	88	466	292	399	411	332	446	15	619	362
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	173	26	302	94	1 200	485	660	869	567	732	43	693	462
Less than \$40 .....	—	—	—	—	147	5	15	18	7	107	—	32	47
\$40 to \$59 .....	—	—	5	—	152	50	55	70	34	132	—	70	82
\$60 to \$79 .....	—	—	12	7	447	36	108	260	78	123	5	159	207
\$80 to \$99 .....	—	—	66	13	175	147	204	177	120	136	9	246	56
\$100 to \$149 .....	36	5	121	25	216	187	204	243	232	188	25	129	65
\$150 to \$199 .....	91	12	72	13	58	46	22	39	25	16	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249 .....	33	4	15	—	—	6	9	31	25	14	—	—	—
\$250 or more .....	13	5	11	16	—	—	4	5	19	11	—	—	5
No cash rent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	26	27	5	4	57	—
Median .....	\$178	\$183	\$127	\$148	\$72	\$100	\$92	\$87	\$104	\$80	\$107	\$85	\$69
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>													
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	173	26	302	94	1 200	485	660	869	567	732	43	693	462
Less than \$5,000 .....	22	—	111	7	577	160	261	360	230	422	24	245	234
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	133	17	19	40	—	63	—	25	41
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	7	90	31	24	29	18	63	—	20	52
25 to 34 percent .....	—	—	27	—	104	—	64	80	56	72	10	58	34
35 percent or more .....	22	—	74	—	235	108	131	184	127	219	10	114	87
Not computed .....	—	—	10	—	15	4	23	27	29	5	4	28	20
Median .....	...	—	35.0+	...	30.6	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	29.1
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	58	4	101	25	461	177	277	338	234	226	14	263	173
Less than 20 percent .....	5	—	52	20	383	105	201	252	144	216	14	213	158
20 to 24 percent .....	29	—	19	—	73	44	30	29	47	10	—	30	10
25 to 34 percent .....	14	4	14	—	5	24	29	28	37	—	—	10	5
35 percent or more .....	10	—	5	—	—	—	4	29	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	11	5	—	4	13	—	6	—	—	10	—
Median .....	24.1	...	19.0	...	14.9	18.4	17.0	15.5	17.9	14.5	...	14.4	14.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	68	5	61	40	136	110	90	130	68	46	—	129	34
25 percent or more .....	4	—	—	16	—	—	4	—	19	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	17	5	—	—	14	—
Median .....	19.1	...	14.9	16.7	12.3	12.8	10.5	12.2	16.1	12.2	—	10.0	10.0
\$15,000 or more .....	25	17	29	22	26	38	32	41	35	38	5	56	21
25 percent or more .....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	5	—
Median .....	15.8	...	13.0	...	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.6	10.0	...	10.0	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Easton								Balance of Northampton County, Pa.					
	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0143	Tract 0144	Tract 0145	Tract 0146	Tract 0147	Tract 0180	Tract 0151	Tract 0152	Tract 0153	Tract 0154	Tract 0155	Tract 0156
All year-round housing units	1 476	2 337	2 007	1 394	994	1 290	889	265	1 359	2 856	978	741	1 357	1 349
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 029	1 468	1 008	276	730	845	738	256	1 229	1 970	874	666	1 263	824
2	159	547	328	155	99	226	97	—	81	596	74	65	81	361
3 and 4	106	176	306	338	108	99	40	4	24	157	20	10	13	109
5 to 49	182	130	365	397	52	41	14	5	19	133	10	—	—	55
50 or more	—	16	—	228	5	79	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>														
1969 to March 1970	17	4	—	—	6	—	—	—	42	36	10	28	54	13
1965 to 1968	64	71	14	106	6	77	10	26	84	40	109	59	174	27
1960 to 1964	62	52	35	49	56	13	9	27	104	78	68	44	132	5
1950 to 1959	42	36	33	24	279	18	30	70	209	254	257	122	287	101
1940 to 1949	64	34	45	51	134	25	38	52	68	109	94	88	101	48
1939 or earlier	1 227	2 140	1 880	1 164	513	1 157	802	90	852	2 339	440	400	609	1 155
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>														
Steam or hot water	654	1 157	1 219	1 005	526	670	463	135	732	1 962	543	364	698	992
Warm air furnace	757	993	645	270	395	433	362	81	302	583	256	207	350	190
Built-in electric units	31	14	14	20	16	91	10	19	113	56	61	38	122	30
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	—	49	57	5	14	35	42	19	56	146	31	32	75	68
Other means or not heated	34	124	72	94	43	61	12	11	156	109	87	100	112	69
<b>BASEMENT</b>														
All units with basement	1 451	2 270	1 932	1 280	735	1 281	879	248	1 180	2 783	863	665	1 128	1 319
One-family houses with basement	1 013	1 422	976	260	508	841	738	243	1 050	1 922	759	596	1 037	600
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>														
With more than 1 bathroom	620	466	225	115	148	131	180	59	285	674	210	161	319	321
With public water supply	1 460	2 337	2 003	1 381	994	1 290	889	23	426	2 826	600	45	814	1 320
With public sewer	1 411	2 315	2 006	1 371	979	1 284	881	—	52	2 105	27	7	16	1 262
With air conditioning	651	813	494	208	186	352	239	47	295	768	264	163	318	349
Room unit(s)	529	744	478	208	186	352	233	47	255	728	250	155	305	341
Central system	122	69	16	—	—	—	—	—	40	40	14	8	13	6
All occupied housing units	1 426	2 272	1 906	1 320	975	1 221	859	261	1 317	2 768	950	730	1 332	1 309
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>														
1968 to March 1970	379	529	519	502	352	297	152	30	235	473	110	180	274	216
1965 to 1967	250	382	209	249	198	195	156	47	218	295	197	154	199	194
1960 to 1964	191	236	222	190	127	130	90	37	256	331	147	80	170	171
1950 to 1959	283	431	441	206	158	256	217	62	260	640	262	167	321	283
1949 or earlier	323	694	515	173	140	343	244	85	348	1 029	234	149	368	445
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>														
1	794	1 142	762	387	480	660	483	105	602	1 253	445	297	617	742
2	448	488	292	94	238	256	212	113	452	863	358	278	563	351
3 or more	75	66	79	5	16	52	40	35	117	173	83	81	123	48
None	109	576	773	834	241	253	124	8	146	479	64	74	29	168
<b>GROSS RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	495	957	1 052	1 106	537	446	176	26	251	776	127	141	184	399
Less than \$40	—	29	69	173	26	10	5	—	—	5	5	—	—	18
\$40 to \$59	6	48	209	246	66	33	16	—	18	88	5	5	14	25
\$60 to \$79	39	230	282	351	176	101	52	—	45	202	42	35	44	95
\$80 to \$99	50	275	251	207	113	120	26	5	68	235	39	23	32	106
\$100 to \$149	131	240	196	104	147	167	55	9	60	175	15	44	50	105
\$150 to \$199	183	63	30	—	—	—	—	—	8	5	—	—	9	13
\$200 to \$249	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	44	72	15	25	9	15	10	12	43	66	21	34	35	37
Median	\$150	\$89	\$77	\$67	\$80	\$92	\$84	...	\$91	\$85	\$80	\$95	\$90	\$87
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	495	957	1 052	1 106	537	446	176	26	251	776	127	141	184	399
Less than \$5,000	126	314	553	802	278	189	51	16	61	319	42	52	48	159
Less than 20 percent	—	22	97	59	44	20	—	—	—	27	—	—	5	11
20 to 24 percent	—	64	87	138	40	29	5	—	10	47	5	—	—	—
25 to 34 percent	27	82	84	159	45	59	—	—	15	44	5	15	17	36
35 percent or more	93	134	268	415	128	75	36	4	9	154	17	22	17	95
Not computed	6	12	17	31	21	15	5	12	27	47	15	15	26	17
Median	35.0+	32.9	35.0	35.0+	34.9	32.6	35.0+	...	29.7	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	189	435	363	253	180	220	71	10	110	310	69	65	81	120
Less than 20 percent	44	251	301	211	122	154	59	10	85	259	53	41	48	106
20 to 24 percent	63	98	42	21	31	57	—	—	15	26	5	—	12	—
25 to 34 percent	32	51	5	11	22	9	7	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
35 percent or more	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	31	35	15	10	5	—	—	—	10	25	11	24	13	14
Median	22.8	18.0	14.6	14.1	14.9	17.5	13.5	...	14.9	14.6	13.5	15.1	15.3	15.1
\$10,000 to \$14,999	110	177	100	40	60	30	49	—	63	137	16	15	49	107
25 percent or more	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	7	25	—	5	—	—	—	—	11	6	—	—	—	6
Median	16.9	10.3	10.0	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	11.4	—	10.0—	10.1	...	...	10.6	10.0—
\$15,000 or more	70	31	36	11	19	7	5	—	17	10	—	9	6	13
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Balance of Northampton County, Pa.—Con.														
	Tract 0157	Tract 0158	Tract 0159	Tract 0160	Tract 0161	Tract 0162	Tract 0163	Tract 0164	Tract 0165	Tract 0166	Tract 0167	Tract 0168	Tract 0169	Tract 0170
<b>Census Tracts</b>														
All year-round housing units	722	1 050	1 199	1 792	629	2 763	947	531	839	627	915	2 099	657	514
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	589	1 023	1 125	1 660	520	2 239	786	507	770	466	859	1 482	596	376
2	85	27	62	98	86	290	68	24	47	94	21	363	47	90
3 and 4	32	—	12	13	10	151	25	—	10	44	—	80	—	28
5 to 49	16	—	—	21	13	83	68	—	12	18	35	174	14	20
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>														
1949 to March 1970	14	28	86	101	20	28	5	22	69	—	84	15	16	—
1945 to 1948	62	129	238	188	62	65	40	147	174	12	93	9	75	30
1940 to 1944	65	100	124	251	44	91	35	75	135	31	107	56	57	24
1935 to 1939	165	261	167	325	80	265	142	105	128	76	276	257	84	77
1930 to 1934	65	90	89	131	69	166	54	20	61	45	123	113	48	41
1925 or earlier	351	442	495	796	354	2 148	671	162	272	463	232	1 649	377	342
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>														
Steam or hot water	391	481	450	865	340	1 830	706	270	353	453	339	1 462	329	349
Warm air furnace	191	303	413	485	146	446	127	152	192	68	341	375	182	93
Built-in electric units	69	125	186	153	48	138	31	55	208	15	136	84	83	30
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	30	75	17	47	15	96	43	9	19	36	12	112	10	17
Other means or not heated	41	66	133	242	80	253	40	45	67	55	87	66	53	25
<b>BASEMENT</b>														
All units with basement	581	920	931	1 417	535	2 644	925	441	696	596	767	2 028	614	497
One-family houses with basement	455	893	863	1 304	426	2 144	769	421	637	445	740	1 435	558	364
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>														
With more than 1 bathroom	114	230	255	313	116	772	368	135	218	123	155	488	179	112
With public water supply	705	44	20	138	563	2 752	932	121	249	607	721	2 088	323	479
With public sewer	53	—	—	24	20	2 694	917	23	24	587	397	1 483	20	25
With air conditioning	145	233	130	290	155	1 006	322	152	211	153	337	658	191	262
Room unit(s)	145	218	130	275	148	974	310	113	211	153	322	646	172	202
Central system	—	15	—	15	7	32	12	39	—	—	15	12	19	—
<b>All occupied housing units</b>	<b>698</b>	<b>1 037</b>	<b>1 183</b>	<b>1 739</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>2 716</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>2 065</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>510</b>
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>														
1968 to March 1970	98	217	284	363	104	434	116	138	279	136	109	339	130	123
1965 to 1967	129	136	254	263	116	338	121	98	158	66	161	288	93	105
1960 to 1964	135	189	176	363	114	309	145	111	143	63	162	263	70	57
1950 to 1959	167	238	254	343	134	559	267	74	137	177	276	569	157	110
1949 or earlier	169	257	215	407	147	1 076	276	107	103	164	190	606	208	115
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>														
1	325	522	641	845	307	1 405	468	194	455	355	355	1 042	293	219
2	243	395	419	668	209	744	284	255	266	131	390	642	297	221
3 or more	48	73	73	145	50	117	66	66	62	38	95	92	50	23
None	82	47	50	81	49	450	107	13	37	82	58	289	18	47
<b>GROSS RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	132	98	128	205	131	653	165	47	84	183	141	763	95	136
Less than \$40	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	5	18	23	—	—
\$40 to \$59	13	9	7	33	19	52	15	5	8	6	12	77	—	21
\$60 to \$79	31	20	12	37	36	122	25	16	17	56	7	157	16	32
\$80 to \$99	27	35	37	53	35	189	75	10	12	34	19	278	28	32
\$100 to \$149	46	14	46	41	12	193	25	4	23	50	28	161	35	35
\$150 to \$199	9	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	4	7	39	—	10	10
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	6	20	26	27	29	97	11	12	20	25	12	7	14	6
Median	\$94	\$88	\$98	\$86	\$78	\$89	\$87	\$71	\$92	\$88	\$126	\$86	\$104	\$86
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	132	98	128	205	131	653	165	47	84	183	141	763	95	136
Less than \$5,000	49	21	65	33	48	178	66	15	27	59	43	227	18	36
Less than 20 percent	—	—	7	6	4	20	8	5	4	—	6	36	4	5
20 to 24 percent	—	5	6	5	10	35	5	—	—	—	—	26	—	—
25 to 34 percent	23	4	11	—	—	36	22	6	3	12	12	46	3	15
35 percent or more	19	8	15	6	20	64	26	4	3	24	13	95	5	11
Not computed	7	4	26	16	14	23	5	—	—	13	18	12	24	6
Median	34.1	...	30.9	...	35.0+	31.3	33.0	...	...	35.0+	32.9	33.6	...	30.3
\$5,000 to \$9,999	53	31	41	129	44	321	43	20	39	54	32	320	63	41
Less than 20 percent	43	26	23	102	36	212	37	16	32	32	19	272	44	24
20 to 24 percent	5	5	12	11	4	45	—	—	—	—	6	48	10	5
25 to 34 percent	5	—	6	5	—	10	—	—	4	9	7	—	—	6
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	11	4	54	6	4	3	13	—	—	4	6
Median	16.9	14.4	19.3	13.0	13.6	16.1	12.5	...	15.3	13.6	18.9	14.6	17.1	17.7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	26	36	16	34	33	124	44	12	13	51	55	122	—	47
25 percent or more	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	6	6	—	—	5	11	—	8	4	—	—	—	—	—
Median	...	10.0	...	10.0	10.0	10.8	10.0	...	...	10.0	12.2	10.6	—	10.0
\$15,000 or more	4	10	6	9	6	30	12	—	5	19	11	34	14	12
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	10	—	—	6	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Median	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.0	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Northampton County, Pa.—Con.											Total for split tract in Northampton County, Pa.
	Tract 0171	Tract 0172	Tract 0173	Tract 0174	Tract 0175	Tract 0176	Tract 0177	Tract 0178	Tract 0179	Tract 0180	Tract 0181	Tract 0180
All year-round housing units	1 197	2 717	774	2 005	1 876	2 754	1 477	529	2 189	1 702	1 283	1 967
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 106	1 794	684	1 860	1 763	2 370	1 437	479	1 836	1 550	1 118	1 806
2	36	498	54	58	44	136	25	22	213	61	78	61
3 and 4	26	88	15	14	39	119	10	18	73	48	39	52
5 to 49	29	220	19	58	30	129	—	10	67	43	—	48
50 or more	—	117	—	15	—	—	5	—	—	—	48	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	36	63	—	31	83	106	88	5	10	46	22	46
1965 to 1968	119	148	20	324	306	415	404	55	41	206	50	232
1960 to 1964	148	24	34	329	271	511	469	16	39	223	109	250
1950 to 1959	388	193	177	711	758	848	329	81	595	360	215	430
1940 to 1949	94	96	76	278	95	200	64	25	492	197	174	249
1939 or earlier	412	2 193	467	332	363	674	123	347	1 012	670	713	760
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>												
Steam or hot water	559	1 035	303	1 052	961	1 164	693	217	1 088	788	464	923
Warm air furnace	421	1 474	370	730	616	997	365	190	904	497	612	578
Built-in electric units	108	57	25	171	222	422	366	71	52	287	77	306
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	37	80	40	24	62	36	10	35	90	23	42	42
Other means or not heated	72	71	36	28	15	135	43	16	55	107	88	118
<b>BASEMENT</b>												
All units with basement	1 071	2 637	668	1 851	1 556	2 437	1 334	503	2 146	1 514	1 122	1 762
One-family houses with basement	997	1 765	588	1 725	1 461	2 122	1 299	459	1 819	1 386	972	1 629
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>												
With more than 1 bathroom	322	584	83	879	733	997	999	90	561	665	377	724
With public water supply	723	2 706	761	1 900	1 818	2 054	1 168	516	2 183	611	230	634
With public sewer	287	2 651	730	103	67	250	1 000	62	2 176	76	99	76
With air conditioning	507	1 095	221	1 008	909	1 099	851	167	837	550	334	597
Room unit(s)	451	965	215	910	741	1 003	682	162	811	455	295	502
Central system	56	130	6	98	168	96	169	5	26	95	39	95
All occupied housing units	1 160	2 620	761	1 969	1 842	2 704	1 437	508	2 139	1 671	1 262	1 932
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1968 to March 1970	225	550	102	383	409	624	296	119	254	321	227	351
1965 to 1967	177	402	95	433	372	504	413	80	270	312	191	359
1960 to 1964	184	314	99	306	344	489	464	56	305	262	204	299
1950 to 1959	324	503	195	561	550	693	223	107	687	413	312	475
1949 or earlier	250	851	270	286	167	394	41	146	623	363	328	448
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>												
1	562	1 477	397	800	759	1 069	419	247	910	731	530	836
2	441	625	215	923	889	1 245	852	161	810	633	494	746
3 or more	81	113	30	184	132	252	147	50	147	234	115	269
None	76	405	119	62	62	138	19	50	272	73	123	81
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	199	833	162	208	159	430	69	93	451	258	214	284
Less than \$40	—	—	—	4	—	9	—	—	—	11	4	11
\$40 to \$59	—	46	5	11	—	16	4	11	20	15	47	15
\$60 to \$79	62	105	34	10	28	27	—	6	72	34	45	34
\$80 to \$99	45	272	44	20	24	55	11	13	154	38	27	43
\$100 to \$149	48	228	56	39	50	106	12	52	162	104	69	113
\$150 to \$199	29	114	—	88	16	148	14	—	23	26	13	26
\$200 to \$249	—	38	—	13	11	9	6	—	5	—	—	6
\$250 or more	—	15	—	7	—	—	12	—	—	6	—	6
No cash rent	15	15	23	16	30	60	10	11	15	24	9	36
Median	\$94	\$99	\$94	\$157	\$107	\$133	\$159	\$106	\$96	\$111	\$91	\$111
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>												
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	199	833	162	208	159	430	69	93	451	258	214	284
Less than \$5,000	86	284	56	32	47	69	9	41	151	71	66	87
Less than 20 percent	15	22	8	6	—	4	—	—	16	5	5	5
20 to 24 percent	6	11	7	—	14	—	—	—	9	10	10	10
25 to 34 percent	13	36	16	—	5	15	—	6	44	6	10	6
35 percent or more	47	176	17	23	8	26	9	24	77	30	33	34
Not computed	5	39	8	3	20	24	—	11	5	20	8	32
Median	35.0+	35.0+	30.6	35.0+	24.8	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	82	359	50	84	72	207	39	21	189	108	96	118
Less than 20 percent	35	251	35	32	45	96	18	12	132	78	71	88
20 to 24 percent	22	60	5	26	16	31	—	—	48	14	14	14
25 to 34 percent	15	37	—	22	6	21	5	9	4	12	6	12
35 percent or more	—	6	—	4	—	27	6	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	10	5	10	—	5	32	10	—	5	4	5	4
Median	20.2	16.3	15.0	21.9	17.4	19.3	17.5	...	17.1	17.0	17.1	16.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	26	130	51	68	35	116	9	31	85	50	33	50
25 percent or more	—	—	—	11	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	5	13	10	5	—	—	—	5	—	5
Median	12.5	11.3	10.0	17.5	16.8	15.3	...	11.9	11.6	10.3	10.0	10.3
\$15,000 or more	5	60	5	24	5	38	12	—	26	29	19	29
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	5	5	—	5
Median	...	11.0	...	...	...	10.0	...	...	...	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population**

**All occupied housing units**

**TENURE AND PLUMBING**

Owner occupied ..... 631  
 With all plumbing facilities ..... 600  
 Renter occupied ..... 1 163  
 With all plumbing facilities ..... 1 033

**ROOMS**

1 room ..... 65  
 2 rooms ..... 79  
 3 and 4 rooms ..... 617  
 5 and 6 rooms ..... 683  
 7 rooms or more ..... 350  
 Median ..... 4.9

**PERSONS**

1 person ..... 374  
 2 and 3 persons ..... 675  
 4 and 5 persons ..... 429  
 6 persons or more ..... 316  
 Median ..... 2.9  
 Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers ..... 100

**PERSONS PER ROOM**

1.00 or less ..... 1 551  
 1.01 to 1.50 ..... 187  
 1.51 or more ..... 56  
 Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more ..... 223

**VALUE**

Specified owner occupied units<sup>1</sup> ..... 566  
 less than \$5,000 ..... 55  
 \$5,000 to \$9,999 ..... 238  
 \$10,000 to \$14,999 ..... 141  
 \$15,000 to \$19,999 ..... 59  
 \$20,000 to \$34,999 ..... 58  
 \$35,000 or more ..... 15  
 Median ..... \$9 800

**CONTRACT RENT**

Specified renter occupied units<sup>2</sup> ..... 1 103  
 Median ..... \$68

	Total SMSA	Warren County, N.J.	Lehigh County, Pa.				Northampton County, Pa.				Allentown Tract 0012	Easton	
			Total	Allentown	Bethlehem (part)	Balance	Total	Bethlehem (part)	Easton	Balance		Tract 0145	Tract 0146
All occupied housing units	1 794	212	619	537	25	57	963	384	517	62	211	89	178
Owner occupied	631	153	195	154	7	34	283	86	157	40	55	9	76
With all plumbing facilities	600	140	186	147	7	32	274	82	154	38	52	9	73
Renter occupied	1 163	59	424	383	18	23	680	298	360	22	156	80	102
With all plumbing facilities	1 033	48	370	335	18	17	615	264	339	12	131	79	98
1 room	65	3	24	20	-	4	38	27	10	1	6	-	1
2 rooms	79	2	39	39	-	-	38	14	20	4	27	-	5
3 and 4 rooms	617	49	217	190	11	16	351	165	172	14	68	41	39
5 and 6 rooms	683	110	192	168	6	18	381	129	224	28	60	47	94
7 rooms or more	350	48	147	120	8	19	155	49	91	15	50	1	39
Median	4.9	5.3	4.9	4.8	4.9	5.6	4.8	4.4	5.0	5.3	4.8	4.6	5.4
1 person	374	33	131	113	4	14	210	95	106	9	51	6	25
2 and 3 persons	675	77	226	192	8	26	372	160	183	29	73	21	60
4 and 5 persons	429	66	142	132	-	10	221	77	129	15	34	36	56
6 persons or more	316	36	120	100	13	7	160	52	99	9	53	26	37
Median	2.9	3.4	3.0	3.1	5.6	2.4	2.8	2.5	3.1	3.0	2.8	4.4	3.6
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	100	5	35	27	-	8	60	22	34	4	13	2	15
1.00 or less	1 551	187	536	465	19	52	828	337	434	57	172	61	148
1.01 to 1.50	187	19	58	49	6	3	110	33	73	4	25	25	27
1.51 or more	56	6	25	23	-	2	25	14	10	1	14	3	3
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	223	22	73	64	6	3	128	44	82	2	33	28	30
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	566	138	176	140	7	29	252	79	140	33	48	8	66
less than \$5,000	55	16	16	10	-	6	23	2	20	1	7	-	10
\$5,000 to \$9,999	238	33	83	77	2	4	122	36	81	5	34	2	41
\$10,000 to \$14,999	141	32	46	37	5	4	63	26	30	7	6	3	13
\$15,000 to \$19,999	59	28	12	9	-	3	19	7	6	6	1	2	2
\$20,000 to \$34,999	58	23	12	4	-	8	23	8	3	12	-	1	-
\$35,000 or more	15	6	7	3	-	4	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
Median	\$9 800	\$12 300	\$9 300	\$8 900	\$10 900	\$16 300	\$9 200	\$10 200	\$7 700	\$18 800	\$7 100	\$14 200	\$7 100
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	1 103	53	405	372	18	15	645	276	351	18	155	77	98
Median	\$68	\$60	\$72	\$72	\$120	\$95	\$67	\$61	\$71	\$65	\$76	\$74	\$80

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.



Table H-4. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population**

	Total SMSA	Warren County, N.J.	Lehigh County, Pa.				Northampton County, Pa.				Allentown	Easton	
			Total	Allentown	Bethlehem (part)	Balance	Total	Bethlehem (part)	Easton	Balance	Tract 0012	Tract 0145	Tract 0146
All occupied housing units .....	1 840	222	605	500	44	61	1 013	394	514	105	216	86	178
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	1 228	195	390	310	34	46	643	248	316	79	133	71	89
2 to 4 .....	320	21	98	94	-	4	201	108	79	14	50	5	20
5 or more .....	292	6	117	96	10	11	169	38	119	12	33	10	69
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1960 to March 1970 .....	270	59	62	25	12	25	149	13	109	27	4	4	64
1950 to 1959 .....	221	55	23	23	-	-	143	42	77	24	-	68	-
1949 or earlier .....	1 349	108	520	452	32	36	721	339	328	54	212	14	114
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>													
With air conditioning .....	305	45	66	43	9	14	194	59	103	32	11	-	45
With more than 1 bathroom .....	207	72	72	54	-	18	63	14	32	17	24	12	-
With central or built-in heating system .....	1 553	164	517	428	39	50	872	304	488	80	172	79	172
With public water supply .....	1 645	142	579	501	41	37	924	341	511	72	223	92	178
With public sewer .....	1 543	97	568	483	41	44	878	337	503	38	211	92	178
With automobile(s) available .....	1 078	172	370	305	29	36	536	168	275	93	136	42	128
1 .....	666	95	263	232	13	18	308	134	119	55	105	22	64
2 or more .....	412	77	107	73	16	18	228	34	156	38	31	20	65
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1968 to March 1970 .....	776	50	347	298	18	31	379	107	218	54	131	45	72
1960 to 1967 .....	677	82	201	172	16	13	394	186	189	19	68	47	69
1959 or earlier .....	336	77	49	31	7	11	210	59	104	47	24	-	37
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	1 078	49	368	323	30	...	661	291	339	31	155	72	96
Less than \$40 .....	13	-	4	4	-	...	9	3	6	-	-	-	-
\$40 to \$59 .....	122	-	25	25	-	...	97	46	40	11	4	12	-
\$60 to \$79 .....	349	11	93	79	8	...	245	130	112	3	17	45	15
\$80 to \$99 .....	240	23	115	110	5	...	102	55	42	5	76	15	-
\$100 to \$149 .....	278	10	99	84	10	...	169	52	111	6	53	-	76
\$150 to \$199 .....	48	5	23	16	7	...	20	-	14	6	-	-	-
\$200 or more .....	5	-	5	5	-	...	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
No cash rent .....	23	-	4	-	-	...	19	5	14	-	-	-	5
Median .....	\$83	\$89	\$89	\$88	\$108	...	\$78	\$74	\$83	\$83	\$94	\$73	\$110
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>													
Less than \$10,000 .....	978	45	347	302	30	...	586	254	301	31	155	72	96
25 percent or more .....	465	5	204	191	7	...	256	108	126	22	109	28	46
35 percent or more .....	345	5	139	133	-	...	201	94	85	22	82	17	28
Not computed .....	38	-	12	-	8	...	26	5	21	-	-	7	5
Median .....	24.8	17.9	30.6	31.9	...	...	23.3	21.3	23.3	35.0+	35.0+	22.5	25.3

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

**Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Puerto Rican Birth or Parentage: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Puerto Rican Birth or Parentage**

	Total SMSA	Warren County, N.J.	Lehigh County, Pa.				Northampton County, Pa.				Bethlehem (part in Northampton County, Pa.)		
			Total	Allentown	Bethlehem (part)	Balance	Total	Bethlehem (part)	Easton	Balance	Tract 0105	Tract 0112	Tract 0113
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	1 020	67	255	217	17	21	698	631	40	27	126	177	192
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>													
Owner occupied .....	228	21	54	48	—	6	153	133	—	20	—	67	28
With all plumbing facilities .....	220	...	54	48	—	...	145	125	—	...	—	67	...
Renter occupied .....	792	46	201	169	17	15	545	498	40	7	126	110	164
With all plumbing facilities .....	742	46	171	139	...	...	525	491	27	...	126	103	164
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 room .....	32	—	16	16	...	...	16	9	7	...	—	—	—
2 rooms .....	19	—	8	8	...	...	11	11	—	...	11	—	—
3 and 4 rooms .....	415	35	96	81	...	...	284	264	13	...	56	69	85
5 and 6 rooms .....	375	25	89	78	...	...	261	246	8	...	44	48	99
7 rooms or more .....	179	7	46	34	...	...	126	101	12	...	15	60	8
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	487	34	130	100	...	...	323	288	15	...	58	109	84
2 to 4 .....	396	33	89	81	...	...	274	249	18	...	46	68	50
5 or more .....	137	—	36	36	...	...	101	94	7	...	22	—	58
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1960 to March 1970 .....	77	14	27	6	...	...	36	23	—	...	7	—	16
1950 to 1959 .....	76	7	6	6	...	...	63	53	3	...	34	—	13
1949 or earlier .....	867	46	222	205	...	...	599	555	37	...	85	177	163
<b>PERSONS</b>													
1 person .....	71	—	36	36	...	...	35	28	7	...	12	—	7
2 and 3 persons .....	328	32	97	82	...	...	199	172	7	...	31	58	43
4 and 5 persons .....	345	20	76	65	...	...	249	243	6	...	46	97	51
6 persons or more .....	276	15	46	34	...	...	215	188	20	...	37	22	91
Median .....	4.1	4.6	3.4	3.3	...	...	4.3	4.3	4.5	...	4.6	4.0	5.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
1.00 or less .....	772	52	213	187	...	...	507	454	26	...	77	171	109
1.01 to 1.50 .....	198	15	30	18	...	...	153	145	8	...	43	6	69
1.51 or more .....	50	—	12	12	...	...	38	32	6	...	6	—	14
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more .....	240	15	42	30	...	...	183	169	14	...	49	6	83
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1968 to March 1970 .....	628	31	155	140	...	...	442	392	37	...	113	98	90
1960 to 1967 .....	317	28	74	63	...	...	215	198	3	...	13	74	86
1959 or earlier .....	75	8	26	14	...	...	41	41	—	...	—	5	16
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>													
With air conditioning .....	67	7	12	12	...	...	48	36	6	...	7	6	—
With more than 1 bathroom .....	113	—	30	12	...	...	83	63	—	...	6	20	16
With central or built-in heating system .....	913	62	242	204	...	...	609	549	40	...	119	127	171
With public water supply .....	985	59	249	217	...	...	677	631	40	...	126	177	192
With public sewer .....	932	45	229	197	...	...	658	612	40	...	126	177	179
With automobile(s) available .....	710	62	169	131	...	...	479	424	28	...	58	133	138
1 .....	526	41	126	107	...	...	359	304	28	...	51	82	111
2 or more .....	184	21	43	24	...	...	120	120	—	...	7	51	27
<b>VALUE</b>													
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	193	...	42	42	—	—	130	110	—	...	—	61	...
Less than \$5,000 .....	7	...	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	...	—	—	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	82	...	20	20	—	—	62	62	—	...	—	49	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	71	...	22	22	—	—	42	35	—	...	—	12	...
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	7	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	...
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	20	...	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	...	—	—	...
\$35,000 or more .....	6	...	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	...	—	—	...
Median .....	\$10 500	...	\$10 300	\$10 300	—	—	\$9 800	\$9 200	—	...	—	\$8 500	...
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	782	46	194	162	...	...	542	498	37	...	126	110	164
Less than \$40 .....	11	—	11	11	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	7	—
\$40 to \$59 .....	92	—	23	23	...	...	69	56	13	...	13	7	36
\$60 to \$79 .....	246	—	34	34	...	...	212	212	—	...	83	30	85
\$80 to \$99 .....	151	—	51	39	...	...	100	100	—	...	18	38	22
\$100 to \$149 .....	231	38	63	43	...	...	130	118	12	...	12	35	21
\$150 to \$199 .....	26	8	6	6	...	...	12	—	12	...	—	—	—
\$200 or more .....	11	—	6	6	...	...	5	5	—	...	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	14	—	—	—	...	...	14	7	—	...	—	—	—
Median .....	\$84	\$128	\$94	\$92	...	...	\$78	\$78	\$109	...	\$71	\$87	\$73
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>													
Specified renter occupied units <sup>3</sup> .....	782	46	194	162	...	...	542	498	37	...	126	110	164
Median .....	\$69	\$79	\$80	\$67	...	...	\$67	\$67	\$85	...	\$66	\$61	\$69
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>													
Less than \$10,000 .....	711	38	173	148	...	...	500	456	37	...	126	75	157
25 percent or more .....	243	21	74	66	...	...	148	130	18	...	50	19	34
35 percent or more .....	138	6	33	25	...	...	99	81	18	...	38	8	21
Not computed .....	39	—	8	8	...	...	31	17	7	...	—	—	—
Median .....	20.2	26.3	21.7	23.5	...	...	19.4	19.0	...	...	20.9	18.3	18.2

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. <sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

## Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS . . . . .	App-1
Definition of census tract . . . . .	App-1
Historical background . . . . .	App-1
Description of tracted area . . . . .	App-1
Comparability from census to census . . . . .	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS . . . . .	App-2

### CENSUS TRACTS

**Definition of census tract.**—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

**Historical background.**—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census Tract Manual*, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

**Description of tracted area.**—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

**Comparability from census to census.**—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

#### STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

## Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL . . . . .	App-3	Units in structure . . . . .	App-10
<b>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>		Basement . . . . .	App-11
Age . . . . .	App-3	Plumbing facilities . . . . .	App-11
Race . . . . .	App-3	Selected equipment . . . . .	App-11
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin . . . . .	App-3	Heating equipment . . . . .	App-11
Spanish heritage . . . . .	App-4	Automobiles available . . . . .	App-11
Spanish language . . . . .	App-4	Value . . . . .	App-11
Spanish surname . . . . .	App-4	Mean value . . . . .	App-11
Puerto Rican birth or parentage . . . . .	App-4	Contract rent . . . . .	App-12
Spanish mother tongue . . . . .	App-4	Gross rent . . . . .	App-12
Household . . . . .	App-4	Mean gross rent . . . . .	App-12
Relationship to head of household . . . . .	App-4	Gross rent as percentage of income . . . . .	App-12
Group quarters . . . . .	App-5		
Inmate of institution . . . . .	App-5	<b>GENERAL</b>	
Family . . . . .	App-5	Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.	
Own children and related children . . . . .	App-5	Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Charac- teristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).	
Unrelated individuals . . . . .	App-5		
Marital status . . . . .	App-5	<b>POPULATION</b>	
Children ever born . . . . .	App-6	<b>CHARACTERISTICS</b>	
School enrollment . . . . .	App-6	<b>Age.</b> —The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.	
Years of school completed . . . . .	App-6		
Residence in 1965 . . . . .	App-6	<b>Race.</b> —Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The	
Reference week . . . . .	App-6		
Employment status . . . . .	App-6		
Place of work . . . . .	App-7		
Means of transportation to work . . . . .	App-7		
Occupation, industry, and class of worker . . . . .	App-7		
Income in 1969 . . . . .	App-7		
Poverty status in 1969 . . . . .	App-8		
<b>HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>			
Housing units and group quarters . . . . .	App-9		
Year-round housing units . . . . .	App-9		
Occupied housing units . . . . .	App-9		
Vacant housing units . . . . .	App-9		
Tenure . . . . .	App-10		
Persons . . . . .	App-10		
Year moved into unit . . . . .	App-10		
Complete kitchen facilities . . . . .	App-10		
Access . . . . .	App-10		
Rooms . . . . .	App-10		
Persons per room . . . . .	App-10		
Year structure built . . . . .	App-10		

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

**Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.**—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

**Spanish heritage.**—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

**Spanish language.**—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

**Spanish surname.**—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

**Puerto Rican birth or parentage.**—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

**Spanish mother tongue.**—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

**Household.**—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

**Relationship to head of household.**—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. **Head of household.**—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

**Group quarters.**—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military

barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

**Inmate of institution.**—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

**Family.**—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

**Own children and related children.**—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined

as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

**Unrelated individuals.**—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

**Marital status.**—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

**Children ever born.**—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

**School enrollment.**—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as **not** "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

**Years of school completed.**—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

**Residence in 1965.**—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category

"abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

**Reference week.**—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

**Employment status.**—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.



The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

**Place of work.**—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

**Means of transportation to work.**—

Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the

means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

**Occupation, industry, and class of worker.**—

The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

**Income in 1969.**—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits;

workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

**Poverty status in 1969.**—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see **Current Population Reports**, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

## HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

**Housing units and group quarters.**—Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or non-related persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

**Year-round housing units.**—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

**Occupied housing units.**—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

**Vacant housing units.**—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

**Tenure.**—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

**Persons.**—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

**Year moved into unit.**—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

**Complete kitchen facilities.**—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

**Access.**—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

**Rooms.**—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

**Persons per room.**—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

**Year structure built.**—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

**Units in structure.**—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

**Basement.**—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

**Plumbing facilities.**—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

**Selected equipment.**—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

*With more than one bathroom.*—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

*With public water supply.*—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

*With public sewer.*—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

*With air conditioning.*—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

**Heating equipment.**—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

**Automobiles available.**—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

**Value.**—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

**Mean value.**—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

**Contract rent.**—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are

shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

**Gross rent.**—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

**Mean gross rent.**—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental

amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

**Gross rent as percentage of income.**—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

## Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR . . . . .	App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA . . . . .	App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN . . . . .	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION . . . . .	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY . . .	App-17

### SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

### EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, **Characteristics of the Population**, and chapters A and B of Census of Housing Volume I, **Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties**.

**SAMPLE DESIGN**

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an

address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of

visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

TABLE C. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (\*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)	Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex .....	20	*All year-round housing units .....	20
*Race .....	20	*Occupied housing units: table H-2.	15
*Age .....	20	table H-4.	20
*Household relationship .....	20	*Cooperative or condominium ...	—
*Family composition .....	20	*Vacancy status .....	—
*Marital status .....	—	*Tenure of housing unit .....	—
Children ever born .....	20	Year moved into unit .....	15
Country of origin .....	15	*Number of rooms .....	—
Nativity and parentage .....	15	*Size of household (persons) .....	—
School enrollment .....	15	*Persons per room .....	—
Years of school completed .....	20	*Plumbing facilities .....	—
Residence in 1965 .....	15	Bathrooms .....	15
Employment status .....	20	Source of water .....	15
Place of work .....	15	Sewage disposal .....	15
Means of transportation to work .	15	*Complete kitchen facilities .....	—
Occupation .....	20	*Access .....	—
Industry .....	20	Units in structure .....	20
Class of worker .....	20	Year structure built .....	20
Income .....	20	Basement .....	20
Poverty status .....	20	Heating equipment .....	20
		Air conditioning .....	15
		Automobiles available .....	15
		*Value .....	—
		*Contract rent .....	—
		Gross rent .....	20



This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for re-sampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

**RATIO ESTIMATION**

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	<i>Group Quarters Persons</i>
	STAGE II
20	<i>Head of Household</i>
21	<i>Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)</i>
	STAGE III
	<i>Male Negro</i>
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	<i>Male, Not Negro</i>
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female Negro</i>
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female, Not Negro</i>
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

APPENDIX C—Continued

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

**Occupied housing units:**

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	STAGE II
	<i>Owner Occupied</i>
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	<i>Renter Occupied</i>
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

**Vacant housing units:**

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were

not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

**SAMPLING VARIABILITY**

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.

2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.

3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

APPENDIX C—Continued

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated  $N/2$ ). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to  $N/2$ . Subtract this standard error from  $N/2$ . Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between  $N/2$  and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to  $N/2$ , cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the

sum of  $N/2$  and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample  
(Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50.....	15	1,000 .....	60
100.....	20	2,500 .....	85
250.....	30	5,000 .....	100
500.....	45		

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample  
(Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98 .....	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95 .....	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90 .....	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75 .....	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50.....	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.  
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects <sup>1</sup>	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects <sup>1</sup>	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race .....	20	1.6	*Tenure .....	20	0.2
*Age .....	20	0.8	*Rooms .....	20	1.0
*Household relationship .....	20	0.5	*Persons per room .....	20	0.4
*Family composition .....	20	0.6	*Value .....	20	1.0
Country of origin (including			Units in structure .....	20	0.8
Spanish heritage subjects) ....	15	1.6	Year structure built .....	20	0.9
Nativity and parentage .....	15	1.7	Heating equipment .....	20	0.8
School enrollment .....	15	1.0	Basement .....	20	0.9
Years of school completed .....	20	1.0	Source of water .....	15	1.0
Residence in 1965 .....	15	2.0	Sewage disposal .....	15	1.0
Employment status .....	20	0.8	Air conditioning .....	15	1.1
Place of work .....	15	1.3	Year moved into unit .....	15	1.1
Means of transportation			Gross rent .....	20	0.9
to work .....	15	1.3	All other—20 percent .....	20	1.0
Occupation .....	20	1.1	—15 percent .....	15	1.2
Industry .....	20	1.1			
Class of worker .....	20	1.1			
Income—persons .....	20	1.0			
—families .....	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons .....	20	1.9			
—families .....	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent .....	20	1.0			
—15 percent .....	15	1.2			

<sup>1</sup>Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

## Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

### Population Census Reports

**Volume I.**  
**CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION**  
This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

■ Series PC(1)-A.  
**NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.**

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-B.  
**GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-C.  
**GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS**

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D.  
**DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS**

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

**Volume II.**  
**SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

### Housing Census Reports

**Volume I.**  
**HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES**

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

■ Series HC(1)-A.  
**GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS**

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

■ Series HC(1)-B.  
**DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS**

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

**Volume II.**  
**METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS**

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

**Volume III.**  
**BLOCK STATISTICS**

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

**Volume IV.**  
**COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE**

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

**Volume V.**  
**RESIDENTIAL FINANCE**

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

**Volume VI.  
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD"  
HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of "sub-standard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

**Volume VII.  
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

**Joint Population-Housing Reports**

**Series PHC(1).  
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

**Series PHC(2).  
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR  
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

**Series PHC(3).  
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED  
LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

**Additional Reports**

**Series PHC(E).  
EVALUATION REPORTS**

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**Series PHC(R).  
PROCEDURAL REPORTS**

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

**Computer Summary Tapes**

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

**First Count**—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

**Second Count**—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

**Third Count**—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

**Fourth Count**—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

**Fifth Count**—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

**Sixth Count**—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.